

Integrated Timeline

TRAVELLER

Science-Fiction Adventure ☺
in the Far Future

Don McKinney

Integrated Timeline

TRAVELLER®

*Science-Fiction Adventure
In the Far Future*

Donald McKinney

Contributors to this book: Kenneth Barns, Bryan Borich, Timothy Collinson, Bruce Gletty, Malcolm Harbrow, Allen Hubbard, Chuck Kallenback, Joseph Lockett, Marc W. Miller, Dominic Mooney, Jeff Rients, and members of the internet Traveller Mailing List.

Integrated Timeline

by Donald E. McKinney

V2.1, dated September 16, 2006

Copyright © 1997 – 2006, by Donald E. McKinney, all rights reserved.

The Traveller game in all forms is owned by Far Future Enterprises.

Copyright © 1977 – 2006, Far Future Enterprises.

Traveller is a registered trademark of Far Future Enterprises.

Far Future permits web sites and fanzines for this game, provided it contains this notice, that Far Future is notified, and subject to a withdrawal of permission on 90 days notice. The contents of this site are for personal, non-commercial use only. Any use of Far Future Enterprises's copyrighted material or trademarks anywhere on this web site and its files should not be viewed as a challenge to those copyrights or trademarks. In addition, any program/articles/file on this site cannot be republished or distributed without the consent of the author who contributed it.

Table of Contents

Introduction	5
Campaign Notes.....	5
Date Codes.....	5
What Is Missing?	5
Why End At 1116?.....	5
Interpretations	5
Reign of the Ancients (up to –9236)	7
Rise of the Vilani (from –9236 to –3001)	13
Fall of the Vilani (–3000 to –2205)	21
The Long Night (–2204 to –651)	30
The Rise of Sylea (–650 to –1)	40
Dawn of the Third Imperium (0 to 119)	48
The Antebellum Years (120 to 474)	53
Imperial Disarray (475 to 621)	64
Imperial Recovery (622 to 767)	72
The Stumbling Years (768 to 939)	79
The Solomani Crisis (940 to 1102)	87
The Classic Prelude (1003 to 1084)	94
The Classic Campaign (1085 to 1106)	104
Fifth Frontier War (1107 to 1110)	117
An Uncertain Future (1111 to 1115)	127
Bibliography	132

Introduction

What you hold in your hand is a lot of love. **Traveller** is the great science-fiction role-playing game, and this document is part of that. What you are reading is part of the largest shared continuity in literature that was designed strictly for role-playing. But due to the wide and disparate sources, it is very difficult for a new person to get their hands around what is **Traveller**. Even worse, some of us disagree as to what those elements are.

By reading this timeline, you have become part of that unique group of people who have shared in the **Traveller** experience. It is my hope that this document helps you remain and participate, and contribute to it.

By the way, my most enjoyable fan moment with **Traveller**: shortly after I did the very first version of this, I discovered a large package in my box. Much to my shock and amazement, it was addressed from Marc W. Miller, and contained notes on things I was missing. I've played many games, but **Traveller** still excites the fan boy in me. And that's why I have continued working on it.

CAMPAIGN NOTES

To provide some perspective, there are lecture notes at the beginning of each section from Admiral Duke Eduard von Brewer, Sector Admiral of Corridor sector during the Fifth Frontier War, and (as of 1114) Chairman of the Department of Ancient History and holder of the Zhunastu Chair of Sentient Studies at the Imperial Naval Academy on Sylea (or Capital, as all too many people refer to it now). Each "chapter" represents an area of study as the good professor would represent it to his students.

This also allows me to put some personal perspective on the events in each section, from the eyes of a favorite old retired **Traveller** character who has a somewhat cynical view of our history.

DATE CODES

c = circa

X = date chosen by compiler, not canon, inferred from surrounding material and other events

XXXX = information missing (typically world locations, page numbers, copyright dates)

WHAT IS MISSING?

I don't own everything ever made for **Traveller**—and so I thank the many contributors for their assistance. The material presented here is still light on material from the Milieu Zero era (Imperium Games' edition of **Traveller**), and from the newer GURPS **Traveller** products. I continue to add material from my own collection and other submissions. If you wish to submit material for this timeline, please contact me at don.mckinney@gmail.com.

WHY END AT 1116?

This date represents the single widest divergence in **Traveller** fandom: did the Rebellion happen, and why? In the 1990s, dark roleplaying became extremely popular, and while it may not have happened because of that, the splintering and ultimate destruction of the Traveller universe was part of that trend. I'll confess to having left the Traveller community, as I really don't like that style of roleplaying, also known as "fighting in a burning house". So, the timeline halts there for now.

INTERPRETATIONS

As with any endeavor involving the number of sources and people that **Traveller** has, there are some issues that need to be clarified and explained. When someone asks why I did "X" in the timeline, the answer goes here. Also, I put some things to remind me why I did what I did. I'm older than I used to be...

Terran or Solomani? In this timeline, the word Terran is always used until the rise of the Solomani racial superiority movement. This provides a definitive separation between the Terrans who defeated the Vilani and founded the Rule of Man, and the Solomani who failed to dominate the Imperial court of the Third Imperium and ultimately couldn't even defend their homeworld. I've always felt that Authenticists attempting to emulate historical Terrans would be much more acceptable to the Imperium than Authenticists emulating the Solomani.

Since GURPS Traveller doesn't diverge from the primary timeline until the end of 1116, I consider dates defined in GT prior to the accidental death of Archduke Dulinor or assassination of Emperor Strephon as being valid for the primary Traveller universe. However, where those dates (particularly in *Behind the Claw*, *Rim of Fire*, *Nobles* or *Interstellar Wars*) disagree with established canon, I have stayed with the Classic dates, unless those were "circa" dates. Numerous dates are specifically stated in GT books rather than as "circa" dates. I have used these dates where they fit with established canon. There are other issues with the GURPS Traveller material; in particular, these Vilani historians seem to assume that the canon problems the Hivers had with their jump drives apply to the Terrans as well, and infer in several places that developments of the Terran jump and maneuver drives were copies of Vilani originals; barring evidence outside the GT materials, and given that this directly contradicts established canon, I've removed the questionable references. Even worse, many dates are just open contradictions of earlier material. In any case where a GT date conflicts with earlier material, the earlier material is used as the source.

This philosophy applies also to T20 material from either QLI or Avenger: if there is a conflict between that material and old published material, the older material is used as the source.

The use of Digest Group material always seems to bring the questions; Roger Sanger actually helped me get started with the very first version of this timeline back in 1995, and provided material I did not have. So, yes, the DGP material is used with permission by the copyright holder.

The inclusion of material for items covering Beyond, Vanguard Reaches and Far Frontiers sectors might surprise some. The Far Frontiers material has generally been regarded as canon material, with the Keith brothers producing several excellent adventures for FASA while it was a **Traveller** licensee. The Beyond and Vanguard Reachers materials produced by Paranoia Press included some interesting features (rosettes, sphereworlds, ringworlds) which have caused it to be regarded as non-canon. However, in 1994, Chuck Kallenback II released a set of updated files to the **Traveller** community on the Internet which revised and expanded the materials. Those documents are used here to provide a continuity with the Far Frontiers material.

The biggest date confusion in the timeline (and the largest set of "X" dates) deals with the Ancients. Various canon sources disagree on the dating, with the 1986—1989 sources indicating the Ancient period starts around -400000c, and the 1979—1985 sources indicating the Ancient period should start much closer to -300000c. Therefore, I moved the "maximum dating variance" back to -410000c, and then changed all other dates to conform to the 1979—1985 sources. Within that set of dates, -350000c to -300000c, I have created three date groups. The first, right around -350000c, is the "Ancients appear" events; this is followed by the "Before War" events, right around -310000c, and finally the "Final War" events, all at the -302000c date. Because this means changing some published dates, I have marked all these events with the "cX" date codes. Note that the GT material appears to fall into this same split based on the author of the book.

The date for the construction of the planetary survey facility on 899-076 (Spinward Marches 0912) by a race of oxygen breathers is estimated at -4000c; there is some temptation to move this much farther back, making it a construction of the Primordials. While no date can be inferred from the information in JTAS #13, later would drop it into the Vilani dates, and I wanted to avoid that.

The date for the settlement of Vanejen (Spinward Marches 3119) is given as -2400c. However, this is way too far into the Vilani decline to make Vanejen's settlement sensible as an advanced outpost. Therefore, I have moved the date back to -2800cX.

As the dates of the Gvurrdon Hvae are from -2700 to -2300, the founding events of the Gvurrdon Hvae have been moved to before -2700c.

The settlement dates for Rio (Spinward Marches 0301), Echiste (Spinward Marches 2313) and Noctocol (Spinward Marches 1433) is estimated at -2000c; the idea being that to settle these worlds the Rule of Man had to have some strength and flexibility remaining, since they don't appear to be part of the settlement rush at the end (in the -1700c period).

The settlement of Tanoose or Garda-Vilis (Spinward Marches 1118) by the Sword Worlds is given as -121; no problem with that date. However, its failure as a colony and takeover by Vilis (Spinward Marches 1119) cannot be "a few decades" as noted in "A7: Broadsword", as Vilis was not settled until 240, noted in "Spinward Marches Campaign". So, I have moved the failure date to 290, when the world was also resettled from Vilis.

The earliest source for the organization of the Outworld Coalition gives the 520c date, where as other references are 550c. I've used both, 520c being when the Zhodani started, and 550c being when they finally locked in all the participants.

The date that Oberlindes Lines acquires the "Emissary" seems to be either 1049 (Twilight's Peak) or 1023 (Azhanti High Lightning). The 1049 date is used by other sources, so I am using it here... Assume the ship continued in military service between 1023 and 1049...

The year of Emperor Strephon's marriage is given in Travellers' Digest #9 as 1067, but in "Adventure 1: Kuninir" as 1079. As the Kuninir is more solid canon, I have used that date.

Marc hault-Oberlindes and his son, Sergei, seem to be confused in some products - I have gone by what is in The Traveller Adventure, and used Marc as the noble/owner, and Sergei as the son...

The date for contact between the Imperium and the Darrians or Sword Worlds differs in various products. In particular, both "Tarsus" and "Beltstrike" appear to have a number of dating problems, but these could be typos...

Reign of the Ancients

The earliest events in the **Traveller** universe detail the explorations of the first civilizations and their small steps into it.

“Known space is scattered with the ruins of civilizations and sentient races that failed. Some would argue that the ugly part of history comes later, where betrayals and slaughter are well documented. I disagree. This is the ugly part: the hopes and dreams of sentients forgotten. Who laments for them? Even worse are those that died and left no monuments for us to even wonder at their attempts and achievements. If our universe were a laboratory, and each world an experiment with the goal to build a lasting civilization, the researcher has failed so often I am surprised the experiments were allowed to continue.”

“The seminal event of this period is the advent of the Ancients. Let us consider them the researcher’s *dues ex machina*; an attempt by the researcher to fix some experiments and restart others. Were it not for the semi-mythical figure of Yaskoydray, humans would have been content to sit on Terra and our history would lack at least two Imperiums, and there would be no Vargr, and allegedly no Ithklur either.”

“Fortunately, for those of you who are bothered by the quasi-religious researcher I have postulated in this lecture, one event above the others should prove that such does not exist. Yaskoydray’s scattering of humans across known space certainly allows more experiments to continue, but once the Vilani appear on the scene, humans begin terminating those experiments themselves. Had our hypothetical researcher actually existed, one presumes that Yaskoydray would have fixed things again. Or perhaps the researcher simply fled the laboratory in disgust.”

From the lecture “Philosophical Hypotheticals in Universe Building”, 014-1115.

Date	Code	Details
-15 billion	c	Birth of the universe. Referee's Manual, GDW, 1987, p. 09.
-10 billion	c	Oldest stars in Charted Space (now dim red dwarfs) form. Referee's Manual, GDW, 1987, p. 09.
-2 billion	c	Intelligent life first appears in Charted Space. Referee's Manual, GDW, 1987, p. 09.
-1 billion	c	Intelligent life begins sublight travel in Charted Space. Referee's Manual, GDW, 1987, p. 09.
-1 billion	c	Short-lived beings find sublight travel tedious and frustrating and content themselves with few star systems. Referee's Manual, GDW, 1987, p. 09.
-1 billion	c	Longer-lived races range far and wide using generation ships, cold sleep and even electronic personality transfer. Referee's Manual, GDW, 1987, p. 09.
-10 million	c	Appearance of K'kree precursors, a herbivorous, plains-dwelling herd animal referred to as Akeet!! Xkuung, on Kirur (Ruupiin 1315). MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 49.
-5 million	c	Primitive man, Australopithecus africanus, begins using crude stone chips as tools on Terra (Solomani Rim 1827). Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 02, 03.
-3 million	c	Nest building proto-Droyne emerge on Eskayloyt (unknown homeworld). Referee's Companion, GDW, 1988, p. 55.
-3 million	c	A supernova creates the neutron star Thirty (Ruupiin 1416). Heavy particles and hard radiation bathe the Kirur/Kirrixur double planet (Ruupiin 1315) a few years later. Alien Module 2 - K'kree, GDW, 1984, p. 02.
-3 million	c	Australopithecus africanus evolves into Homo habilis, with a tradition of bone and pebble tools, on Terra (Solomani Rim 1827). Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 02, 03.
-3 million	c	Droyne on Eskayloyt (unknown homeworld) exhibit evidence of intelligence in the use of tools and the production of elementary decorative clothing. Alien Module 5 - Droyne, GDW, 1985, p. 04.
-2.994 million	c	Meteor bombardment of the Kirur/Kirrixur double planet (Ruupiin 1315). Three meteors hit Kirrixur, one hits Kirur. Alien Races 2, SJG, 1999, p. 77.
-2 million	c	Rise of agriculture and hunting among Droyne on Eskayloyt (unknown homeworld). Referee's Companion, GDW, 1988, p. 55.
-1.9 million	c	Fishing and seafaring groups arise among Droyne on Eskayloyt (unknown homeworld). Referee's Companion, GDW, 1988, p. 55.
-1.8 million	c	First Droyne communities form on Eskayloyt (unknown homeworld). Referee's Companion, GDW, 1988, p. 55.
-1.8 million	c	Climate change on Kusyu (Dark Nebula 1919) shifts, forcing the previously solitary proto-Aslan onto grasslands, where they begin to hunt in herds. Alien Module 1 - Aslan, GDW, 1984, p. 02.
-1.75 million	c	Raiding between Droyne communities on Eskayloyt (unknown homeworld). Referee's Companion, GDW, 1988, p. 55.
-1.6 million	c	Metalworking grows common among Droyne on Eskayloyt (unknown homeworld). Referee's Companion, GDW, 1988, p. 55.
-1.5 million	c	Ritualized conflict leads to the rise of a warrior caste amongst the Droyne on Eskayloyt (unknown homeworld). Referee's Companion, GDW, 1988, p. 55.
-1.4 million	c	Leader caste emerges in Droyne communities on Eskayloyt (unknown homeworld). Referee's Companion, GDW, 1988, p. 55.
-1 million	c	Homo habilis evolves into Homo erectus on Terra (Solomani Rim 1827); Australopithecus africanus and Homo habilis die out. Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 02, 03.
-1 million	c	Sport caste rises among Droyne on Eskayloyt (unknown homeworld). Referee's Companion, GDW, 1988, p. 55.
-900,000	c	Emergence of Technician caste in Droyne on Eskayloyt (unknown homeworld). Referee's Companion, GDW, 1988, p. 55.

Date	Code	Details
-600,000	c	Primordials civilization at TL 21+; Gaadashikaduu, or the Shimmering City, is constructed on Jonen (Massilia 0617). Knightfall, GDW, 1990, p. 67.
-550,000	c	Dramatic climate changes on Addux (Tienspevnekr 2214) cause a drop in numbers of the species the proto-Addaxur prey on. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 113.
-500,000	c	A non-human civilization thrives on Saanshakase (Ley 2036) for 10,000 years, reaching TL 4-5 before being destroyed by environmental catastrophe. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 171.
-500,000	c	Droyne have established cities which serve as trading centers along rivers and coasts on Eskayloyt (unknown homeworld). Alien Module 5 - Droyne, GDW, 1985, p. 04.
-490,000	c	Droyne technological development freezes at TL 5 - the "Long Plateau" period begins on Eskayloyt (unknown homeworld). Alien Module 5 - Droyne, GDW, 1985, p. 04.
-410,000	cX	Maximum dating variance for the civilization of the Ancients based on various dating methods. Adventure 12 - Secret of the Ancients, GDW, 1984, p. 12.
-350,000	cX	Droyne achieve TL 10 on their homeworld, although without discovering jump drive. Adventure 12 - Secret of the Ancients, GDW, 1984, p. 42.
-350,000	cX	Grandfather appears among the Droyne on Eskayloyt (unknown homeworld), creates his children, and discovers immortality. Referee's Companion, GDW, 1988, p. 55.
-350,000	c	Droyne "Long Plateau" period ends on Eskayloyt (unknown homeworld); the Ancients burst onto the scene. Alien Module 5 - Droyne, GDW, 1985, p. 04.
-320,000	cX	The Ancients inhabit the general region of the Spinward Marches and explore all of known space. Adventure 01 - The Kinunir, GDW, 1979, p. 38.
-315,000	cX	The Ancients visit Terra (Solomani Rim 1827) and take Humaniti to more than 100 worlds, leaving evidence on at least 90 worlds, although surviving only on around 40. Adventure 12 - Secret of the Ancients, GDW, 1984, p. 13.
-312,463		Ancients uplift first Vargr, according to the teachings of the Church of the Chosen Ones. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 65.
-312,000	cX	The Ancients transport humans to Darrian (Spinward Marches 0627) from Terra (Solomani Rim 1827). Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 17.
-312,000	cX	Ancients arrive at Zhdant (Zhdant 2719) with humans. Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
-312,000	cX	Ancients adapt humans to live on 769-422 (Spinward Marches 0240), in a thin atmosphere with few edible plants. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 52.
-310,000	cX	Ancients briefly explore the planet Mercury in the Terra system (Solomani Rim 1827). Travellers' Digest #13, DGP, 1988, p. 23.
-310,000	cX	Vargr transplanted from Terra (Solomani Rim 1827) to Lair (Provence 2402) by the Ancients. Alien Module 3 - Vargr, GDW, 1984, p. 02.
-310,000	cX	Multi-world rosette built at Tireen (Knaeleng 2910, in the Vargr extents) by the Ancients. Referee's Companion, GDW, 1988, p. 55.
-310,000	cX	Extensive development of the Qiknavra continent on Zhdant (Zhdant 2719) by the Ancients. Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
-310,000	cX	The Lamura Teg, a human minor race, are deposited on Cikuek (Hinterworlds 2907), with their almost symbiotic, non-human "brothers", the Lamura Gav, by the Ancients. Challenge #39, GDW, 1989, p. H02.
-310,000	cX	Ringworld constructed at Leenitakot (Hinterworlds 1432) by the Ancients. Referee's Companion, GDW, 1988, p. 55.
-310,000	cX	The Ancients transplant a colony of dolphins and other supporting ecology from Terra (Solomani Rim 1827) to Newcastle (Lishun 1801); the dolphins died out, but the ecology intermixed with the local ecology. Flaming Eye, DGP, 1990, p. 92.
-302,000	cX	The Ancients die out during a 2000-year period of intense warfare, leaving only ruined cities and shattered planets. Adventure 01 - The Kinunir, GDW, 1979, p. 38.
-302,000	cX	During the Final War, the planetary crust of 971-852 (Trojan Reach 2814) is cracked, causing severe alterations to the planet's tectonics. Travellers' Digest #20, DGP, 1990, p. 30.
-302,000	cX	Planetary bombardment of Darrian (Spinward Marches 0627) during the Final War. Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 25.
-302,000	cX	Planetary bombardment of Victoria (Spinward Marches 1817) during the Final War. JTAS #02, GDW, 1979, p. 15.
-300,000	c	The Ancients destroy themselves in an extensive conflict known as the Final War, leaving humans to survive and develop on more than forty separate worlds. Adventure 12 - Secret of the Ancients, GDW, 1984, p. 05.
-300,000	c	Eskayloyt (unknown Droyne homeworld) is believed destroyed at the end of the 2000-year long Final War. Alien Module 5 - Droyne, GDW, 1985, p. 05.
-300,000	c	Zhdant (Zhdant 2719) devastated by nuclear attack during the Final War; humans scatter; nuclear winter causes worldwide ice age. Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
-300,000	c	Ancients abandon a group of humans on a support base on Tondoul (Spinward Marches 0739). Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 55.
-300,000	c	Several large asteroidal masses strike Rejhappur (Reavers' Deep 1218) during the Ancients' Final War. Far Traveller #02, FASA, 1983, p. 22.

Date	Code	Details
-290,000	c	The population on Darrian (Spinward Marches 0627) stabilizes at about 500,000. They have managed to retain some technology from the time of the Ancients, such as animal husbandry and writing. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 30.
-290,000	c	Grandfather creates the Braykossa astrophysical laboratory in a pocket universe in the Regina (Spinward Marches 1910) system. Challenge #27, GDW, 1986, p. 35.
-290,000	c	Minimum dating variance for the civilization of the Ancients based on various dating methods. Adventure 12 - Secret of the Ancients, GDW, 1984, p. 12.
-280,000	c	Ice age ends on Zhdant (Zhdant 2719). Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
-275,000	c	Nomadic hunter-gatherers range over Dleqiats continent on Zhdant (Zhdant 2719). Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
-260,000	c	Groups of nomadic hunter-gatherers on Zhdant (Zhdant 2719) turn to fishing and build huts. Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
-250,000	c	Mal'Gnar are evolved to their present form on Mal'Gnar EI (Beyond 1230). Beyond, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 04.
-250,000	c	Homo zhdatl, or "Learning Man," emerges on northern Dleqiats continent on Zhdant (Zhdant 2719). Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
-250,000	c	Qiknavrats (uncaste Droyne, or Chirpers) on Zhdant's (Zhdant 2719) Qiknavra continent regain agriculture. Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 06.
-250,000	c	Encounter with large planetoid radically alters the ecology of 567-908 (Spinward Marches 1031); proto-Shriekers begin to use tools and evolve migratory patters. Planetary Survey 2 - Denuli, SJG, 2001, p. 04.
-250,000	c	Luriani build first ocean-going ships on Daramm (Ley 0821). Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 103.
-220,000	c	Homo vlastebr, or "Superior Man," emerges on Dleqiats continent on Zhdant (Zhdant 2719). Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
-200,000	c	Modern Addaxur appear on Addux (Tienspevnekr 2214) with a larger skull and glands to spin finer webs that are more effective in communications, and claws more suited to tool use. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 113.
-200,000	c	Darrian (Spinward Marches 0627) flame pits begin to burnout, triggering the discovery of fire making and the migration of the Darrians over the planet. Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 25.
-200,000	c	Civilization first developed by the octopus-like race on Igikur (Ley 1938). Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 171.
-200,000	c	Proto-Shriekers begin to show evidence of tool use and complex migratory patterns on 567-908 (Spinward Marches 1031). Planetary Survey 2 - Denuli, SJG, 2001, p. 04.
-200,000	c	Qiknavrats (uncaste Droyne, or Chirpers) establish two large but static empires on the Qiknavra continent on Zhdant (Zhdant 2719). Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 06.
-200,000	c	Homo zhdotlas, or "Supreme Man," arises from racial mixing on Zhdant (Zhdant 2719). Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
-200,000	c	Shriekers on 567-908 (Spinward Marches 1031) begin dividing labor tasks on a permanent basis. Adventure 10 - Safari Ship, GDW, 1984, p. 41.
-150,000	c	Shriekers on 567-908 (Spinward Marches 1031) develop rudimentary agriculture and have domesticated some animals. Adventure 10 - Safari Ship, GDW, 1984, p. 41.
-150,000	c	A wandering star passes within half of a light-year of the primary of the Gasha system (Massilia 1508), creating pressure for adaptive evolution in the Ilraki race of Gasha. Knightfall, GDW, 1990, p. 74.
-150,000	c	Ships capable of circumnavigating Daramm (Ley 0821). Luriani at overall TL 0, but TL 1 water transportation. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 103.
-120,000	c	Sydites on Sopater (Ley 3026) reach the Iron Age and TL 1. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 08.
-120,000	c	Hand movements used by the Addaxur on Addux (Tienspevnekr 2214) to spin glyphs evolve into a gestural language and a symbolic writing system. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 113.
-108,000	c	Shriekers on 567-908 (Spinward Marches 1031) form a sun-worshipping empire with centralized food production and a noble class. Adventure 10 - Safari Ship, GDW, 1984, p. 41.
-100,000	c	First "true" Hiver evolves from proto-Hiver on Guaran (Ricenden 0827). Alien Module 7 - Hivers, GDW, 1986, p. 04.
-100,000	c	Extensive migrations on Darrian (Spinward Marches 0627) spur trade and communications with the settled basins. Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 25.
-100,000	c	Luriani have developed a world-spanning barter economy on Daramm (Ley 0821). Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 103.
-100,000	c	Increased competition with carnivores on Kirur (Ruupiin 1315) threatens K'kree with extinction - "Nagr'axk ee nak," the shadowed time of nightmare. MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 49.
-100,000	c	Second ice age begins on Zhdant (Zhdant 2719). Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
-99,500	c	Helix Nebula formed in the Helix subsector of Vanguard Reaches sector. Vanguard Reaches, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 15.
-93,000		The Shriekers' sun-worshipping empire on 567-908 (Spinward Marches 1031) collapses as the result of a centuries-long drought, and a later famine and plague. Planetary Survey 2 - Denuli, SJG, 2001, p. 06.

Date	Code	Details
-80,000	c	Second ice age on Zhdant (Zhdant 2719) ends. Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
-80,000	c	First K'kree cities founded on Kirur (Ruupiin 1315), based on defensive lurkaang of individual xuruk. MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 49.
-76,000	c	Low point of post-Final War Droyne societies; Droyne are close to extinction, with most cultures having lost the ability to caste, numbers are diminishing, highest surviving TL is 2. Alien Module 5 - Droyne, GDW, 1985, p. 06.
-75,000		The Hhkar on Skkyhrk (Amdukan 2213) achieve civilization. Challenge #52, GDW, 1991, p. 19.
-75,000	c	About 20 Droyne worlds undergo an almost simultaneous renaissance, following the introduction of coyns by a mythical figure known as "Yaskoydray" (Grandfather), which restores their ability to caste. Alien Module 5 - Droyne, GDW, 1985, p. 06.
-70,000	c	Durendal (Spinward Marches 1523) settles back into a tidal lock with its primary, after Ancient engineering had temporarily given the world a rotation. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 58.
-70,000	c	Domestication of animals for meat, blood, milk, leather and other products by the Addaxur on Addux (Tienspevnekr 2214). Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 113.
-65,000	cX	Hhkar achieve spaceflight on Skkyhrk (Amdukan 2213). Alien Races 4, SJG, 2001, p. 68.
-50,000	c	Earliest sophontological studies of any culture (not counting the Ancients). Grand Census, DGP, 1987, p. 29.
-50,000	c	First agricultural civilizations appear on Floria (Trojan Reach 0213) and on Drexilthar (Reavers' Deep 1826). Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 60.
-50,000	c	First oral histories develop amongst the minor human race on Saanshakase (Ley 2036). Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 173.
-50,000	c	Two cities are built by an unknown race in the equatorial latitudes of Ptolemy (Solomani Rim 0639). One hypothesis is that this race existed rimward beyond Aldebaran sector. Travellers' Digest #14, DGP, 1988, p. 22.
-50,000	c	Harappa (Solomani Rim 3028) undergoes a volcanically triggered ice age, wiping out the Bronze Age human minor race there. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 114.
-50,000	c	First permanent settlements on Lair (Provence 2402) as the idea of animal husbandry takes hold. Vilani and Vargr, the Coreward Races, DGP, 1990, p. 59.
-50,000	c	Pyramid structure on Yorbund (Spinward Marches 2303) constructed by minor reptilian race originating far to coreward. Double Adventure 1 - Shadows/Annic Nova, GDW, 1980, p. S20.
-50,000	c	The lost Hhkar homeworld of Skkyhrk (Amdukan 2213) is dying from a runaway greenhouse effect caused by over-industrialization. Most of the population leave Ssrar on huge sublight colony ships. Challenge #52, GDW, 1991, p. 21.
-50,000	c	Hhkar remaining on Skkyhrk (Amdukan 2213) begin to develop psionic abilities. Alien Races 4, SJG, 2001, p. 74.
-50,000	c	Hhkar Civil War begins. A migration fleet of spacer Hhkar visit the psionic Hhkar on Skkyhrk (Amdukan 2213) and are horrified. A genocidal war begins. Alien Races 4, SJG, 2001, p. 75.
-49,000	cX	Hhkar Civil War ends. After asteroid bombardment of Skkyhrk (Amdukan 2213), the spacer Hhkar annihilate the psionic Hhkar. Filled with shame, the Hhkar erase the war from their historical records. Alien Races 4, SJG, 2001, p. 76.
-40,000	c	Ael Yael of Jaeyelya (Gushemege 0437), a minor race of fliers with leather skin rather than feathers, first start making tools. Alien Races 4, SJG, 2001, p. 05.
-40,000	c	First major breakthrough in herding animals on Zhdant (Zhdant 2719) followed by deliberate breeding of herd animals. Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
-39,000	c	Ahetaowa (Ealiyasiyw 2604) enters a mini-interglacial period. Several groups of Ahetaowa cooperate to construct dykes and irrigation networks. Alien Races 4, SJG, 2001, p. 15.
-30,000	c	A few enclaves on Sopater (Ley 3026) reach TL 2. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 08.
-30,000	c	Homo zhdotlas now have several domestic breeds on Zhdant (Zhdant 2719): kredl (cattle), abrstia (poultry) and noql (an amphibious crawler). Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
-30,000	c	The legends of Vargr prince Erzikh Dhadh on Lair (Provence 2402) may originate from this period. Vilani and Vargr, the Coreward Races, DGP, 1990, p. 60.
-30,000		Last ice age ends on Ahetaowa (Ealiyasiyw 2604). Challenge #56, GDW, 1991, p. 27.
-30,000	c	Nagr'ika'rrgaa, or "time of shed blood", the systematic extermination of all carnivores by the K'kree, begins on Kirur (Ruupiin 1315). MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 49.
-30,000	c	Single global trading civilization on Daramm (Ley 0821). Luriani at TL0, and lacking domesticated animals and agriculture. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 103.
-28,000	c	The Droashav arrive on Kirur (Ruupiin 1315), terraform the principal satellite of the main world, and colonize the satellite of Kirrixur and the main world. MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 70, 71.
-28,000	c	Luriani develop agriculture on Daramm (Ley 0821). Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 103.
-27,000	c	Many Droashav leave Kirur (Ruupiin 1315) to continue wandering. MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 71.
-25,000	c	Animal domestication developed on Daramm (Ley 0821). Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 103.
-25,000	c	Sudden climate change on Sopater (Ley 3026) causes social change and technological acceleration. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 08.

Date	Code	Details
-24,000	c	Development of agriculture and use of grain on Zhdant (Zhdant 2719). Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
-23,000	c	Philosopher-king Derir Lepit of Boyr Basin on Darrian (Spinward Marches 0627) first states the philosophy that dominates Darrian culture: "Every living thing has a right to live according to its own nature." Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 07.
-22,000	c	Oldest preserved written records on Vland (Vland 1717). Interstellar Wars, SJG, 2006, p. 17.
-22,000	c	Hermit philosopher Yikan of Nyadh Basin on Darrian (Spinward Marches 0627) creates the basic commandment: "All living things must be allowed to live their own lives." Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 07.
-20,000	c	First settled civilization appears among the Addaxur on Addux (Tienspevnekr 2214), with orchards and enclosed pastures. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 113.
-20,000	c	Last of the Ancient automatons on Vland (Vland 1717) run down, finally allowing trade and communication between city-states. Travellers' Digest #05, DGP, 1986, p. 46.
-20,000	c	People of Abh Basin begin migrating through the mountains on Darrian (Spinward Marches 0627) to the neighboring equatorial Nyadh, Rimb and Boyr Basins. Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 06.
-20,000	c	Faar civilization arises on Alphaaric (Gateway 1133). Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 106.
-18,000	c	Viepchakliashtie (Moon-Worshipping) Empire grows in power on Zhdant (Zhdant 2719); elementary mathematics, brick buildings and boats in use, oldest cities on Zhdant built. Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
-17,710		Droyme archaeologists on Andor (Spinward Marches 0236) stumble on an Ancient vessel, which takes them to a deep-space command center for the terraforming projects in the Sword Worlds. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 52.
-17,000	c	Viepchakliashtie Empire at its peak on Zhdant (Zhdant 2719). Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
-16,500	c	Rivalry between factions of the Viepchakl priesthood split the Viepchakliashtie Empire into fragmented states. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 13.
-16,000	c	Explorers cross the mountain ranges isolating the north polar Zlodh Basin on Darrian (Spinward Marches 0627), the last area on the world to be contacted. Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 08.
-15,000	c	Major interactions between the Zlodh and other basins on Darrian (Spinward Marches 0627) leads to the rise of the Zlodh Empire. Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 12.
-15,000	c	Luriani develop metallurgy on Daramm (Ley 0821). Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 103.
-15,000	c	Rise of the modern Homo sapiens subspecies on Terra (Solomani Rim 1827), displacing the Neanderthal and Cro-Magnon subspecies. Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 12.
-15,000	c	Shriekers on 567-908 (Spinward Marches 1031) form an agricultural nomadic culture. Adventure 10 - Safari Ship, GDW, 1984, p. 41.
-15,000	c	First Dark Age begins on Zhdant (Zhdant 2719) after the collapse of Viepchakliashtie Empire. Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
-14,000	c	Geonee invent agriculture and writing on Shiwonee (Massilia 1430). Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 68.
-13,000	c	Rise of feudalism and nobility on Zhdant (Zhdant 2719). Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
-12,500	c	Dozens of agricultural communities in rich river valleys of Sylea (Core 2118). Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 127.
-12,000	c	Agriculture discovered by Dynchia on Melantris (Leonidae 2733). Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 50.
-11,078		Vilani Great Conclave. The tripartite government of merchants, shulgiilis and nobles is formally recognized on pre-industrial Vland (Vland 1717). Vilani and Vargr, the Coreward Races, DGP, 1990, p. 12.
-11,000	c	Earliest records of Azhanti civilization on Irale (Antares 2315). Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 24.
-11,000	c	Flowering of Vilani culture begins on Vland (Vland 1717). Travellers' Digest #05, DGP, 1986, p. 46.
-10,700	c	Shiwonee (Massilia 1430) undergoes volcanic winter. Mass extinctions and near collapse of civilization. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 68.
-10,431		Principles of electricity in use by Vilani on Vland (Vland 1717). Vilani and Vargr, the Coreward Races, DGP, 1990, p. 05.
-10,073		First electronic computer on Vland (Vland 1717) constructed. Vilani and Vargr, the Coreward Races, DGP, 1990, p. 05.
-10,011		First Vilani space explorations in the Vland (Vland 1717) system. Travellers' Digest #05, DGP, 1986, p. 46.
-10,000		The Hhkar on Skkyhrk (Amdukan 2213) are believed to die out from a plague, but actually build sublight ships and leave the system. Challenge #52, GDW, 1991, p. 17.
-10,000	c	Destruction of the Hasst'kor race of Prt'aow (Spica 2340), leaving their uplifted servitors, the Prt', as the only intelligent life on the planet. Challenge #26, GDW, 1986, p. 21.
-10,000	c	Depletion of water tables on Ahetaowa (Ealiyasiyw 2604) triggers struggles for access to fresh water and fertile soil, and the first smelting of bronze and iron. Alien Races 4, SJG, 2001, p. 15.

Date	Code	Details
-10,000	c	Shrieker nomadic bands on 567-908 (Spinward Marches 1031) begin active trade between bands, and establish a central religious authority. Adventure 10 - Safari Ship, GDW, 1984, p. 42.
-10,000	c	Writing developed on Kirur (Ruupiin 1315). MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 50.
-10,000	c	Sopater (Ley 3026) coalesces into a single world state that systematically colonizes the remainder of the planet. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 08.
-10,000	c	Rough limits of identifiable "recorded history" within known space. Grand Census, DGP, 1987, p. 29.
-10,000		A worldwide drought on Ahetaowa (Ealiyasiyw 2604) forces the Ahetaowa, a minor race of animated psionic plants, to build canals and move from their existing climates to new ones. Challenge #56, GDW, 1991, p. 28.
-10,000	c	Basic scientific accomplishments available to all on Darrian (Spinward Marches 0627); Zlodh Empire gradually fragments into many kingdoms. Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 08, 25.
-9900	c	Vilani have scientific bases on other worlds in the Vland system (Vland 1717). Travellers' Digest #05, DGP, 1986, p. 46.
-9800	c	First Vilani sublight colonization mission. A 44-year round-trip connects Vland (Vland 1717) and Tauri (1817). Vilani and Vargr, the Coreward Races, DGP, 1990, p. 17.
-9704		Vilani researcher caste demonstrates a practical working fusion power plant on Vland (Vland 1717). Vilani and Vargr, the Coreward Races, DGP, 1990, p. 05.
-9502		Vilani launch two long sublight explorations from Vland (Vland 1717), at 190 years for their round trip. Vilani and Vargr, the Coreward Races, DGP, 1990, p. 17.
-9500	c	Vilani sublight community comprises six systems in and around Vland (Vland 1717), each with their own colonies and scientific stations. Travellers' Digest #05, DGP, 1986, p. 47.
-9410		First use of metaconductors on Vland (Vland 1717). Vilani and Vargr, the Coreward Races, DGP, 1990, p. 05.
-9310		Vilani sublight explorers contact Tahavi manta-forms on Tahaver (Vland 2017), the first alien civilization the Vilani encounter. Travellers' Digest #05, DGP, 1986, p. 47.
-9309		Vilani expedition returns from Khula (Vland 1919) with evidence of a previous human civilization there thousands of years before. Vilani and Vargr, the Coreward Races, DGP, 1990, p. 17.
-9300	c	Geonee at early TL 9. Shiwonee (Massilia 1430) is populated by small semi-nomadic communities. A certain degree of cooperation occurs through the Meeralo Council. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 68.
-9270		Geonee find a derelict Ancient starship in a planetoid belt of the Shiwonee system (Massilia 1430). Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 68.
-9240		Geonee develop jump drive. Starships explore the nearby Stenardee cluster, finding relics of Ancient origin, and Geonee and Chirper remains. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 68.

Rise of the Vilani

"While other civilizations were still trying to discover fire and writing, the Vilani built the first great interstellar empire. We know this because their hereditary bureaucracy refuses to stop reminding the rest of us."

"Bureaucracy brought the Vilani to the stars, built their Imperium, and helped it remain stable. As long as their opponents were of a lower technology, the Vilani bureaucracy would look over past problems, select the one most similar, and apply that precedent to the current situation. It worked for much longer than one might expect, largely due to the Vilani willingness to eliminate nasty failures, like the Loeskalth, or manipulate and conquer their opposition, such as the Luriani and the Geonee. As long as the Vilani bureaucracy had enough determination to ruthlessly eliminate its problems, the Vilani continued to rise. Even as late as -3400, the Vilani still could deal firmly with their own dissidents."

From the lecture "Practical Lessons in Bureaucracy", 329-1114.

Date	Code	Details
-9235		The Vilani human race on Vland (Vland 1717) discovers the jump-1 drive. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 27.
-9225		Vilani jump-drive craft have visited every world within 20 parsecs of Vland (Vland 1717). Travellers' Digest #05, DGP, 1986, p. 47.
-9225		Vilani contact a primitive human minor race on Thaggesh (Vland 2530). Vilani and Vargr, the Coreward Races, DGP, 1990, p. 18.
-9200	c	Shrieker priesthood on 567-908 (Spinward Marches 1031) establishes a mountain retreat which, over time, becomes the center of their power. Adventure 10 - Safari Ship, GDW, 1984, p. 42.
-9200	c	Shrieker warriors on 567-908 (Spinward Marches 1031) sworn to uphold the central religious authority create a parallel civil authority, which evolves into a "plains-based" empire. Adventure 10 - Safari Ship, GDW, 1984, p. 42.
-9112		Vilani researcher castes propose dividing space into sectors based on deshi (2.17 light years), the Vilani version of the Solomani-derived parsec. Vilani and Vargr, the Coreward Races, DGP, 1990, p. 10.
-9100	c	Sylea (Core 2118) surveyed by Vilani scouts. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 127.
-9100	c	Meeralo Council centralizes into the Geonee Empire. The next 20 years are spent surveying the Shiwonee and Shokee subsectors. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 68.
-9070		Geonee-Llyrnan contact. Geonee make contact with a minor alien race on Llyrn (Massilia 0931). Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 70.
-9000	c	First "true" manipulation on Guaran (Ricenden 0827) - M. Primus finds the first Hiver nation-state through a union of ten city-states. Alien Module 7 - Hivers, GDW, 1986, p. 08.
-9000	c	Vilani explorers contact the Geonee, a minor human race with jump technology of other than Vilani origin, centered on Shiwonee (Massilia 1430). Travellers' Digest #11, DGP, 1988, p. 08.
-9000	cX	Creation of the Vegan Covenant, defining the rights of all individual Vegans, and forbidding mass violence. Muan Gwi (Solomani Rim 1717) is in its first great era of exploration and cultural interaction. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 33.
-9000	c	Beginnings of science and exploration on Zhdant (Zhdant 2719). Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
-9000	c	Kargol (Leonidae 1205) at TL 0; society is divided between scattered urban dwellers and loosely allied nomadic bands. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 93.
-9000	c	First Vargr towns on Lair (Provence 2402) built as fortified centers for trade and other industries. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 66.
-8900	c	Shrieker religious leaders abdicate political power and focus on their mountain retreat, leaving the warriors and bureaucrats controlling the "plains-based" empire on 567-908 (Spinward Marches 1031). Adventure 10 - Safari Ship, GDW, 1984, p. 42.
-8900	c	Vilani sphere reaches about 10 parsecs in size centered on Vland (Vland 1717). Vilani sphere at TL 10. Referee's Companion, GDW, 1988, p. 34.
-8715		Establishment of the Bureaux. The three Vilani bureaux are formed and each is assigned a unique interstellar territory. The Igsiirdi, a coordinating body, nominally rules Vland (Vland 1717) itself. Vilani and Vargr, the Coreward Races, DGP, 1990, p. 10.
-8700	c	Geonee colony is founded on Forquee (Massilia 1719). Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 69.
-8600	c	Massilia sector comes under the formal supervision of Sharurshid. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 69.
-8600	cX	Vilani discover that Geonee jump technology was copied from an Ancient derelict found in the Shiwonee system (Massilia 1430). Vilani and Vargr, the Coreward Races, DGP, 1990, p. 18.
-8590		Zhodani invent printing press on Zhdant (Zhdant 2719). Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
-8550	c	Beginning of ocean trade on Zhdant (Zhdant 2719) after explorers from the Dleqiats continent searching for novel trade goods discover the Qiknavra continent. Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
-8540		Explorers on Zhdant's Qiknavra continent discover Qiknavrats (Chirper) civilization on Zhdant (Zhdant 2719). Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
-8530		Zhodani invent movable type on Zhdant (Zhdant 2719). Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 06.
-8500	c	Spaceflight has gone beyond a novelty, but a starship landing is still "quite an event" on many worlds off the star lanes. Vilani and Vargr, the Coreward Races, DGP, 1990, p. 10.
-8500	c	Zhodani develop elementary psionics on Zhdant (Zhdant 2719). Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.

Date	Code	Details
-8500	c	The Sarnese Empire unites the Tas Var Ken region of Sylea (Core 2118), the first Sylean culture to invent science, philosophy and democracy after being inspired by visiting Vilani merchants. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 127.
-8303		Industrial revolution on Zhdant (Zhdant 2719). Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
-8300		A Council revolt overthrows the Geonee Empire. A loose confederation takes its place, with the Meeralo Council administering the "original worlds". More distant colonies are granted almost total autonomy. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 69.
-8200		Revolts in Qiknavra and eastern Dleqiats over taxation on Zhdant (Zhdant 2719) begin an age of repeated warfare, resulting in rapid technological change. Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
-8200	c	On Sylea (Core 2118), the Sarnese Empire is at the height of its power. Under a treaty with Sharurshid, limited amounts of TL4 weaponry are imported in return for luxury items and bulk food products. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 128.
-8175		Rak'keer! founded as center of rudimentary world government for all K'kree on Kirur (Ruupiin 1315); K'kree calendar begins. MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 50.
-8150	c	Naarsirka wins the right to develop a region in the Antares Sector, as well as bases and colonies connecting to the region. Sylea (Core 2118) is one of many worlds that are transferred from Sharurshid to Naarsirka. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 128.
-8100	c	Lair (Provence 2402) reaches TL 1. Vilani and Vargr, the Coreward Races, DGP, 1990, p. 60.
-8100	c	The native Sylean human minor race is at TL 2 when the Vilani arrive at Sylea (Core 2118). Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 87, 89.
-8050	c	Sharurshid interests begin withdrawing from Sylea (Core 2218). Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 128.
-8007		The Vilani colonize Vhodan (Lishun 1208), making it one of the oldest Vilani colony worlds. Flaming Eye, DGP, 1990, p. 97.
-8000	c	An uneasy peace settles on Zhdant (Zhdant 2719), with western Dleqiats retaining nobility while eastern Dleqiats and Qiknavra become democracies. Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
-8000	c	Native civilization on Sabmiqys (Antares 2117) ends in extinction due to virus; robots build new society. Challenge #28, GDW, 1987, p. 32.
-8000	c	First Naarsirka colonists arrive at Sylea (Core 2118) to find the Sarnese Empire weak and fractured. Large areas rapidly fall under direct Vilani rule. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 128.
-7978		First Zhodani orbital flights on Zhdant (Zhdant 2719) by Eastern Dleqiats' air force. Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
-7959		Eastern Dleqiats mounts first Zhodani lunar expedition to Viepchakl, Zhdant's (Zhdant 2719) moon. Regency Sourcebook, GDW, 1995, p. 23.
-7951		Western Dleqiats launches its first artificial satellite, lagging behind the other Zhdant (Zhdant 2719) world powers. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 15.
-7950		Zhodani contact Viepchaklts (Chirper) civilization on Viepchakl, Zhdant's moon (Zhdant 2719). Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
-7950		Viepchakl base established in Zhdant (Zhdant 2719) system. First encounter with Viepchaklts (Chirpers). Regency Sourcebook, GDW, 1995, p. 23.
-7949		First Qiknavrats-Viepchaklts meeting results in a plague in both Chirper populations. Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
-7945		Plague from Viepchakl causes extinction of both Qiknavrats, Chirpers from Zhdant's (Zhdant 2719) second continent, and Viepchaklts, Chirpers on Zhdant's moon Viepchakl. Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
-7945		Plague from Viepchakl destroys Zhodani civilization and starts Zhdant's (Zhdant 2719) Second Dark Age. Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
-7500	c	No significant resistance remains to Vilani rule on Sylea (Core 2118). Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 128.
-7500	c	Vilani-Irhadre contact. Chanad (Lishun 0935) comes under Vilani influence, while the native human minor race, the Irhadre, are at a Bronze Age level of development. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 86.
-7500	c	Vilani-influenced traders reach Daramm (Ley 0821), contacting a TL 6 Luriani civilization. Despite minimal ongoing contact, Daramm undergoes a technological explosion. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 103.
-7450	c	Luriani spacecraft reach orbit around Daramm (Ley 0821). Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 08.
-7400	c	Permanent space station established by the Luriani. Exploration begins of the Daramm system (Ley 0821). Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 08.
-7200		Luriani are at TL 9, and launching sublight "migration ships" to the stars. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 103.
-7100		Geonee are at the verge of TL12. Nomadic Geonee communities have settled as far away as the Lishun sector. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 69.
-7071		Egyptian civilization on Terra (Solomani Rim 1827) constructs the Great Pyramids. GURPS Traveller, SJG, 1998, p. 15.
-7000	c	Ashki (Lishun 0110) first visited by Vilani traders. Flaming Eye, DGP, 1990, p. 35.
-7000	c	Droyne period of jump drive technology. Some new colonies are established, including Vanejen (Spinward Marches 3119). Adventure 02 - Research Station Gamma, GDW, 1980, p. 43.
-7000	c	A wealthy, leisured middle class develops among the Addaxur on Addux (Tienspevnekr 2214). Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 113.

Date	Code	Details
-6970		The K'kree "Law of Reason" formulated, forming the ongoing basis of K'kree philosophy. MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 50.
-6900	c	On Sylea (Core 2118), the Mer Ren Thyl Len mountain range is set aside as a reservation for unassimilated Syleans. These are mostly indigenous mountain tribes with a veneer of sophisticated culture brought by Sarnese refugees. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 128.
-6800	c	Nobles of western Dleqiats on Zhdant (Zhdant 2719) establish colonies and expand territories in eastern Dleqiats and Qiknavra; Zhodani recovery strengthened by ascendance of psionics. Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
-6740		Original Vilani colonists settle on Taksarrgh (Lishun 1701), but die out under Vargr pillaging after the collapse of the First Imperium. Flaming Eye, DGP, 1990, p. 96.
-6731		Zhodani dating begins with the first Psionic Games on Zhdant (Zhdant 2719), held in Dloiprikl at the start of Atkazdlevl. Adventure 06 - Expedition to Zhodane, GDW, 1981, p. 41.
-6650	c	Zhodani Psionic Games have become an established triennial event on Zhdant (Zhdant 2719). Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 07.
-6623	c	The Fevranzhtavr or "book of morality" appears on Zhdant (Zhdant 2719), a state-endorsed philosophy known as Tavrziansh. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 6, 7.
-6600	c	Hiver recorded history begins on Guaran (Ricenden 0827). Alien Module 7 - Hivers, GDW, 1986, p. 05.
-6500	c	Vilani-Answerin contact. Vilani scouts make finally contact with the human minor race on Answerin (Vland 0431), despite having surveyed the world from orbit thousands of years previously. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 17.
-6500	c	Vilani explorers first land on Jaeyelya (Gushemege 0437); the Ael Yael are at TL0. In view of the poor mineral wealth and the difficulty in assimilating the Ael into Vilani culture, the bureaux interdict the world. Alien Races 4, SJG, 2001, p. 05.
-6400	cX	Vilani-Luriani contact. Vilani explorers finally reach the Luriani sphere of settlements. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 103.
-6400	c	The Addaxur on Addux (Tienspevnekr 2214) develop a space faring civilization based on large space habitats and lightsail clippers. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 113.
-6400	c	The Zhodani reacquire space travel on Zhdant (Zhdant 2719). Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
-6300	c	First Zhodani planetary missions in the Zhdant system (Zhdant 2719). Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
-6300	cX	Vilani-Anakundu contact. The minor human Anakundu of Nuiya (Old Expanses XXXX) are at a Neolithic level of development. Interstellar Wars, SJG, 2006, p. 80.
-6212		The Addaxur expand their "empire" in Tienspevnekr sector through robotic probes and the shipment and cloning of genetic material. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 113.
-6200	c	Asteroid belt and outer planet colonies settled in the Zhdant system (Zhdant 2719). Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
-6100	c	Upon the 300th Olympiad, the Zhodani language is adopted as standard on Zhdant (Zhdant 2719). Grand Census, DGP, 1987, p. 08.
-6000	c	The Luriani are scattered over a loose community of 30 worlds, mostly in Ley sector. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 103.
-6000	c	Vilani sponsor the first planetary government on Answerin (Vland 0431). Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 17.
-6000	c	Vilani borders push into Ley Sector. The Luriani are informed that they are now a client state, which they accept happily enough. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 08.
-6000	c	Volcanic winter freezes much of 567-908 (Spinward Marches 1031). The Plains Empire fragments into migratory tribes, but a remnant of advanced culture persists in the Great Retreat. Planetary Survey 2 - Denuli, SJG, 2001, p. 04.
-6000	c	Vegan minor race on Muan Gwi (Solomani Rim 1717) receives jump-1 drive from Vilani traders. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 29.
-6000	c	The Shrieker "plains-based" empire on 567-908 (Spinward Marches 1031) dominates the world until a massive tectonic shift drops the core area of the Empire several hundred meters into the sea. Adventure 10 - Safari Ship, GDW, 1984, p. 42.
-6000	c	First Zhodani sublight interstellar flights explore the Gaval subsector of Zhdant sector; colonies established in six star systems within four parsecs of Zhdant (Zhdant 2719). Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
-6000	c	Vilani sphere of influence is 60 parsecs in radius centered on Vland (Vland 1717). Travellers' Digest #05, DGP, 1986, p. 48.
-5908		Vilani-Azhanti contact. First Vilani expedition to Irale (Antares 2315) meets disaster, when marauding Azhanti kill several members of the expedition. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 24.
-5900	cX	Vilani traders encounter the Lass-lummin of Lashlaminan (Lishun 0612). Flaming Eye, DGP, 1990, p. 39.
-5889		Vilani explorers discover Gashukubi (now Sabmiqys, Antares 2117); repeated contact attempts result in ship destruction. Challenge #28, GDW, 1987, p. 31.
-5849		Chinese Shang Dynasty begins on Terra (Solomani Rim 1827). GURPS Traveller, SJG, 1998, p. 15.
-5823		Zhodani Consulate (Driantia Zhdantia) established on Zhdant (Zhdant 2719). Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
-5800	c	Asterr Tyui (Solomani Rim 1917) settled by sublight Vegan colonists, one of the first Vegan colony worlds. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 92.

Date	Code	Details
-5700	c	Manipulations Club of Guaran (Ricenden 0827) founded. Alien Module 7 - Hivers, GDW, 1986, p. 08.
-5600	c	Evolutionary adaptation in Hiver on Guaran (Ricenden 0827) reactivates their smell-brain. Alien Module 7 - Hivers, GDW, 1986, p. 05.
-5460	c	Vilani-J'sia contact. The J'sia of Jesikara (Lishun 0110) have discovered interplanetary travel and are leisurely observing the universe with space telescopes; they are peacefully absorbed by the Vilani. Alien Races 4, SJG, 2001, p. 95.
-5450		Luriani contact an unknown race, who agree to trade jump drive technology. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 08.
-5435		A Sharurshid fleet passes through the Luriani worlds and notes the Luriani possess jump drive. The Vilani launch an investigation to discover who gave jump drive to the Luriani. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 09.
-5430		Vilani scientists develop jump-2 drives, but keep the technology secret from non-Vilani trading partners; Vilani core worlds at TL 11. Travellers' Digest #05, DGP, 1986, p. 49.
-5421		The first J-2 capable Vilani battle fleet arrives in Ley Sector, aweing the Luriani before moving further out to trailing. Over the next few years, mangled remnants of the Vilani fleet limp back through the region. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 09.
-5415		Zhodani discover jump-1 drive on Zhdant (Zhdant 2719) while working on fusion power sources in the asteroid belt. Adventure 06 - Expedition to Zhdane, GDW, 1981, p. 41.
-5402		The last remnants of the Ley Sector J-2 battle fleet return to Vland. This defeat prompts the Vilani leadership to integrate and subjugate all potential rivals. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 09.
-5400	c	Consolidation Wars begin. Vilani fleets go far beyond Vilani borders, creating a cleared zone. Civilizations refusing to surrender and to limit their military power and technology are exterminated. Vilani and Vargr, the Coreward Races, DGP, 1990, p. 19.
-5400	c	Rising friction over culture and trade dominance with client states precipitate the start of the Vilani Consolidation Wars. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 27.
-5273		Continued tightening of trade controls by the Vilani leads to the establishment of a centralized state based on Vland (Vland 1717), founding the First Imperium, albeit with no Emperor yet. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 27.
-5273		The Igsiirdi is formalized as the governing council of the entire Vilani trade sphere. Vilani and Vargr, the Coreward Races, DGP, 1990, p. 19.
-5272		Traditional beginning of the period of Vilani ascendance. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 10.
-5200	cX	During the Consolidation Wars, the J'sia largely retreat to their homeworld of Jesikara (Lishun 0110), but again become active in interstellar society upon the foundation of the Ziru Sirka. Alien Races 4, SJG, 2001, p. 95.
-5200	c	Period of colonial expansion by Vilani begins. Adventure 02 - Research Station Gamma, GDW, 1980, p. 42.
-5150		The Addaxur have explored and claimed some 37 nearby systems using robots, although Addaxur have only visited 10 of the worlds. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 113.
-5127		A Zhdani Consulate exploration ship discovers an Addaxur outpost in Tienspevnekr sector. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 113.
-5125	cX	The Zhdani debate alternatives for dealing with the Addaxur in Tienspevnekr sector. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 113.
-5110	c	After careful negotiation, the Addaxur are absorbed by the Zhdani Consulate with a 10-planet reservation around Addux (Tienspevnekr 2214), but can be found throughout Zhdani space. Alien Module 4 - Zhdani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
-5100	cX	Vlzhdumecta minor race flourishes in Far Frontiers and Yiklerzdanzh sectors after Zhdani contact and influence. Trail of the Sky Raiders, FASA, 1982, p. 53.
-5100	c	Geonee Consolidation War begins. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 69.
-5035		Agents of the Igsiirdi begin a study of the Maran (Lishun 1408) system, and after confirming the compatibility of the flourishing ecology of Maran, begin settlement. Flaming Eye, DGP, 1990, p. 91.
-5005		The Vilani settle Newcastle (Lishun 1801) finding it a comfortable, if puzzling ecology for paleontologists. Flaming Eye, DGP, 1990, p. 92.
-5003		Addaxur formally accept Zhdani direction of their external affairs in exchange for right of free passage for Addaxur merchant shipping in Consulate space. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 116.
-5000	c	Vegan colonization efforts extend about 5 parsecs out from Muan Gwi (Solomani Rim 1717). Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 38.
-5000	c	Ahetaowa (Ealiyasiyw 2604) has entered an era of maritime exploration and colonization in response to overcrowding of the main continent. Great advances are made in navigation, shipbuilding and physiology. Alien Races 4, SJG, 2001, p. 15.
-5000	cX	The Vilani encounter the Dishaan of Provalan (Zarushagar 2325), an aggressive minor race. Travellers' Digest #21, DGP, 1990, p. 21.
-5000	c	Zhdani first explore Far Frontiers sector. Traveller Chronicle #07, SotK, 1995, p. 44.
-5000	c	TL 4 Kidulans (Fornast 0819) contacted by Vilani. Grand Census, DGP, 1987, p. 28.
-5000	c	Vilani-Bwap contact. Vilani arrive on Peka-wapawab-a (Marhaban, Empty Quarter 0426). The native Bwaps have a world-spanning society at TL5, but this rapidly progresses to TL 9 within a single century. Alien Races 4, SJG, 2001, p. 22.

Date	Code	Details
-5000	c	Vilani establish their first base in the Solomani Rim at Lakish (now Karpaty, Solomani Rim 3001). Intelligence indicates that the Vegans are the last independent civilization to rimward, with nothing beyond. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 38.
-5000		The Ahetaowa minor race on Ahetaowa (Ealiyasiyw 2604) builds ships to colonize the remaining areas of their world. Challenge #56, GDW, 1991, p. 28.
-5000	c	Beginning of the age of "Outward Expansion" for the Zhodani Consulate. [Date from GT: Alien Races 1.] Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
-4900	c	Geonee Consolidation War ends. Vilani defeat the Geonee, and Geonee worlds are incorporated into the Vilani state. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 69.
-4900	cX	Zhodani absorption of the Vlazhdumecta homeworlds in Far Frontiers sector leads to a breakdown of their civilization, causing their many non-self-sufficient colonies lapse into barbarism. Trail of the Sky Raiders, FASA, 1982, p. 53.
-4900	c	Arkiirkii (Solomani Rim 2905) settled by the Vilani. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 80.
-4900	cX	Attempts to consolidate Addaxur patterns into a more Zhodani-style caste system fail due to the rarity of psionics among the Addaxur. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 116.
-4850		The Zhodani Consulate and the Addaxur agree on an Addaxur government which, while remaining modeled on the Zhodani form, is more democratic. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 116.
-4800	c	Easter (Solomani Rim 1802) settled during the initial Vilani expansion into the Solomani Rim Sector. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 74.
-4740		Zhodani Consulate allows nearly unrestricted free trade with Addaxur worlds; Addaxur shipyards begin producing jump-capable vessels. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 116.
-4700	c	Vilani fleets bypass the Luriani worlds and carry out operations into neighboring subsectors; this posture causes the Luriani to quietly expand their fleets and planetary defenses. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 09.
-4700	c	The Tapazmal, a minor human race, on Dlaekan (Reft 3134) are contacted by the Loeskalth, a minor human race based in Gushemege sector, who raid them for artwork and other valuable objects. Travellers' Digest #20, DGP, 1990, p. 27.
-4700	c	Vilani begin a campaign of economic pressure in an attempt to incorporate Luriani worlds into the Vilani sphere. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 103.
-4698		Hivers develop inferior jump-1 drive on Guaran (Ricenden 0827), which would melt down to slag after a few uses (no more than ten). Alien Module 7 - Hivers, GDW, 1986, p. 17.
-4600		Eleusis (Solomani Rim 2109) settled by Vilani colonists. The Luriani military build-up alarms the Vilani. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 17.
-4582		Luriani Consolidation War begins. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 103.
-4547		Luriani Consolidation War ends. Daramm (Ley 0821) falls to the Vilani. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 103.
-4546		The Luriani "Year of Woe". Vilani investigators successfully purge Luriani records. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 10.
-4521		Fixed point of 1 BC in the calendar on Terra (Solomani Rim 1827). Adventure 02 - Research Station Gamma, GDW, 1980, p. 42.
-4520		Fixed point of 1 AD in the calendar on Terra (Solomani Rim 1827). Adventure 02 - Research Station Gamma, GDW, 1980, p. 42.
-4500	cX	The Bwaps, an amphibian minor race on Marhaban (Empty Quarter 0426) at TL 7, are contacted by the Vilani. JTAS #11, GDW, 1982, p. 13.
-4500	c	Azaremid (Solomani Rim 1405) settled during the initial Vilani expansion into the Solomani Rim Sector. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 71.
-4500		Zhodani merchant vessels are operating with Addaxur crews between Addaxur reservation worlds. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 116.
-4450	c	Vilani-Vegan contact. After 500 years of methodical expansion down the Rim Main, the Vilani come into direct contact with the Vegan Polity. Construction begins on an advance base at Shulgiasu (Solomani Rim 2319). Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 38.
-4445	cX	Vegan Consolidation War begins. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 38.
-4404		Dacian culture on Terra (Solomani Rim 1827) absorbed by the Roman Empire. GURPS Traveller, SJG, 1998, p. 15.
-4404		Vegan Consolidation War ends. Vegan minor race, centered on Muan Gwi (Solomani Rim 1717), forcibly absorbed by Vilani. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 29.
-4400	c	Vilani-Yilean contact. TL1 Yilean civilization on Gashikan (Gashikan 2732) contacted by Vilani merchant explorers. Gashikan has already created a single unified planetary state hundreds of years previously. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 135.
-4305		Kirur (Ruupiiin 1315) unified by Steppelord Nightmane the Wise after a long period of agglomeration of city-states and trading federations. K'kree at TL7. Alien Module 2 - K'kree, GDW, 1984, p. 03.
-4300	c	A group of Loeskalth warriors and political leaders construct an asteroid ship in which they flee, at sublight speed, into the Great Rift to escape the Vilani conquest of Abaelou (Gushemege 0233). Trail of the Sky Raiders, FASA, 1982, p. 28, 45.
-4300	c	Esperance (Solomani Rim 1116) settled by Vilani colonists. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 87.

Date	Code	Details
-4288		The War of Extermination against the G'naak (Droashav), inhabitants of Kirrixur, Kirur's moon (Ruupiin 1315), begins. First K'kree grav drive developed. K'kree at approximately TL 9. MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 50.
-4238		Vilani-Evantha contact. The Evantha of Temeraire (Daibei 3020) attain space flight, but are soon contacted by the expansionist Vilani, who had detected the race's electromagnetic broadcasts. Alien Races 4, SJG, 2001, p. 38.
-4218		Zhodani discover Ancients starmap projector in ruins on Zhdant (Zhdant 2719). [Date from GT: Alien Races 1.] Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 09.
-4212		Hiver scientists develop the standard jump-1 drive on Guaran (Ricenden 0827). Alien Module 7 - Hivers, GDW, 1986, p. 17.
-4212	c	China in the midst of the "Three Kingdoms" Era on Terra (Solomani Rim 1827). GURPS Traveller, SJG, 1998, p. 15.
-4210		The Battle of the Dwarf Sun, a notable battle during the Vilani Consolidation Wars, is fought at Lianma (Zarushagar 1727). Travellers' Digest #21, DGP, 1990, p. 21.
-4200	c	Gashikan (Gashikan 2732) is a productive Vilani-run world at TL 9. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 135.
-4200	c	Vilani-Jgd contact. Vilani explorers contact the Jgd-II-Jagd on Jagd (Lishun 2307). Although not star travelers, the Jgd possess "very advanced technology". Alien Races 4, SJG, 2001, p. 90.
-4200	c	Ice Age ends on Mirayn (Far Frontiers 2134). Aboriginal "Raynirjik," or "Lords of the Golden Walls," civilization flourishes at TL 3. Legend of the Sky Raiders, FASA, 1981, p. 44.
-4200	c	Jgd-II-Jagd minor race inhabiting the atmosphere of a gas giant in the Jagd system (Lishun 2307) contacted by Vilani explorers. JTAS #17, GDW, 1983, p. 09.
-4200	c	The Sky Raiders, a semi-legendary culture descended from Loeskalth refugees from Gushemege sector, flourishes in Far Frontiers sector. Legend of the Sky Raiders, FASA, 1981, p. 44.
-4200	c	Lair (Provence 2402) reaches TL 5. Vilani and Vargr, the Coreward Races, DGP, 1990, p. 60.
-4167		K'kree declaration of "Axavkrr xur", fundamental principles of survival calling for eradication of all carnivorous life, after the extermination of the G'naak (Droashav) on Kirur/Kirrixur (Ruupiin 1315). MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 71.
-4142		K'kree begin experimenting with jump-1 capable starships in the Kirur system (Ruupiin 1315). Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 26.
-4100	cX	A faction of the "Sky Raiders" leaves the worldship and settles on six worlds in the coreward half of Far Frontiers sector, known as the "Raider Worlds". Traveller Chronicle #07, SotK, 1995, p. 44.
-4100	c	The "Hill of the Silent Guardians" vault on Mirayn (Far Frontiers 2134) excavated by laser tunneling. Trail of the Sky Raiders, FASA, 1982, p. 28.
-4100	c	Most Geonee worlds depopulated and recolonized by Vilani. Geonee communities survive on only 30-odd worlds in Massilia Sector. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 69.
-4100	c	Luriani-Zhodani contact. Wandering Luriani caravans reach the Zhodani consulate. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 108.
-4100		Hiver-Za'tachk contact. Hivers contact the pre-industrial Za'tachk of Loza'tch (Wrenton XXXX). Alien Races 3, SJG, 2000, p. 34.
-4089		First Vargr space travel on Lair (Provence 2402). Vilani and Vargr, the Coreward Races, DGP, 1990, p. 60.
-4074		Zhodani heavy cruiser "Lienjqiets" misjumps, and is presumed lost, but actually spends 38 years on a TL-3 world fabricating an important component of its jump drive. Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 09.
-4050		Hiver-Gurvin contact. The Gurvin of Ofilaq (Folgore 0305) are at a pre-industrial level. Alien Races 3, SJG, 2000, p. 34.
-4045		Vilani Consolidation Wars end with the imposition of Vilani government and culture on all contacted cultures, establishing the Pax Vilanica. Vilani dating begins. Adventure 02 - Research Station Gamma, GDW, 1980, p. 42.
-4045	c	Under the First Imperium, the Brinn of Divad (Corridor 2238) build a system-wide society based on mutual exchanges with the Vilani and exploitation of their asteroid belts and jovian worlds. Travellers' Digest #12, DGP, 1988, p. 19.
-4038		Kushuggi (now Solomani Rim) Province is organized, with its capital at Shulgiasu (Solomani Rim 2319). Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 38.
-4035	c	The chairman of the Igsiirdi, elected for life by the Council, becomes recognized as the Ishimkarun, the "Shadow Emperor". Vilani and Vargr, the Coreward Races, DGP, 1990, p. 19.
-4034		Zhodani heavy cruiser "Lienjqiets" returns to Zhodani space with evidence that leads to the beginning of the Zhodani Core Expeditions. Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 09.
-4027		Guumushii (now Acheron, Diaspora 0932) surveyed by Vilani. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 10.
-4006		First Zhodani Core Expedition launched. Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
-4000	c	The Tapazmal, a minor human race, on Dlaekan (Reft 3134) are contacted by the Vilani, who offer them protection at the cost of accepting Vilani culture. Travellers' Digest #20, DGP, 1990, p. 27.
-4000	c	Development of railways, telegraph and meatpacking make populous cities and larger states possible on Lair (Provence 2402). Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 69.
-4000	c	The Hiver policy of "shaking hands" is deliberately promulgated to minimize genetic drift. Alien Races 3, SJG, 2000, p. 10.

Date	Code	Details
-4000	c	Exploration beyond current Ziru Sirka borders is stopped. Scientific research is controlled and stopped soon afterward. Travellers' Digest #05, DGP, 1986, p. 50.
-4000	cX	A race of oxygen-breathers from a dim red star sends a survey team to the world of Kehaan in the 899-076 system (Spinward Marches 0912). JTAS #13, GDW, 1982, p. 39.
-4000	c	The Igikur "Terror". Traumatic event scars the minor race on Igikur (Ley 1938), possibly involving system wide orbital bombardment. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 173.
-4000	c	The Vilani transplant members of the Tagi, a silicon-based minor race, to several superhot worlds to work mining ore, including Rronaetuts (Lishun 1704). Flaming Eye, DGP, 1990, p. 95.
-4000	c	Hoatzin (Solomani Rim 0617) sparsely settled by the Vilani, but large-scale settlement is discouraged by the near-absence of heavy metals. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 84.
-4000	c	All further Vilani exploration in the Solomani Rim sector ceases. Other than a few worlds in Albadawi subsector, no colonization efforts have been made since the Vegan Consolidation War 400 years previously. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 38.
-3986		Hivers encounter the Ithklur on Tryylin (Extolian 2514), their first encounter with a space faring race. Alien Module 7 - Hivers, GDW, 1986, p. 17.
-3915		Fieedr (Far Frontiers 1004) regains spaceflight and begins raiding nearby worlds for resources. Traveller Chronicle #05, SotK, 1994, p. 34.
-3915		Raider Worlds expansion in Far Frontiers sector comes to the attention of the Zhodani Consulate. Traveller Chronicle #07, SotK, 1995, p. 44.
-3900	c	Shululsish (Solomani Rim 0214), Kidashi (0528), and Apishlun (now Gaea, 0722) settled late in the Ziru Sirka's expansionist phase. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 99.
-3900		Addaxur trading patterns begin establishing mercantile enclaves outside their reservation, purchasing territory for settlement from world councils. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 116.
-3890	c	Zhodani begin campaign to suppress Raider expansionism in Far Frontiers sector by force, intimidation and social manipulation. Traveller Chronicle #07, SotK, 1995, p. 44.
-3883		Jyestha Yerubid founds the Church of the Stellar Divinity on Jyesthari (Antares 1521). MegaTraveller Journal #3, DGP, 1992, p. 97.
-3815		Vargr Colonial Rebellion begins within the Lair (Provence 2402) solar system. Alien Module 3 - Vargr, GDW, 1984, p. 04.
-3810		Vargr discover jump-1 drive on Lair (Provence 2402) during the Colonial Rebellion. Alien Module 3 - Vargr, GDW, 1984, p. 04.
-3810		Mayan civilization at its height on Terra (Solomani Rim 1827). GURPS Traveller, SJG, 1998, p. 16.
-3800	c	Ililike (Solomani Rim 1429) becomes the last significant Vilani colony established in the Solomani Rim sector. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 104.
-3800	cX	A primitive version of the Vargr Sourz fighter is developed during the Colonial Rebellion. Challenge #43, GDW, 1990, p. 23.
-3790		Vargr Colonial Rebellion ends as the various Vargr nations on Lair (Provence 2402) begin spreading to the stars; Vargr Diaspora, or "gzokdae" begins). Alien Module 3 - Vargr, GDW, 1984, p. 04.
-3700	c	The kimashargur movement, advocating a partial relaxation of restrictions on exploration and innovation, begins to become influential in the rimward portions of the Ziru Sirka. Interstellar Wars, SJG, 2006, p. 18.
-3691		Vilani scouts survey the rim-spinward portions of Old Expanses Sector. Alien Races 4, SJG, 2001, p. 101.
-3610		Ishimkarun ("Shadow Emperor") formalized as the Emperor of the Stars, absolute monarch of the Vilani Grand Empire. Travellers' Digest #05, DGP, 1986, p. 49.
-3600	c	Lenj (Far Frontiers 0910) is colonized by the Zhodani Consulate, to hold the world against the Sky Raiders. Traveller Chronicle #05, SotK, 1994, p. 36.
-3600	c	Vilani settlers colonize Vras (Old Expanses 0738), unaware that one of the ocean-dwelling native species is sentient. Alien Races 4, SJG, 2001, p. 101.
-3570	c	The Ziru Sirka cracks down on the dissident kimashargur movement. Interstellar Wars, SJG, 2006, p. 19.
-3500	c	Height of the Vilani Ziru Sirka - 27 sectors and more than 15,000 star systems. Travellers' Digest #05, DGP, 1986, p. 50.
-3500	c	A group of Vilani kimashargur dissidents flee the Ziru Sirka and set up a minor state centered on Dingir (Solomani Rim 1222) and Gashidda (Solomani Rim 1127). Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 103.
-3500	c	Zhodani attentions on the Sky Raider worlds in Far Frontiers sector lessens; however social manipulations by Zhodani agents have turned the worlds against each other. Traveller Chronicle #05, SotK, 1994, p. 35.
-3487		Kegir Impuu (Massilia 3106) is colonized by humans. Missions of State, Imperium Games, 1998, p. 102.
-3440	c	Raider Worlds in Far Frontiers sector begin space development; jump development from Vlazhdumecta and Zhodani models follows. Traveller Chronicle #07, SotK, 1995, p. 44.
-3400	c	The Ziru Sirka conquers the dissident state centered on Dingir (Solomani Rim 1222). Vilani expansion ends a mere 3 parsecs from medieval Terra (Solomani Rim 1827). Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 38.
-3400		The Raider Worlds begin a six-sided war for dominance in the coreward half of Far Frontiers sector. Traveller Chronicle #07, SotK, 1995, p. 44.
-3319		Yereng (Far Frontiers 2014) wins supremacy among the Raider Worlds, forming the "Empire of the Sky Raiders". Traveller Chronicle #07, SotK, 1995, p. 44.
-3300	c	Gashidda (Solomani Rim 1127) made local subsector capital by the Vilani. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 103.

Date	Code	Details
-3285		Lenj (Far Frontiers 0910) colonized by Raiders in search of new resources. Traveller Chronicle #07, SotK, 1995, p. 44.
-3107		Empire of the Sky Raiders in Far Frontiers sector collapses due to resource depletion and Zhodani manipulation; the region becomes known as "Raider's Blight". Traveller Chronicle #07, SotK, 1995, p. 44.
-3093		Zhodani Consulate ceases expansion into the Raider's Blight region due to cultural difficulties of absorbing Raider worlds. Traveller Chronicle #07, SotK, 1995, p. 44.

Fall of the Vilani

“Actually, I theorize that the incredible achievement of the Vilani First Imperium was the fact that it built a huge empire across such a wide range of space without actually improving the flavor of Vilani cuisine. The same bland cardboard paste flavor that Vilani food had, which gave Vilani explorer the drive to move out from Vland, was still the same flavor Vilani food had when the Terrans contacted them. I suggest the Vilani Imperium did not fall from an inability to respond to external and internal pressures, but simply from boredom. Historians may point to diseases and resistance from unabsorbed cultures as the stress points. I simply imagine the reaction on the faces of the Terrans when informed that they owed fees for their unlicensed jump drive, because the Vilani held the patents on the original technology. Personally, I would have given them a license in exchange for annual deliveries of strawberries, but since the Vilani bureaucracy had never encountered a culture it could not stamp, fold or mutilate, they simply followed the rulebook, with predictable results.”

“While the Vilani built a strong interstellar empire, they did it at the cost of innovation and flexibility. As their governing hand became more inflexible, their populations stirred uncomfortably. When the Terrans came along, the Vilani were not prepared for opposition, and the Grand Imperium of Stars ultimately fell to the Terran invaders. Any strong external force is likely to have caused the same effect; and the lack of such a force would merely have delayed the collapse; by this point, collapse was inevitable.”

From the holodocumentary “A Bureaucracy Without Answers Asks No Questions”, 217-1114.

Date	Code	Details
-3000	c	First mention in documents of a Vargr fraternity or brotherhood of Sourz fighter pilots--the Sourz Aenrrarz. Challenge #43, GDW, 1990, p. 23.
-3000	c	Trokh, the primary language of Kusyu (Dark Nebula 1919), develops into its present form. Solomani and Aslan, the Rimward Races, DGP, 1992, p. 57.
-3000	c	Ahetaowa (Ealiyasiyw 2604) is fully mapped and communications and trade flourishes through a combination of telepathy, shipping networks and trained messenger animals. Alien Races 4, SJG, 2001, p. 15.
-3000	c	The Sharurshid office of "petty emperor of the Rim" becomes hereditary in the Sharrukin clan until the end of the Interstellar Wars. Interstellar Wars, SJG, 2006, p. 41.
-3000	c	Vilani First Imperium in decline as technology begins to leak past its borders. Adventure 02 - Research Station Gamma, GDW, 1980, p. 43.
-3000	cX	Nearly all systems coreward of Vland sector in the First Imperium fall under the control of the Makhidkarun bureau. Challenge #49, GDW, 1991, p. 18.
-3000	cX	Shudusham (Core 2214) becomes the home of 200 million Vilani colonists, who eventually settle in large undersea complexes. Travellers' Digest #08, DGP, 1987, p. 14.
-3000	cX	Hiver thousand-year project to manipulate the Ithklur on Trylin (Extolian 2514) into a more acceptable culture completes. Alien Module 7 - Hivers, GDW, 1986, p. 17.
-2962		Second Rise of the Vlazhdumecta; the Zhupek Shirkaa rises on D'rarayi (Far Frontiers 1815). Traveller Chronicle #07, SotK, 1995, p. 44.
-2960		Several Zhupek warships appear in the Berebirinol (Far Frontiers 1716) system; the bloody takeover requires three months. Traveller Chronicle #07, SotK, 1995, p. 45.
-2959		After conquering Yereng (Far Frontiers 2014), the Zhupek rule over 9 systems with an iron hand; the Zhupek reopen their borders to Zhodani traders. Traveller Chronicle #07, SotK, 1995, p. 45.
-2957		The Zhodani Consulate attempts to move against the Zhupek Shirkaa in Far Frontiers sector; having learned from the past, the Zhupek resist. Traveller Chronicle #07, SotK, 1995, p. 45.
-2954		The Zhupek Shirkaa in Far Frontiers sector passes to the second Zhupek-Kehnai (Emperor) after the first dies violently at the hands of the Zhodani. Traveller Chronicle #07, SotK, 1995, p. 45.
-2930		The second Zhupek-Kehnai of the Zhupek Shirkaa in Far Frontiers sector falls to an assassin's dart; the Zhodani move to eliminate the Zhupek completely. Traveller Chronicle #07, SotK, 1995, p. 45.
-2915		The Zhupek Shirkaa is reduced to D'rarayi (Far Frontiers 1815), after the Zhodani have caused great internal strife within the empire. Traveller Chronicle #07, SotK, 1995, p. 45.
-2900	c	Vlazhdumecta outpost on Alzenei (Far Frontiers 1934) apparently fails. Trail of the Sky Raiders, FASA, 1982, p. 16.
-2900	c	Last new sector added to First Imperium; influence extends from Zhdant (Zhdant 2719) and Lair (Provence 2402) to Kirur (Ruupiin 1315) and Guaran (Ricenden 0827). Adventure 02 - Research Station Gamma, GDW, 1980, p. 43.
-2898		A coup by an underground democratic group on D'rarayi (Far Frontiers 1815) kills the last Zhupek-Kehnai of the Zhupek Shirkaa. Traveller Chronicle #07, SotK, 1995, p. 45.
-2893		Lenj (Far Frontiers 0910) colonized by the Zhodani, competing with the existing Raider colony, which had fallen to subsistence levels. Traveller Chronicle #07, SotK, 1995, p. 44.
-2800	c	Makarín, a Zhodani trading combine, begins operating in the trailing frontiers of the Zhodani Consulate. Alien Module 3 - Vargr, GDW, 1984, p. 45.
-2800	c	Upirzanu (Solomani Rim 0814) colonized by dissidents from Dimmurak (Solomani Rim 1111). The small colony remains isolated from the Ziru Sirka. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 85.
-2800	c	Insurrections, mutinies and small border wars become increasingly common on the peripheries of the Ziru Sirka. Compromises or defeats of local forces are reported to superiors as victories. Vilani and Vargr, the Coreward Races, DGP, 1990, p. 20.

Date	Code	Details
-2800	c	The Ziru Sirka performs a cursory survey of the Corridor Sector. Planetary Survey 5 - Tobibak, SJG, 2001, p. 05.
-2800	c	First Zhodani contact with Vargr in Gvurrdon sector. Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
-2800	c	Pax Vilanica ends as Vilani technology begins leaking across the First Imperium's borders, helping new interstellar states develop outside Vilani control. Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 06.
-2800	cX	Vanejen (Spinward Marches 3119) colonized as an advanced outpost by the First Imperium. Adventure 02 - Research Station Gamma, GDW, 1980, p. 07.
-2800	c	Dissident Vilani flee the Ziru Sirka to settle in Corridor and Deneb Sectors. Vilani and Vargr, the Coreward Races, DGP, 1990, p. 20.
-2750	c	British Empire of Terra (Solomani Rim 1827) begins using native soldiers known as Sepoys in their colonial wars. 101 Vehicles, DGP, 1988, p. 06.
-2737		Discovery of Delta Cephei, first Cepheid variable, by Terran astronomers. Beyond, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 04, 22.
-2730	cX	Serratogz, a Vargr warlord, is deposed by Knurroe, the founder of the Gvurrdon Hvaeik in on Gvurrdon (Gvurrdon 0821). Alien Module 3 - Vargr, GDW, 1984, p. 45.
-2725	cX	Gvurrdon, a Vargr wanderer who had traveled to many worlds, including the Zhodani Consulate, gives Knurroe a captured Zhodani TL-12 starship on his deathbed. Alien Module 3 - Vargr, GDW, 1984, p. 45.
-2725	cX	Knurroe, a Vargr princeling, uses his technological advantage to forge an empire, which he names after the wanderer - the Gvurrdon Hvaeik. Alien Module 3 - Vargr, GDW, 1984, p. 45.
-2700	cX	Addaxur traders are involved in early contacts between the Zhodani and the Vargr. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 117.
-2700	c	Gvurrdon Hvaeik (Gvurrdon Pact), centered on Gvurrdon (Gvurrdon 0821), dominates the central region of Gvurrdon sector. Alien Module 3 - Vargr, GDW, 1984, p. 47.
-2700	c	Vargr-Vilani contact. A Vilani governor between the Windhorn and the Great Rift equips a Vargr mercenary/corsair unit in a bid for power. Vilani and Vargr, the Coreward Races, DGP, 1990, p. 60.
-2700	c	First Vargr Diaspora ends. Through the remainder of Vargr space, expansion and exploration slow as interstellar trade booms. Vilani and Vargr, the Coreward Races, DGP, 1990, p. 60.
-2650		Vargr visit Lloursouth (Gvurrdon 1717), and discover the Oegongong, a triphibian creature. Challenge #27, GDW, 1986, p. 31.
-2600	c	The Saie, a mysterious, warlike non-human minor race given Vilani technology by a provincial governor seeking allies, forge a small empire of five or six worlds in Reavers' Deep sector. Ascent to Anekthor, Gamelords, 1984, p. 43.
-2600	c	A devastating civil war among the Saie leaves only barbaric survivors on two worlds, Tsanesi (Reavers' Deep 1711) and Glenshiel (Reavers' Deep 1912). Ascent to Anekthor, Gamelords, 1984, p. 51.
-2559		First space flight begins a century of national rivalries on Terra (Solomani Rim 1827). Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 04.
-2551		First Terran manned landing on the surface of Luna, Terra's moon (Solomani Rim 1827). Travellers' Digest #13, DGP, 1988, p. 23.
-2546		The first Terran spacecraft to visit the planet Mercury in the Terra system (Solomani Rim 1827), Mariner 10, is launched by the United States of America. Travellers' Digest #13, DGP, 1988, p. 23.
-2540		Addaxur ships of the Seven Ecstatic Dancers pattern accompanying a Zhodani trade mission into the Vargr Extents come upon the aftermath of a corsair attack on a trading post. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 117.
-2540		The Addaxur, enraged by the ugliness of the corsair attack, urge the Zhodani traders into a punitive expedition against them, leading the ground attack. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 117.
-2540		The Zhodani Consulate grants permission to Addaxur patterns operating beyond Consulate borders to arm their ships. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 117.
-2530		Vargr discover a rosette of five worlds at Tieren (Knaeleng 2910) built by the Ancients; one world was still inhabited by uncaste Droyne, or Chirpers. Adventure 12 - Secret of the Ancients, GDW, 1984, p. 14.
-2530		Collapse of the Foergaz Coalition. For the next 3500 years, most of the worlds around Dzarrvaer (Provence 0224) remain independent. Vilani and Vargr, the Coreward Races, DGP, 1990, p. 53.
-2511		The Zhodani and Raider colonies on Lenj (Far Frontiers 0910) begin regular interaction and development. Traveller Chronicle #07, SotK, 1995, p. 44.
-2510		Archimedes settlement on Luna, Terra's moon (Solomani Rim 1827) established as a small mining base. Dragon #87, TSR, 1984, p. 76.
-2508		Formation of the United Nations Space Coordinating Agency (UNSCA) on Terra (Solomani Rim 1827). Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 12.
-2501		Copernicus settlement on Luna, Terra's moon (Solomani Rim 1827), established by America, Britain and Japan. Dragon #87, TSR, 1984, p. 78.
-2500		Karhyri colonize Kald (Crucis Margin 0440) by sublight, finding a derelict Hiver vessel. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 60.
-2500	c	Industrialization begins in the coal and iron producing areas of Ahetaowa (Ealiyasiyw 2604). Steel and chemical production begins in the decades that follow. Alien Races 4, SJG, 2001, p. 15.
-2500	c	Zhodani Consulate establishes a toehold in Chronor subsector in the Spinward Marches. Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 12.

Date	Code	Details
-2500	c	The company known as Pharmacologique Fabrique is spun off from an ancient Terran firm, and remains in continuous operation on Sylea (Core 2118) until at least the foundation of the Third Imperium. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 55.
-2500		The Ahetaowa minor race on Ahetaowa (Ealiyasiyw 2604) begins industrialization of their planet, but with careful care for their environment. Challenge #56, GDW, 1991, p. 28.
-2499		Under the re-structuring of the United Nations, effective power is concentrated in the hands of a simple majority of the superpowers. The United States threatens to leave the UN. Interstellar Wars, SJG, 2006, p. 20.
-2499		Signing of the Treaty of New York on Terra (Solomani Rim 1827) marks the founding of the Terran Confederation. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 24.
-2498		Dissatisfied with the restructuring of the United Nations, China withdraws from the organization for over a decade. Interstellar Wars, SJG, 2006, p. 20.
-2490		The hull of the original "Birdsong" is laid down at Terra (Solomani Rim 1827); 3500 years later, this design remains the standard container ship of the Third Imperium. Starships (GT), SJG, 2003, p. 90.
-2475		International crises on Terra (Solomani Rim 1827) begin to subside as population stabilizes, standards of living improve, and UN peacekeeping interventions become less common. Interstellar Wars, SJG, 2006, p. 20.
-2471		Solomani develop gravitics. A UNSCA lab on Luna (Solomani Rim 1827) produces the first grav modules. Interstellar Wars, SJG, 2006, p. 22.
-2471		ESA Long-Range Colony Mission leaves Terra (Solomani Rim 1827) with 3000 crew and 300,000 colonists in generation ships. Adventure 05 - Trillion Credit Squadron, GDW, 1981, p. 40.
-2468		The European Union on Terra (Solomani Rim 1827) launches the sublight generation ship "Europa" towards the earthlike planet in the Alpha Centauri (later Prometheus, Solomani Rim 2027) system. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 40.
-2468		The Titan Conflict: The Pan-Asian Combine fights multinational corporate forces over control of Titan in the Terra (Solomani Rim 1827) system. Challenge #45, GDW, 1990, p. 40.
-2467		Lenj (Far Frontiers 0910) unites into a single world government for both Zhodani and Raider colonists. Traveller Chronicle #07, SotK, 1995, p. 44.
-2467		Usham Sharrukin ascends to the office of "petty emperor of the Rim", the 11th of his line to do so. Interstellar Wars, SJG, 2006, p. 41.
-2461		NASA launches the Comet Halley Intercept Mission. Interstellar Wars, SJG, 2006, p. 43.
-2458		After a century of space flight, Terra (Solomani Rim 1827) has established scientific bases and colonies on Mercury, Luna, Mars and Ceres; the UNSCA supervises space travel within the solar system. Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 04.
-2458		Solomani develop reactionless thrusters at a UNSCA lab on Ceres (Solomani Rim 1827). Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 40.
-2458		The Syuki Solar Observatory, named for the first Terran astronaut to set foot on the surface of the planet, begins operations on Mercury in the Terra system (Solomani Rim 1827). Travellers' Digest #13, DGP, 1988, p. 23.
-2453		UNSCA adopts the UFIC (Uniform Fiscal Identification Code) for the identification and classification of electronic components. Adventure 13 - Signal GK, GDW, 1985, p. 47.
-2450	c	Shuulamane vermin introduced on Vland (Vland 1717). Travellers' Digest #05, DGP, 1986, p. 32.
-2450	c	Karhyri build crude jump-capable ships in Crucis Margin sector. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 60.
-2450	c	Space travel becomes cheap in the Terra (Solomani Rim 1827) system. 250,000 Terrans live off the surface of Terra. Interstellar Wars, SJG, 2006, p. 22.
-2438		GSbAG allegedly founded from consortium of old Terran manufacturing firms on Terra (Solomani Rim 1827). Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 41.
-2433		Luna, Terra's moon (Solomani Rim 1827), unifies as a nation in the United Nations. Dragon #87, TSR, 1984, p. 77.
-2431		Terrans develop jump drive. While researching new thruster plate designs, a lab in the asteroid belt of the Terra (Solomani Rim 1827) system discovers jump drive. Terra at TL9. Supplement 10 - The Solomani Rim, GDW, 1982, p. 04.
-2431		Terrans use jump-1 drive solely for in-system use, due to the nearest star (Alpha Centauri) being jump-2 distance. Supplement 10 - The Solomani Rim, GDW, 1982, p. 04.
-2430		The American nation begins construction of a deep-space fuel depot coreward of Terra (Solomani Rim 1827). Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 40.
-2427		Colonel Lorette Kathryn Strider is chosen to command the international crew of Starleaper One, the American mission to Barnard (Solomani Rim 1926). Challenge #53, GDW, 1991, p. 46.
-2422		Terran-Vilani contact. Starleaper One, the first American interstellar mission from Terra (Solomani Rim 1827) discovers a small Vilani prospecting base at Barnard (Solomani Rim 1926). Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 04.
-2420		Lorette Strider leaves the US Space Force, accepting a position with the UN as one of the first envoys to the Ziru Sirka. Challenge #53, GDW, 1991, p. 43.
-2420	cX	Formation on Terra (Solomani Rim 1827) of True Humanity, an anti-Vilani isolationist movement rejecting advanced technology. Planetary Survey 3 - Granicus, SJG, 2001, p. 10.

Date	Code	Details
-2410		Shana Likushan appointed Governor of Kushuggi (Solomani Rim) Province after being a member of the losing faction during a power struggle within Sharurshid's upper ranks. <i>Interstellar Wars</i> , SJG, 2006, p. 42.
-2408		Colonel Lorette Strider is lost when the American frigate Jefferson is attacked by a Vilani starship and destroyed in the Barnard (Solomani Rim 1926) system at the start of the <i>Interstellar Wars</i> . <i>Challenge #53</i> , GDW, 1991, p. 46.
-2408		A Vilani merchant caravan ignores Terran traffic signals on Barnard (Solomani Rim 1926), resulting in its destruction. <i>Alien Module 6 - Solomani</i> , GDW, 1986, p. 05.
-2408		First <i>Interstellar War</i> breaks out in Solomani Rim sector between national squadrons under UNSCA command from Terra (Solomani Rim 1827) and Vilani border forces after the Barnard Incident; Terrans at TL 10. <i>Alien Module 6 - Solomani</i> , GDW, 1986, p. 05.
-2407		A punitive Vilani expedition defeats a collection of Terran national squadrons at Barnard (Solomani Rim 1926). American and Chinese detachments take the brunt of the engagement; the Vilani subsequently withdraw. <i>Rim of Fire</i> , SJG, 2000, p. 42.
-2407		The start of the <i>Interstellar Wars</i> sparks prosperity for Luna, Terra's moon (Solomani Rim 1827). <i>Dragon #87</i> , TSR, 1984, p. 78.
-2405		Yukio Hasegowa becomes CEO of one of Japan's leading corporations, and begins heavy investment in space industries. <i>Interstellar Wars</i> , SJG, 2006, p. 43.
-2405	cX	Most members of True Humanity, believing judgment is at hand, charter a settlement fleet and flee Terra (Solomani Rim 1827) for Granicus (Glimmerdrift Reaches 0520). <i>Planetary Survey 3 - Granicus</i> , SJG, 2001, p. 8.
-2403		The Harriman Incident: a mass driver module collides with the liner "George Harriman" at Archimedes starport on Luna, Terra's moon (Solomani Rim 1827), forcing the government to move the starport to the Copernicus settlement. <i>Dragon #87</i> , TSR, 1984, p. 76.
-2402		Lenj (Far Frontiers 0910) becomes a client state of the Zhodani Consulate. <i>Traveller Chronicle #07</i> , SotK, 1995, p. 44.
-2400	c	Vargr bands begin to move into the Corridor Sector. <i>Planetary Survey 5 - Tobibak</i> , SJG, 2001, p. 05.
-2400	c	Second Vargr Diaspora begins. Independent Vargr begin to pillage regions of the Ziru Sirka. Vilani and Vargr, the Coreward Races, DGP, 1990, p. 20.
-2400		Yukio Hasegowa establishes the Free Traders Foundation. The Foundation champions open markets and interstellar trade despite disapproval from both the United Worlds and the Ziru Sirka. <i>Rim of Fire</i> , SJG, 2000, p. 42.
-2400		First <i>Interstellar War</i> ends with the defeat of the First Imperium and the beginning of the ascendance of the Terrans. <i>Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M)</i> , GDW, 1981, p. 28.
-2400	c	The Prt', a minor race on Prt'aow (Spica 2340) artificially evolved from once-domesticated carnivore/pouncers and significantly resembling overgrown Terran housecats, achieve TL1. <i>Challenge #26</i> , GDW, 1986, p. 35.
-2400		The Vilani unofficially agree to recognize the Terran claim to Barnard (Solomani Rim 1926) in exchange for a promise that Solomani forces stay out of Ziru Sirka space. <i>Rim of Fire</i> , SJG, 2000, p. 42.
-2400	c	Hiver-Prt' contact. Hivers discover the world of Prt'aow (Spica 2340) and decide to elevate the TL 1 Prt' into interstellar civilization. <i>Challenge #26</i> , GDW, 1986, p. 21.
-2400		Population on Luna, Terra's moon (Solomani Rim 1827) reaches 60,000. <i>Dragon #87</i> , TSR, 1984, p. 78.
-2400		The United Nations on Terra (Solomani Rim 1827) changes its name to the United Worlds after admitting delegations from Luna and Prometheus (2027) as members. <i>Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z)</i> , GDW, 1982, p. 11.
-2400	c	Vargr migrations around either end of the Windhorn Rift become common; Vargr raids on Vilani space begin. <i>Alien Module 3 - Vargr</i> , GDW, 1984, p. 04.
-2400	c	GenAssist founded by the Terrans to adapt native Terran life forms to alien climates. <i>Travellers' Digest #13</i> , DGP, 1988, p. 15.
-2398		The Timer Club of Terra (Solomani Rim 1827) is founded; this will eventually become the oldest timer club for suspended animation. <i>Travellers' Digest #21</i> , DGP, 1990, p. 43.
-2398		Members of the Free Traders Federation are quickly making inroads into Vilani commerce. Pressure mounts on Governor Likushan to enforce the terms of her private agreement. <i>Rim of Fire</i> , SJG, 2000, p. 43.
-2398		United Worlds, centered on Terra (Solomani Rim 1827), formally changes its name to the Terran Confederation. <i>Alien Module 6 - Solomani</i> , GDW, 1986, p. 05.
-2398		Terrans develop jump-2 drives; Terran Confederation overall at TL 11. <i>Referee's Companion</i> , GDW, 1988, p. 34.
-2397		Second <i>Interstellar War</i> begins. A Terran screening force deployed at Agidda (Solomani Rim 1824) intercepts a Vilani punitive expedition. Both fleets are damaged, but the Terrans hold the system. <i>Rim of Fire</i> , SJG, 2000, p. 43.
-2396		The Terran Confederation takes direct control of the last national and private interstellar outposts. <i>Interstellar Wars</i> , SJG, 2006, p. 20.
-2395		Mars is admitted to the Terran Confederation. <i>Interstellar Wars</i> , SJG, 2006, p. 10.
-2394		Khouktae, a Vargr state centered on Aegadh (Gvurrdon 1317) is absorbed into the rapidly expanding Gvurrdon Hvaek. <i>Alien Module 3 - Vargr</i> , GDW, 1984, p. 45.

Date	Code	Details
-2393	c	The Second Interstellar War has settled into a series of small-scale fencing and commerce raiding actions, as the Vilani attempt to keep the Terrans at arm's length. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 44.
-2393		Sharurshid Civil War begins. Usham Sharrukin, petty emperor of the Rim, and his immediate heirs assassinated in a nuclear detonation. Interstellar Wars, SJG, 2006, p. 41.
-2393		Governor Likushan sends over half the Kushuggi (Solomani Rim) provincial fleet to intervene in the Sharurshid Civil War. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 44.
-2392		Ptolemy (Solomani Rim 0639) colonized by the Terran Confederation. Travellers' Digest #14, DGP, 1988, p. 22.
-2389		Terran Confederation Navy commissions TL 12 artificially intelligent robots for naval support staff. Book 8 - Robots, GDW, 1986, p. 06.
-2389		Terran intelligence discovers that over half of the Vilani provincial fleet is unaccounted for. Encouraged, they launch a major raid on Nusku (Solomani Rim 1822), forcing Governor Likushan to sue for peace. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 43.
-2389		Second Interstellar War ends. The Terrans becomes official allies of the Ziru Sirka, and gains nominal control of everything between Agidda (Solomani Rim 1824) and Procyon (now Fenris, Solomani Rim 1830). Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 43.
-2388		Merchants War begins in Far Frontiers sector. Traveller Chronicle #07, SotK, 1995, p. 44.
-2388		A biological agent from Gebhara (Far Frontiers 2015) is used against D'rarayi (1815); large portions of the local ecology collapse, throwing D'rarayi into a scramble for planetwide survival. Traveller Chronicle #07, SotK, 1995, p. 46.
-2387		Sharurshid Civil War ends. Eneri Sharrukin (nee Erasharshi, grandson of Usham Sharrukin) claims the position of petty emperor of the Rim after defeating his last foe. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 44.
-2386		For supporting the winning faction of the Sharurshid Civil War, Governor Likushan is promoted into the highest ranks of Sharurshid. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 45.
-2386		Petty emperor Eneri Sharrukin appoints his younger brother, Kadur Erasharshi, a member of the provincial staff and formerly an envoy to the Terrans, to the Provincial Governorship. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 45.
-2382		Recognizing the Terran threat, Governor Erasharshi prepares for war, moving the province capital to Dingir (Solomani Rim 1222) and investing heavily in military construction. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 103.
-2381		The Tavrchedl' sense among the Zhodani traders active in Far Frontiers sector due to the escalating Merchants' War; moving quickly, Tavrchedl' agents end the war. Traveller Chronicle #07, SotK, 1995, p. 46.
-2378		Third Interstellar War begins. Governor Erasharshi takes personal control of surprise attacks on the Terran outposts at Agidda (Solomani Rim 1824) and Procyon (now Fenris, Solomani Rim 1830). Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 44.
-2377	X	Drawing the Solomani into a main-fleet engagement, the Vilani fleet destroys most of the Terran forces with minimal casualties of their own. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 44.
-2376		Battle of Terra (Solomani Rim 1827). Fanatical resistance around Terra destroys much of the Vilani fleet, who are forced to withdraw. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 44.
-2375		English becomes the official language of the Terran Confederation Navy, legitimizing the unofficial common practice since the First Interstellar War. Interstellar Wars, SJG, 2006, p. 58.
-2371		Sharik Yangila, a non-Vilani from the Mikadira (Old Expanses) Sector, is appointed head of Sharurshid's intelligence and covert-operations service in the Kushuggi (Solomani Rim) Province. Interstellar Wars, SJG, 2006, p. 45.
-2370		Battle of Junction (Solomani Rim 1929). The newly rebuilt Terran fleet defeats a second Vilani invasion force. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 44.
-2366		Terran forces inflict major defeats on the Vilani in space and then on the ground at Nusku (Solomani Rim 1822), with the assistance of the majority kimashargur subculture. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 44.
-2366		Third Interstellar War ends. The Terrans offer a ceasefire, which Governor Erasharshi is forced to accept. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 44.
-2366		Governor Erasharshi, facing charges of treason leveled by his personal enemies, is dismissed from the Provincial Governorship. His head of intelligence, Sharik Yangila, succeeds him. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 44.
-2365		Zeyiri (Far Frontiers 1512) is accepted as a client state of the Zhodani Consulate. Traveller Chronicle #07, SotK, 1995, p. 46.
-2365		A series of plagues begin to spread through the Ziru Sirka, especially in the Kushuggi (Solomani Rim) Province. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 47.
-2365		Umar bin-Abdullah al-Ghazali becomes CEO of the High Frontier Development Corporation, becoming one of the major underwriters of the Free Traders Foundation. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 46.
-2362		The Terran heavy cruiser "Navarino" is lost with all hands. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 08.
-2362		Creation of the Terran Starport Authority. Interstellar Wars, SJG, 2006, p. 68.
-2361		Thapek (Far Frontiers 2315) is accepted as a client state of the Zhodani Consulate. Traveller Chronicle #07, SotK, 1995, p. 46.
-2361		Terran military occupation of Nusku (Solomani Rim 1822) ends; Nusku is admitted to the Terran Confederation. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 47.
-2360	c	The Terran Confederation experiences increasing nationalist and social unrest, aggravated by Vilani covert operations. Interstellar Wars, SJG, 2006, p. 31.

Date	Code	Details
-2360	c	High Frontier Development Corporation has invested heavily in new manufacturing plants on Nusku (Solomani Rim 1822), and is making vast profits selling Solomani equipment to Vilani on both sides of the border. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 46.
-2360	c	Terran technology has matched Vilani standard (TL 11) in all areas, and has surpassed it noticeably (TL12) in the fields of computers and medicine. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 43.
-2357		Ralatelata (Far Frontiers 2018) is accepted as a client state of the Zhodani Consulate. Traveller Chronicle #07, SotK, 1995, p. 46.
-2355		Deadly cargos appear again in an new Merchants' War in Far Frontiers sector, targeting Yereng (Far Frontiers 2014), U'kihr (1211), and Nikopelenos (2112). Traveller Chronicle #07, SotK, 1995, p. 46.
-2354		The Zhodani Consulate places bases in Yereng (Far Frontiers 20140, U'kihr (1211), and Nikopelenos (2112), accepting them as client states. Traveller Chronicle #07, SotK, 1995, p. 46.
-2353		The Merchants' Wars in Far Frontiers sector finally come to an end after the Zhodani establish a firm, armed presence in the sector. Traveller Chronicle #07, SotK, 1995, p. 46.
-2352		Governor Yangila imposes steep tariffs on all Terran goods entering the Ziru Sirka, but corporations like High Frontier carry on an extensive black market trade regardless. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 47.
-2350	cX	Original terraforming project started on Hephaistos (Solomani Rim 1931) by the Terran Confederation. Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 21.
-2349		Fourth Interstellar War begins. After years of planning, Vilani forces raid Fenris (Solomani Rim 1830), destroy the naval base there, and retreat before the Terrans can respond. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 45.
-2348		Probing raids by the Vilani do extensive damage in the Nusku (Solomani Rim 1822) system, before a comprehensive assault captures Nusku itself. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 45.
-2347	X	Vilani forces continue to harass Terran positions, and Terran civilian morale falters at the thought of a long and difficult war ahead. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 45.
-2346		Fourth Interstellar War ends. Terran envoys beg for peace on meek terms. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 45.
-2346		With her prestige boosted by the victory, Governor Yangila grants magnanimous terms. The Terrans cede Nusku (Solomani Rim 1822), agree to respect the trade tariffs, and again pledge to stay out of Ziru Sirka space. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 45.
-2346		Terran economies remain on a war footing, continuing the military build-up started during the Fourth Interstellar War. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 45.
-2344		Petty emperor Eneri Sharrukin orders Governor Yangila to divert much of her fleet to the Provincial Governor of Lankhisidam (now Daibei Sector) to put down a local rebellion. Interstellar Wars, SJG, 2006, p. 33.
-2343		Fifth Interstellar War begins. A brand-new Terran fleet launches an attack on Nusku (Solomani Rim 1822), and commerce raiders operate across Dingir subsector in the Solomani Rim. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 45.
-2340		After a long campaign, Nusku (Solomani Rim 1822) falls to the Terrans; the Terran offensive stalls while new ships are built. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 45.
-2337		Terran forces return to the offensive, but are largely parried by the now-retained provincial fleet. The minor world of Markhashi (Solomani Rim 1529) falls, giving the Terrans their first foothold across the Sirius gap. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 45.
-2335		Fifth Interstellar War ends. Governor Yangila is forced to stand down. Her successor, Kidarneri Dumushir, offers a ceasefire in the present positions. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 46.
-2335		Vilani forces in the Kushuggi (Solomani Rim) Province begin to fragment, and few efforts are made to enforce tariffs on Terran traders. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 46.
-2333		Ex-Governor Yangila attempts to defect to the Terrans, but misjumps during her flight. Wreckage is found in the Zaggisi (Solomani Rim 1523) system, but Yangila herself is never found. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 49.
-2330	c	Terran merchants move freely through the Kushuggi (Solomani Rim) Province, displacing Sharurshid services in some areas. Terrans increasingly become involved in Vilani internal politics. Interstellar Wars, SJG, 2006, p. 33.
-2330		Arashir Sharrukin succeeds his father as petty emperor of the Rim. Aged 42 years, he is the youngest holder of the office for a millennium. An erratic and autocratic leader, he is widely hated across his realm. Interstellar Wars, SJG, 2006, p. 42.
-2327		Sixth Interstellar War begins. A Vilani raid on Markhashi (Solomani Rim 1529) results in a Terran trade embargo on the Ziru Sirka and a large-scale invasion aimed at Gashidda (Solomani Rim 1127). Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 46.
-2325		The Terran fleet decisively defeats the Vilani fleet at Shuruppak (Solomani Rim 1427), isolating the worlds of Ilike/Tau Ceti (1429) and Shulimik/Epsilon Eridani (1520). Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 46.
-2322		After a prolonged ground battle against well-entrenched defensive forces, the worlds of Ilike (Solomani Rim 1429) and Shulimik (1520) fall to the Terrans. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 46.
-2321		Sixth Interstellar War ends. Unable to rebuild the provincial fleet, the Kushuggi (Solomani Rim) Province sues for peace with the Terrans. A delegation is sent to Vland (Vland 1717) to ask for Imperial assistance. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 46.
-2321		18-year old Manuel Albadawi and his parents, both engineers, emigrate to Ilike (Solomani Rim 1429) to take part in the reconstruction. Interstellar Wars, SJG, 2006, p. 45.
-2317		Petty emperor Arashir Sharrukin sends a Vilani capital ship division to the Kushuggi (Solomani Rim) Province, under the control of Governor Dumushir. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 46.

Date	Code	Details
-2316		Seventh Interstellar War begins. The Vilani capital ship division launches an attack on Shuruppak (Solomani Rim 1427). After an inconclusive naval battle, the Terrans withdraw. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 47.
-2314	cX	During the Seventh Interstellar War, a disabled Terran Confederation Navy cruiser limps homeward as far as Cymbeline (Solomani Rim 2527) and then crashes, scattering silicon chips all over the landscape. Adventure 13 - Signal GK, GDW, 1985, p. 45.
-2314	cX	The signal processor UFIC 29008A MILSPEC becomes the basis for Cymbeline's (Solomani Rim 2527) intelligent chips after the crash. Adventure 13 - Signal GK, GDW, 1985, p. 45.
-2313		The Vilani offensive in the Seventh Interstellar War halts; Petty emperor Arashir Sharrukin recalls the loaned capital ship division. Terran forces regroup for a wide-ranging series of counterattacks. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 47.
-2308		Seventh Interstellar War ends. Governor Dumushir assassinated, Vilani organized resistance collapses. The acting provincial governor, Sharikkamur Dumushir, cedes the trailing half of Dingir subsector to the Terrans. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 47.
-2300	c	Gvurrdon Hvaeek collapses, leaving a power vacuum which continues to affect interstellar politics in Gvurrdon sector. Alien Module 3 - Vargr, GDW, 1984, p. 47.
-2300	cX	Foundation of Aushenyoy, a Vegan tuhur dedicated to historical study. It becomes the largest historical archive in known space, materials extending back as far as -14,000. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 09.
-2300	c	Radio, and remote-controlled aircraft, developed on Ahetaowa (Ealiyasiyw 2604). Alien Races 4, SJG, 2001, p. 15.
-2300	c	Vilani colonists fleeing the decaying First Imperium settle on a number of worlds in the Trojan Reach and Reft sectors. Travellers' Digest #20, DGP, 1990, p. 30.
-2300	c	In the Kushuggi (Solomani Rim) Province, the Terrans now out-produce the Vilani by 4:1, as well as enjoying a clear technological superiority. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 47.
-2299		Petty emperor Arashir Sharrukin dispatches an envoy to the Igsiirdi and the Emperor making a full report on the threat posed by the Terran Confederation. Interstellar Wars, SJG, 2006, p. 35.
-2299		Petty emperor Arashir Sharrukin gathers a substantial war fleet in preparation for an assault on the Terrans. Interstellar Wars, SJG, 2006, p. 35.
-2298		Petty emperor Arashir Sharrukin moves his court to Shulgiasu (Solomani Rim 2319). Despite his unpleasant nature, he keeps the Kushuggi (Solomani Rim) Province unified. Interstellar Wars, SJG, 2006, p. 42.
-2294		Anglic becomes the official language of the Terran Confederation, and later of the Rule of Man. Imperial Encyclopedia, GDW, 1987, p. 17.
-2294		Eighth Interstellar War begins. Disorganized Vilani forces make an attack on Karkhar (Solomani Rim 1424), and are soundly defeated. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 47.
-2293		Petty emperor Arashir Sharrukin's envoy arrives on Vland (Vland 1717). Interstellar Wars, SJG, 2006, p. 36.
-2293		Shuruppak (Solomani Rim 1427) and Markhashi (1529) fall, and Ilike (1429) and Shulimik (1530) are besieged as part of a slow, methodical advance by the main Sharurshid fleet. Interstellar Wars, SJG, 2006, p. 35.
-2293		Rear Admiral Manuel Albadawi, based at Nusku (Solomani Rim 1822), leads a small fleet on an ambitious attack against the Vilani flank at Zaggisi (1523) and Shulgi (1324). Interstellar Wars, SJG, 2006, p. 35.
-2291		The provincial capital of Dingir (Solomani Rim 1222) falls to the Terrans without effective resistance after a well-timed kimashargur revolt. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 47.
-2290		By taking the world of Ensulur (now Oudh, Solomani Rim 0921), Terran forces under Fleet Admiral Albadawi have now cut off a large number of Vilani worlds, and the main Sharurshid fleet, from the core of the Ziru Sirka. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 47.
-2288		Admiral Degen begins a counter-offensive with the main Terran fleet against the out-of-supply Sharurshid fleet, forcing it back to Gashidda (Solomani Rim 1127). Interstellar Wars, SJG, 2006, p. 36.
-2286		Petty emperor Arashir Sharrukin engages in a final purge of the Kushuggi (Solomani Rim) provincial leadership then flees coreward. Interstellar Wars, SJG, 2006, p. 36.
-2286		Vegan Polity refounded. With the Sharurshid fleet out-of-supply and two whole subsectors away, the Vegans rise in revolt and open communications with Admiral Albadawi. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 48.
-2285		After a campaign through the isolated Vilani worlds in the Solomani Rim, Admirals Degen and Albadawi receive the surrender of the remnants of the Sharurshid fleet at Gashidda (Solomani Rim 1127). Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 48.
-2285	c	Terrans develop J-3 drive and early meson weapons (early TL12). Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 43.
-2285		The Emperor of the Stars, recognizing the challenge that the Solomani pose to the very legitimacy of the Ziru Sirka, dispatches the Vilani Core Fleet to the Solomani Rim sector. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 48.
-2284		Eighth Interstellar War ends. The Treaty of Ensulur (now Oudh, Solomani Rim 0921) cedes all territory rimward of Vega (roughly 4 subsectors) to the Terrans, and recognizes the Vegan Polity. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 08.
-2284		The Vegan Polity allies with the Terran Confederation. Terran forces begin to be upgraded with new J-3 drives and meson weapons. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 08.
-2280		Manuel Albadawi promoted to Grand Admiral of the Terran Confederation. Interstellar Wars, SJG, 2006, p. 36.

Date	Code	Details
-2278		Terran intelligence discovers a massive Vilani fleet is heading down the Rim Main. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 48.
-2277		Ninth Interstellar War begins. The Vilani Core Fleet reaches the depot at Shulgiasu (Solomani Rim 2319) and a formal declaration of war is issued against the Terran Confederation. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 48.
-2276		Many Vilani worlds in Kushuggi (Solomani Rim) province revolt, defecting as soon as Terran forces arrive in system. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 51.
-2276		Destruction of the Vilani Core Fleet. After having its supply lines cut by J-3 raiders, the Vilani Core Fleet is devastatingly defeated by the meson weapon-equipped, but numerically much smaller, Terran main fleet. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 49.
-2275		Formation of the Terran-Vegan Alliance. One of the terms of the alliance assigns the uninhabited world of Hsuishlesh (Solomani Rim 1120) to the newly independent Vegan Polity. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 88.
-2275	c	Scandia (Solomani Rim 2628) serves as a focus for Terran migration into the rimward half of Arcturus subsector in the Solomani Rim. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 112.
-2274		A conclave of local Vilani aristocracy appoints Khugi Sharrukin as petty emperor of the Rim. Despite being disgraced in the Seventh Interstellar War, Khugi is the only surviving Sharrukin with military experience. Interstellar Wars, SJG, 2006, p. 42.
-2273		Grand Admiral Albadawi, greatest military commander of the Interstellar Wars period, retires at the age of 66. He spends his remaining years on Ilike (Solomani Rim 1429) advising the Navy and writing his memoirs. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 50.
-2270	c	Intensive Vegan settlement begins on Hsuishlesh (Solomani Rim 1120). Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 88.
-2266		With the Terran Confederation now secure, some Terran leaders call for an end to the Interstellar Wars and involvement in Vilani affairs. Interstellar Wars, SJG, 2006, p. 37.
-2266		Ninth Interstellar War ends. Terran forces arrive at Arkiikii (Solomani Rim 2905), completing the conquest of the Solomani Rim sector. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 49.
-2260	cX	The Vilani world of Azaremid (Solomani Rim 1405) receives large numbers of settlers from North America and Russia, with little tension. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 71.
-2256		After two years of negotiation, petty emperor Khugi Sharrukin signs an agreement placing the Ziru Sirka's six rimward sectors under nominal Terran Confederation control. Interstellar Wars, SJG, 2006, p. 42.
-2250	cX	Terran-Virus contact. Terran explorers first venture into the Reavers' Deep Sector during a lull in the Interstellar Wars, and discover the Virus of Virshash (Reavers' Deep 2724). Alien Races 4, SJG, 2001, p. 133.
-2250	c	Terrans are a mature TL12 society. No major new advancements are made before the fall of the Long Night. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 43.
-2250		Terra (Solomani Rim 1827) slips below 50% of the Terran Confederation's industrial production for the first time. Interstellar Wars, SJG, 2006, p. 38.
-2250	c	Terran refugees opposed to the Terran absorption of the Vilani Empire settle in what will become the Principality of Caledon in Reavers' Deep sector, led by prominent banker Charles Stuart Scott. Ascent to Anekthor, Gamelords, 1984, p. 49.
-2250	c	Thorwald (Solomani Rim 3026) settled by Terrans, mostly of Scandinavian descent. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 114.
-2246		Terra (Solomani Rim 1827) abolishes compulsory military service. Recruitment on Terra falls 95% within 4 years. Interstellar Wars, SJG, 2006, p. 38.
-2242		Publication of "The Great Schism", a sober analysis of the growing divergence between Terra (Solomani Rim 1827) and the other worlds of the Terran Confederation. Interstellar Wars, SJG, 2006, p. 38.
-2236		Guumushii (Diaspora 0932) rediscovered by Terrans. Renamed Acheron. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 10.
-2235		Arpad Kovacs appointed Grand Admiral of the Terran Confederation. Kovacs decides to command the fleet from the front lines and begins to plan for a final thrust against the Ziru Sirka. Interstellar Wars, SJG, 2006, p. 47.
-2235		Nth Interstellar War starts between the First Imperium and the Terran Confederation; Terran offensives ultimately reach Massilia sector before the First Imperium collapses. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 11.
-2235		Terran ground forces are stretched to breaking point. Many Army commanders recruit just-defeated Vilani troops and place an entire Vilani division under a single Terran officer. Ground Forces, SJG, 2000, p. 07.
-2234		Four Solomani battle fleets strike deep into Ziru Sirka territory toward the home regions of the Suerrat, Geonee and Darmine races. Interstellar Wars, SJG, 2006, p. 39.
-2230	cX	Terran-Ael Yael contact. The new Terran rulers of Jaeyelya (Gushemege 0437) lift the interdiction of that world. Throughout the Rule of Man, Terran traders visit the Ael Yael, but no permanent human presence is maintained. Alien Races 4, SJG, 2001, p. 05.
-2230	cX	The Terran Confederation initiates a massive resettlement campaign to culturally dominate the Nakulakak (later Diaspora) sector; 10 million Terrans are transplanted in the first eight years. Astrogator's Guide to the Diaspora Sector, GDW, 1992, p. 02.
-2228		The Geonee revolt against the Ziru Sirka, after being unwilling to rebel until sure of Terran support. Interstellar Wars, SJG, 2006, p. 40.
-2227		The Darmine enthusiastically revolt against the Ziru Sirka. Interstellar Wars, SJG, 2006, p. 40.

Date	Code	Details
-2224		Battle of the Three Suns. Fleet Admiral Leon Gerasimov killed by a lucky hit on the bridge of the flagship "Temujin". The ship's captain, Hiroshi Estigarribia, saves the ship, takes command of the fleet and wins the battle. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 52.
-2224		Following the Battle of the Three Suns, the Suerrat declare their independence and ally with the Terran Confederation. Interstellar Wars, SJG, 2006, p. 40.
-2224		Hiroshi Estigarribia is promoted to Rear Admiral, one of the youngest in Terran history, because of his victory at the Battle of Three Suns. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 52.
-2223		Terrans arrive in Ley Sector. Luriani liberated, but not granted autonomy. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 104.
-2221	X	The last significant Vilani fleet is ordered to Masilaa (Massilia) Province to face the Terrans, just as news arrives at Vland (Vland 1717) of the Suerrat revolt. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 51.
-2219		At the end of the Interstellar Wars, Luna, Terra's moon (Solomani Rim 1827) is a full member of the Terran Confederation. Dragon #87, TSR, 1984, p. 78.
-2219	c	A family of Terran traders, the Menderes, establishes lucrative routes along the Mendan Main in Mendan sector. Challenge #49, GDW, 1991, p. 21.
-2219		A Vilani delegation of mutinous fleet commanders and mid-level bureaucrats offers complete surrender of the Ziru Sirka and of all its subject worlds to Grand Admiral Kovacs. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 51.
-2219		With Terran forces within 20 parsecs of Vland (Vland 1717), the Igsiirdi send word for all remaining provincial governors to cease hostilities. Vilani and Vargr, the Coreward Races, DGP, 1990, p. 20.
-2219		Nth Interstellar War ends in the collapse of the Vilani Empire, with Terran Confederation forces having reached as deep as Massilia sector. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 10, 28.
-2219		The Terran Navy governs the conquered territories of the Ziru Sirka. Only about 3 sectors, 1300 worlds, are under the direct rule of the Confederation. Nobles, SJG, 2004, p. 08.
-2218		Naarsirka authorities on Sylea (Core 2118) hand over government to a squadron of Terran escort ships and a single lift infantry regiment. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 129.
-2218		Terran Confederation Navy ends use of the UFIC classification system. Adventure 13 - Signal GK, GDW, 1985, p. 47.
-2210		A few hundred Vilani fleeing from Terran expansion settle the tiny gas giant moon of Riarette (Massilia 1808). Knightfall, GDW, 1990, p. 87.
-2210	c	Settlement of the Old Worlds in Crucis Margin Sector. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 17.
-2209		Arpad Kovacs retires as Grand Admiral of the Terran Confederation Navy, to be replaced by Hiroshi Estigarribia. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 52.
-2207		Attempts by the Brinn of Divad (Corridor 2238) to withstand the Terran conquest lead to military rule of Divad under a Terran governor, beginning a history of anti-Humaniti sentiment among the Brinn. Travellers' Digest #12, DGP, 1988, p. 19.
-2205		Wyaroaer, an industrial-age Aslan corporation specializing in arms production, changes from crossclan ownership to complete control by the Eakhtiyho clan. Solomani and Aslan, the Rimward Races, DGP, 1992, p. 58.

The Long Night

“Could the Long Night have been prevented?”

“The most interesting item about the Long Night is that no one anticipated that the challenges faced by the Rule of Man would lead to its slow, whimpering collapse. It is not as if the Terrans had no precedents to examine: the collapse of the Rule of Man parallels dramatically the second and third centuries of Terra’s Roman Empire. And yet no one appears to have looked to those lessons at all—unless to learn how to make the collapse come faster. Even worse, Terra also gives precedents on how to run a successful empire, but neither the Chinese Empire of the medieval period or the British colonial empire of the early modern period appear to have been considered by our predecessors.”

“Too many historians will push back and say that the Vilani Imperium was already in decline, and the Rule of Man simply added years to the corpse. I would argue otherwise; yes, the Vilani Imperium was in decline, but had years left until it was killed by the Terran conquest. The Rule of Man might have been a new start, but of its emperors, only Hiroshi I appears to have had any vision as to what could or should be accomplished, and those ideas died with him. The rest of the history of the Rule of Man is the story of a cadre of military officers not knowing how to fix the problems around them, and ultimately opting to shoot at each other on the grounds that at least they knew how to do that. Or perhaps they shot the visionaries first, because they were a greater threat.”

“Is night inevitable for civilization? If civilization disregards its own its history, yes.”

From the book “A Disregard for Honor”, a history of the Rule of Man, University of Sylea Press, 1114.

Date	Code	Details
-2204		Over the previous 15 years, more than 100,000 Terran naval officers were sent across the former Vilani Empire to take over the remaining governmental apparatus. Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 06.
-2204		Terran Confederation Secretariat votes to transfer control of conquered Vilani territories directly to Terra (Solomani Rim 1827), to be administered as spoils of war. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 17.
-2204		Admiral Hiroshi Estigarribia, commander in chief of the Terran Navy, initiates a coup proclaiming himself Regent of the Vilani Imperium and Protector of Terra, united in the Rule of Man. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 17.
-2204		Terran Fleet Headquarters on Dingir (Solomani Rim 1222) serves as first capital of the Rule of Man; Anglic becomes the standard language of interstellar trade. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 17.
-2203		First K’kree crossing of the Lesser Rift. Alien Races 2, SJG, 1999, p. 80.
-2202		First genetically engineered Acheron-nu individuals reach maturity. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 10.
-2200	c	Melantris (Leonidae 2733) undergoes an Industrial Revolution. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 50.
-2200		Geonee Autonomous Region created. Hiroshi Estigarribia grants self-government to Geonee worlds. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 71.
-2200	c	First survey of Chernozem (Solomani Rim 1836). A Russian consortium settles the world soon after. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 124.
-2200	c	Most traces of Vilani culture on Kidashi (Solomani Rim 0528) have been lost after extensive Terran resettlement. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 99.
-2200	c	Pradman (Lishun 0411) is settled as part of a terraforming experiment. Flaming Eye, DGP, 1990, p. 42.
-2200	c	Vilani-Zhodani contact. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 07.
-2200	cX	A Kahyri vessel makes a stupendous odyssey to deliver the preserved remains of a lost Hiver crew back to the Federation. Hiver disinterest deeply offends the Kahyri. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 60.
-2200	c	Terran colonists settle in parts of the Crucis Margin sector. Alien Module 7 - Hivers, GDW, 1986, p. 43.
-2200	c	Major naval base begins operations on Deimos, a moon of Mars, in the Terra system (Solomani Rim 1827). Travellers’ Digest #13, DGP, 1988, p. 24.
-2200	cX	In a Vilani language holocrystal recorded by Admiral Estigarribia, he first uses the word Solomani; although in context he may have meant "all men", popular usage quickly rendered it "humans from Terra". Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 07.
-2190		First Aslan World War on Kusyu (Dark Nebula 1919). Alien Module 1 - Aslan, GDW, 1984, p. 35.
-2190		Larkarda (Lishun 0712) is settled and supplies exotic foods and drink to nearby worlds. Flaming Eye, DGP, 1990, p. 38.
-2186		Luriani begin revolt against the Rule of Man. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 104.
-2186	c	Roderico Hansen receives the Duchy of Ushra (Dagusdashaag 1016) as a reward for his loyal service as an aide to Admiral Estigarribia during the Nth Interstellar War. Planetary Survey 1 - Kamsii, SJG, 2001, p. 05.
-2182		Admiral Hiroshi Estigarribia dies and is succeeded by his chief of staff, who crowns himself Emperor Hiroshi II. Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 07.
-2180		Luriani revolt against the Rule of Man ends in military occupation of the Luriani worlds. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 104.
-2180		Emperor Hiroshi II begins assigning Terran traders as planetary governors in Mendan and Amdukan sectors; the governorship of Asimikigir (Amdukan 0223) goes to the Menderes family. Challenge #49, GDW, 1991, p. 19.
-2176		Emperor Hiroshi II transfers governmental authority for the Rule of Man from Dingir (Solomani Rim 1222) and Vland (Vland 1717) to Hub/Ershur (now Kaggushus, Massilia 0402). Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 07.

Date	Code	Details
-2174		Solomani-Sydit contact. A small trade mission is established on Sopater (Ley 3026). The Sydites acquire a few J-1 ships and establish a number of colonies. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 11.
-2173		Rule of Man abolishes the Vilani system of technology patents. Vilani and Vargr, the Coreward Races, DGP, 1990, p. 21.
-2170	c	Large numbers of Terrans emigrate throughout the former Vilani Imperium, becoming industrialists and administrators. Many Vilani assimilate Terran culture. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 17.
-2160		Aslan Second World War on Kusyu (Dark Nebula 1919) results in nuclear exchange, crippling economies and destabilizing the ecology before the war winds down into a number of smaller conflicts. Alien Module 1 - Aslan, GDW, 1984, p. 35.
-2150		The "Vincennes," an exploration ship from the Rule of Man, explores Vincennes (Deneb 1122). MegaTraveller Journal #3, DGP, 1992, p. 04.
-2150	c	Sequoyah (Solomani Rim 1337) and Polyphemus (1537) settled, the first worlds in the Near Bootes Cluster to be so. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 119.
-2150	cX	The Scorpion Company, a Terran development corporation, recruits thousands of colonists to Antares, Mendan, Gashikan and Trenchan sectors. Challenge #49, GDW, 1991, p. 18.
-2137		Otrai (Glimmerdrift Reaches 0329) first colonized by genetically modified Terran neopaganists. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 119.
-2136		Aslan begin exploring their home solar system of Kusyu (Dark Nebula 1919). Alien Module 1 - Aslan, GDW, 1984, p. 35.
-2120	c	The tiny Vilani colony at Riarette (Massilia 1808) is too successful in its attempts to escape Terran attention--repeated starvation forces the abandonment of the settlement. Knightfall, GDW, 1990, p. 87.
-2120		K'kree-Lithkind contact. A K'kree raid destroys the Lithkind colony at Yezial (Gzirr!k'l XXXX). Alien Races 3, SJG, 2000, p. 133.
-2102		The Lithkind homeworld of Izyme (Gzirr!k'l XXXX) becomes aware that the colony at Yezial (Gzirr!k'l XXXX) has been lost. Alien Races 3, SJG, 2000, p. 133.
-2102		First orbital bases constructed by Aslan on Kusyu (Dark Nebula 1919). Alien Module 1 - Aslan, GDW, 1984, p. 35.
-2102	c	Aslan clans such as the Ahyufirulushi are at least TL 8, while the Yerlyaruiwo and the Khaukheairl fall behind by a full TL. Solomani and Aslan, the Rimward Races, DGP, 1992, p. 60.
-2100	c	Aquitaine (Solomani Rim 1439) settled by Francophones from Terra (Solomani Rim 1827). Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 120.
-2100	cX	The Argushiigi Admegulasha Bilanidin (AAB) on Vland (Vland 1717) establishes the Guardians after members of the Rule of Man government hint at confiscating the collection. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 61.
-2100	c	Explorers from the Rule of Man explore Hinterworlds sector. Challenge #39, GDW, 1989, p. H02.
-2100	c	Terrans contact the dissident Vilani colony on Upirzanu (Solomani Rim 0814). Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 85.
-2100	cX	Vargr-K'kree contact. Alien Races 2, SJG, 1999, p. 80.
-2100	c	A Terran expedition discovers sub-ice oceans on Ikaakur (Solomani Rim 2205). Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 77.
-2098		Aslan Third World War on Kusyu (Dark Nebula 1919). By prior agreement, nuclear weapons are not used. Once again, the war ends in exhaustion without a clear winner. Alien Module 1 - Aslan, GDW, 1984, p. 35.
-2083		29 largest Aslan clans form the Tlaukhu on Kusyu (Dark Nebula 1919); Aslan calendar begins. Alien Module 1 - Aslan, GDW, 1984, p. 02, 35.
-2080		A Lithkind follow-up expedition to Yezial (Gzirr!k'l XXXX) discovers the wrecked colony, but also a derelict K'kree scout ship. The Lithkind begin researching jump technology. Alien Races 3, SJG, 2000, p. 132.
-2074		Vilani colonies in Trojan Reach sector form the Sindalian Empire, based on Noricum (Trojan Reach 2018). Travellers' Digest #20, DGP, 1990, p. 30.
-2045		The Hansen family acquires the Kamsii (Core 3021) system as a private getaway, preserving the world in a pristine state. Planetary Survey 1 - Kamsii, SJG, 2001, p. 05.
-2045		First contact between K'kree and Hiver. Alien Module 7 - Hivers, GDW, 1986, p. 17.
-2038		Several Hiver worlds in Kaa G!kul and K'trekreer sectors are occupied by the K'kree, who begin exterminating local carnivore populations. Alien Module 7 - Hivers, GDW, 1986, p. 17.
-2030		Referendum in Nepal on Terra (Solomani Rim 1827) replaces constitutional monarchy with elected executive rule. Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 46.
-2029		Hiver-K'kree War breaks out when K'kree discover Hiver cultural teams aiding a world of omnivore/hunters the K'kree were planning to exterminate. Alien Module 2 - K'kree, GDW, 1984, p. 04.
-2028		Terran research vessel "Pathfinder" launched. Travellers' Digest #17, DGP, 1989, p. 15.
-2026		K'kree-Lithkind War begins. The Lithkind discover the K'kree are responsible for the atrocity at Yezial (Gzirr!k'l XXXX), and the K'kree discover the nature of Lithkind reproduction. Alien Races 3, SJG, 2000, p. 132.
-2026		A K'kree squadron attempting to flank Hiver defenses jumps into Lithkind space, and are surprised to find a new jump-capable race. Alien Races 3, SJG, 2000, p. 132.
-2023		K'kree slow their advance to occupy and absorb their initial conquests; Hiver found the Hive Federation and begin construction of a powerful navy and army. Alien Module 7 - Hivers, GDW, 1986, p. 17.

Date	Code	Details
-2019		After a desperate search for allies by the Lithkind interstellar government, the "Mutual Defense Treaty of Guaran" is concluded with the Hive Federation. The Lithkind choose to remain independent from the Federation. Alien Races 3, SJG, 2000, p. 133.
-2018		Member races of the Hive Federation ratify the "Treaty of Eternal Alliance". Alien Races 3, SJG, 2000, p. 34.
-2018		As the K'kree advance, the Hiver secretly manipulate four K'kree worlds in Kilong sector by introducing cultural aberrations such as meat sauces for foods and acceptance of isolation as a form of recreation. Alien Module 7 - Hivers, GDW, 1986, p. 17.
-2013		The Two Thousand Worlds stabilizes at its present size. Alien Races 2, SJG, 1999, p. 81.
-2013		The Hiver-K'kree War ends with the withdrawal of K'kree forces to pre-war borders after the Hiver demonstrate a plan to use psycho-historical techniques to radically alter the K'kree social order. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 26.
-2013		The Yerlyaruiwo and the Khaukheairl once again move towards war on Kusyu (Dark Nebula 1919), vowing to employ all measures to determine a final victor. Solomani and Aslan, the Rimward Races, DGP, 1992, p. 60.
-2013		Terran research vessel "Pathfinder" is lost during its fifth mission; a drive failure forces it to crash on Kusyu (Dark Nebula 1919). Travellers' Digest #17, DGP, 1989, p. 15.
-2013		K'kree principle of "Axavktrr xur" overturned, although many K'kree privately adhere to its precepts. MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 50.
-2012		K'kree-Lithkind War ends. The Lithkind have lost 15 million dead and had six colony worlds sterilized. No formal treaty is signed, and skirmishes, border incidents and piracy continue over the coming millennia. Alien Races 3, SJG, 2000, p. 134.
-2008		Terran-K'kree contact. A number of sharp engagements are fought between Terran exploratory scouts and K'kree forces. This reinforces the increasingly introspective worldview of the Steppelords. Alien Races 2, SJG, 1999, p. 81.
-2000	c	Several Geonee worlds are at TL12, the cutting edge of technology. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 71.
-2000	cX	The Rule of Man grants the Tapazmal, a minor human race based on Dlaekan (Reft 3134), several colony worlds in exchange for their cooperation. Travellers' Digest #20, DGP, 1990, p. 27.
-2000	c	First Zhodani contact with Vilani traders in Provence and Corridor sectors. Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
-2000	c	Naasirka introduces first line of robots (Rashush) for private use. Book 8 - Robots, GDW, 1986, p. 06.
-2000	c	Polyphemus (Solomani Rim 1537) receives an extensive influx of settlers sponsored by the Spartan Brotherhood, a radical and ruthless supremacist movement on Terra (1827). Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 121.
-2000	c	Ahetaowa begin robot probe explorations of the Ahetaowa (Ealiyasiyw 2604) system. Alien Races 4, SJG, 2001, p. 15.
-2000	cX	Echiste (Spinward Marches 2313) is settled in the days of the Second Imperium. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 88.
-2000	c	Hamilcar (Solomani Rim 1738) settled, mostly by scientific parties. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 124.
-2000	cX	Noctocol (Spinward Marches 1433) is settled by Terran colonists from the Rule of Man. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 76.
-2000	cX	Rio (Spinward Marches 0301) is colonized by humans during the Rule of Man; a poor landing leaves the settlers with no way off-world. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 38.
-2000	c	Answerin (Vland 0431) reaches TL11 and has become a minor trade centre under the Rule of Man. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 17.
-2000	c	Karhyri explorers make "Journey of Honor" to reach Hiver space. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 18.
-1999		Yerlyaruiwo and Khaukheairl clans cooperate to develop jump-1 drive for Aslan on Kusyu (Dark Nebula 1919); beginning of Aslan Era of Expansion. Alien Module 1 - Aslan, GDW, 1984, p. 03, 35.
-1996		Last founding member of the Timer Club of Terra (Solomani Rim 1827) dies. Travellers' Digest #21, DGP, 1990, p. 43.
-1988		GenAssist seeds a handful of Dolphin (Tursiops galactus) colonies rimward of Terra (Solomani Rim 1827). Travellers' Digest #13, DGP, 1988, p. 15.
-1980		First Aslan-Terran contact; a Yerlyaruiwo survey vessel encounters a Terran colony ship. Alien Module 1 - Aslan, GDW, 1984, p. 35.
-1978		Vargr re-colonize Taksarrgh (Lishun 1701), combing the world with tunnel dens rather than surface buildings. Flaming Eye, DGP, 1990, p. 96.
-1968		Nepal-in-Exile (Fomalhaut, Solomani Rim 1024) settled by Nepalese monarchists. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 102.
-1968		Nepalese royal family, whose members bear a unique genetic trait, leaves Terra (Solomani Rim 1827), never to be heard from again. Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 47.
-1960	cX	World Court on Terra (Solomani Rim 1827) rules the Nepalese Referendum of -2030 improperly administered; if the royal family could be found, the referendum would have to be redone. Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 47.
-1955		Rule of Man ordinances abolish the last remnants of the Vilani caste system, but fail to replace it with a new social order. Vilani and Vargr, the Coreward Races, DGP, 1990, p. 21.
-1951		Rule of Man approves the Tonnes cluster in Shuna subsector of Lishun sector for colonization. Travellers' Digest #06, DGP, 1986, p. 26.

Date	Code	Details
-1932		Empress Juliana establishes the Luriani Cultural Region, whereby each Luriani community has internal autonomy. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 104.
-1926		First space probes launched from Melantris (Leonidae 2733). Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 50.
-1900	c	Terran expeditions negotiate with the Gerontocracy of Ormine, centered on Ankhlar (Dark Nebula 1313), a minor race of slow-moving reptilians; they remain a Solomani client state to this day. Travellers' Digest #17, DGP, 1989, p. 30.
-1900	c	Kaiid (Lishun 0621), Tonnes (Lishun 0722) and Girshi (Lishun 0623) colonized by the Rule of Man; native life edible by humans on Tonnes and Kaiid. Travellers' Digest #06, DGP, 1986, p. 26.
-1900	c	A TL 2 human culture dies out on Qarant (Far Frontiers 1833). They are remarkable for having employed the Vilani language and script. Trail of the Sky Raiders, FASA, 1982, p. 22, 31, 33.
-1900	c	The "Tome of Wisdom" gains ascendance on Ptolemy (Solomani Rim 0639). Travellers' Digest #14, DGP, 1988, p. 23.
-1900	c	Governor Frances Repzinski becomes High Protector of Sylea, governing an area including the coreward half of Core sector and portions of Lishun and Antares sectors. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 87, 90.
-1900	c	It is clear that the Rule of Man is in slow decline. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 50.
-1900	cX	Historians reviewing the period of the Interstellar Wars between the Vilani Empire and the Terran Confederation reach an accommodation and begin referring to the "Nth" Interstellar War. Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 05.
-1900	c	Hamilcar (Solomani Rim 1738) begins to receive heavy settlement and Terran life from other worlds in the Near Bootes Cluster, and from Terra (1827) itself. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 124.
-1891		Last contact between the Rule of Man and Otrai (Glimmerdrift Reaches 0329). Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 119.
-1882		Terran colonization of Dikam (Ley 2236) is the first settlement in the Far End (now Imperial Trade) Cluster. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 173.
-1875	c	Settlers on Kaiid (Lishun 0621) discover that to survive on native life, supplementary vitamins are necessary, and have to be imported. Travellers' Digest #06, DGP, 1986, p. 26.
-1866		On Sylea (Core 2118), scholars uncover a near complete text of the Maar Ki Zon ("Book of the Way"), from a sect of the late Sarnese period. A modern translation is wildly popular, leading to a neo-Maar Zon movement. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 129.
-1850	c	Lack of cooperation between member worlds of the Rule of Man becomes more common. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 113.
-1850	c	Last contact between the Rule of Man and the Solomani Rim sector. The government at Dingir (Solomani Rim 1222) continues to rule in the Emperor's name. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 51.
-1849		For the next 320 years, anywhere up to a dozen individuals are claiming the throne of the Rule of Man at any one time. Solomani and Aslan, the Rimward Races, DGP, 1992, p. 22.
-1820		Terran traders make contact with the Dynchia on Melantris (Leonidae 2733). JTAS #24, GDW, 1985, p. 45.
-1812		Terran settlements on 5 worlds across the Far End (now Imperial Trade) Cluster in Diamond-Prince subsector in Ley sector. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 173.
-1802		First Terran contact with Hiver. Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 12.
-1800	c	Earliest Zhodani records listing the worlds in the Corridor and Provence Sectors. Planetary Survey 5 - Tobibak, SJG, 2001, p. 05.
-1800	c	Change of government on Chanad (Lishun 0935) leads to an increased interest in interstellar trade. The resulting technological and economic boom is short-lived, aborted by the financial collapse of the Rule of Man. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 86.
-1800	c	The Republic of Banasdan (Solomani Rim 2920) is founded. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 97.
-1800	c	First cloud-cities established on Vantage (Solomani Rim 1538). Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 122.
-1800	c	Sylean planetary rulers recontact the native Sylean exiles during a resurgence in Sylean nationalism. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 90.
-1800	c	The Zhodani trading combine Makarin ceases operations. Alien Module 3 - Vargr, GDW, 1984, p. 45.
-1800	c	Human colonists come to Tashrakaar (Reavers' Deep 1927). Duneraiders!, Gamelords, 1984, p. 14.
-1800	c	Corsairs use nuclear weapons on several population centers on Azaremid (Solomani Rim 1405), collapsing the central government. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 71.
-1800	c	Technology on Vland (Vland 1717) begins to fall from a peak of TL 12. Vilani and Vargr, the Coreward Races, DGP, 1990, p. 21.
-1800	c	Isolated Terran colony is established at Shan's Landing, one parsec from the minor human race on Kargol (Leonidae 1205), but no contact between the two races occurs. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 93.
-1799		Several border worlds of the Rule of Man refuse to honor offworld currency. Vilani and Vargr, the Coreward Races, DGP, 1990, p. 21.
-1794		Foundation of the Loyal Nineworlds Republic in Crucis Margin Sector by descendents of a large Terran colonial expedition. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 11.
-1784		The Empire of Gashikan formed after ineffective Rule of Man responses to increased Vargr raiding in Gashikan and Amdukan sectors. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 135.
-1776	c	Human homesteader Kimson Earle settles on Earle (Dark Nebula 0307). After resisting Aslan efforts to expel him, he eventually earns their respect and becomes an expert on Aslan ways. Solomani and Aslan, the Rimward Races, DGP, 1992, p. 99.

Date	Code	Details
-1776		The Central Treasury of the Rule of Man at Hub/Ershur (now Kaggushus, Massilia 0402) refuses to honor a monetary issue of the branch treasury at Antares (Antares 2421). Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 17.
-1776		Twilight begins from as the resulting financial collapse and destruction of large-scale trade causes the collapse of the Rule of Man. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 17.
-1776		Syleans maintain minimal interstellar trade; Syleans at TL 10. Referee's Companion, GDW, 1988, p. 34.
-1776		The Luriani Cultural Region transforms into the Luriani Protectorate, after the Governor-General of the Terran fleet in Ley Sector trades base rights and protection for citizenship. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 104.
-1770		Foundation of the Matarishan Federation by Rule of Man refugees on Matarishan (now Shanape, Ley 1023). Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 11.
-1750		The University of Sylea is founded on Sylea (Core 2118). Psionic Institutes, Imperium Games, 1997, p. 44.
-1719		Tralyeaeawi clan breaks the Yerlyaruwo-Khaukheairl monopoly on Aslan jump drive by purchasing starships from the Terrans. Brisk Tralyeaeawi-Terran trade follows. Solomani and Aslan, the Rimward Races, DGP, 1992, p. 61.
-1700	c	Human settlements scatter across the Gateway Domain. The first colonies in the Gateway Sector are likely on Tharver (0528), Bremen (1818) and Salur (0921). Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 11.
-1700	cX	During the collapse of the Rule of Man, the local governor of Temeraire (Daibei 3020) forges an alliance with native Evanthan forces and forms the Evantha Protectorate. Alien Races 4, SJG, 2001, p. 38.
-1700	c	Terran colonists from Crucis Margin sector arrive in Kaa G'l'kul sector, and are welcomed on thinly populated Hiver worlds, including Slurn (Kaa G'l'kul 3240). Alien Module 7 - Hivers, GDW, 1986, p. 43.
-1700	c	Egryn subsector in Trojan Reach sector believed to have been first settled, during the Rule of Man. Adventure 04 - Leviathan, GDW, 1980, p. 11.
-1700	c	Aquitaine (Solomani Rim 1439), without a shipbuilding industry of its own, slides back to TL7 and balkanizes. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 121.
-1700	c	Vargr raids around the Windhorn Rift increase in the vacuum of the Vilani collapse and the tottering Second Imperium. Alien Module 3 - Vargr, GDW, 1984, p. 04.
-1700	cX	A terrorist attack on the Rule of Man naval depot at Santry (Core 1736) forces the surviving officers to seal themselves in a deep subterranean bunker to await help. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 23.
-1700	cX	The Brinn purge the Divad (Corridor 2238) system of humans, and then enter a 100-year period of expansion, using asteroids and nuclear weapons to exterminate all humans in the systems they explore. Travellers' Digest #12, DGP, 1988, p. 19.
-1700	cX	Terran exiles attempt to settle Vincennes (Deneb 1122); cut off from outside technology and supplies, the colony dies out during the Long Night. MegaTraveller Journal #3, DGP, 1992, p. 04.
-1700	c	Human explorers first enter Gateway sector; colonies founded on Tharver (Gateway 0528), Bremen (Gateway 1818) and Salur (Gateway 0921). MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 24.
-1700	c	With the end of interstellar trade, settlers on Kaiid (Lishun 0621) have their supply of vitamin supplements ended; eventually, the 50 survivors are moved to Tonnes (0722). Travellers' Digest #06, DGP, 1986, p. 27.
-1700	c	An alliance of technicians seizes control of the Ascalon's (Solomani Rim 1207) irrigation systems and establishes the Kingdom of Ascalon. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 71.
-1700		Loss of fusion technology on Sylea (Core 2118). Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 87.
-1695	c	Collapse of the Solomani Rim provincial government. Years of deficit budgets leave the government at Dingir (Solomani Rim 1222) unable to maintain the provincial fleet. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 51.
-1690		Terran Mercantile Community established on Terra (Solomani Rim 1827). Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 12.
-1688		Manned expedition to Venus (Terra, Solomani Rim 1827) discovers evidence of long-extinct life; research eventually determines the present conditions are result of an Ancient terraforming project gone awry. Travellers' Digest #13, DGP, 1988, p. 23.
-1667		Yerlyaruwo-Khaukheairl War. The forces of both clans are decimated, ending the 500-year old dispute. The Tlaukhu forces both clans to freely distribute jump drive technology. Solomani and Aslan, the Rimward Races, DGP, 1992, p. 61.
-1666		The Empire of Gashikan formed around Gashikan (Gashikan 2732). Vargr are nominally equal, but subject to various degrees of discrimination. Vilani and Vargr, the Coreward Races, DGP, 1990, p. 62.
-1658		The Sack of Gashikan: Vargr corsairs drop nuclear weapons on and loot the garden world of Gashikan (Gashikan 2732), causing a global catastrophe. Alien Module 3 - Vargr, GDW, 1984, p. 04.
-1650	c	Human colonists arrive on Assair (Far Frontiers 2435), generating legends later confused with those of the Sky Raiders. Legend of the Sky Raiders, FASA, 1981, p. 46.
-1646		The Second Empire of Gashikan is founded on the belief that the rise of the Vargr threatens Humaniti's very existence on Gashikan (Gashikan 2732). Challenge #49, GDW, 1991, p. 18.
-1634		Regional dialects of Trokh begin to emerge as the Aslan rapidly spread to the stars and contact alien influences. Solomani and Aslan, the Rimward Races, DGP, 1992, p. 62.
-1620	c	Coventry (Reavers' Deep 1723) is established as a prison planet. Travellers' Digest #16, DGP, 1989, p. 27.
-1600	c	One of the last claimants to the throne of the Rule of Man makes Sylea (Core 2118) his capital. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 24.

Date	Code	Details
-1600	c	Scientists on Heron (Glimmerdrift Reaches 0921) discover a cluster of asteroids moving towards the planet. Attempts to redevelop jump drive accelerate, and ten sublight colony ships are prepared. Planetary Survey 3 - Granicus, SJG, 2001, p. 24.
-1550	c	The last jump-capable ship in the Matarishan Federation in Ley Sector breaks down. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 11.
-1550	c	Vland's (Vland 1717) fall in technological prowess stabilizes at low TL9. No more than a few dozen interstellar launches occur each year. Vilani and Vargr, the Coreward Races, DGP, 1990, p. 21.
-1550	c	Explorers from the Easter Concord arrive at Azaremid (Solomani Rim 1405) to find a balkanized world at a subsistence level TL4. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 71.
-1530		Dingir (Solomani Rim 1222) is clinging to TL12 technology. The Itzin corporation decides to move en masse to a new world, and begins recruiting employees and transport starships. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 33.
-1526		Colonization of Liberty Hall subsector in Beyond sector. Beyond, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 04.
-1526		9 PM: Twilight ends and the Long Night begins as the last governmental body claiming to be the Rule of Man ceases to exist. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 25.
-1520		The Itzin Fleet, 35 transports, 10 armed escorts and about 30,000 people, leaves Dingir (Solomani Rim 1222) bound for the far side of the Great Rift. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 33.
-1520	c	The Darrian, a minor human race settled on Darrian (Spinward Marches 0627), is at TL 3 when contacted by Itzin (Terran) traders who settle among them, although some theoretical sciences are at TL 8 or 9. Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 08.
-1520	c	Negative net growth of interstellar output. The average trading ship is now attacked more frequently than once a year. Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 08.
-1516		The Itzin Fleet calls at Vland (Vland 1717) before settling out into the sparsely populated territories to spinward. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 33.
-1515		Probable first sighting of Tarsus (Spinward Marches 1138) by exploring Terran traders. Module 1 - Tarsus, GDW, 1983, p. 16.
-1513		An Itzin fleet colony ship from Dingir (Solomani Rim 1222) crashes on 875-496 (Spinward Marches 0833) enroute to the Darrian subsector. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 55.
-1513		The Itzin Fleet stops temporarily at an uninhabited world Sacnoth (Spinward Marches 1325) and does a quick survey of the sector, before selecting Darrian (Spinward Marches 0627) as the ideal migration goal. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 33.
-1512	X	The Itzin Fleet arrives at Darrian (Spinward Marches 0627), building a secret base high in the mountains. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 33.
-1511		Darrian (Spinward Marches 0627) at TL 3 when contacted by Terran traders. Module 2 - Beltstrike, GDW, 1984, p. 07.
-1511		Terrans colonize Carlton (Gateway 2720). MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 48.
-1508		Garoo (Spinward Marches 0130) is settled by Terran colonists. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 34.
-1500	c	The Terran Mercantile Community is faced with shrinking trade, pirate states in Albadawi subsector, and a trend towards isolationism on Terra (Solomani Rim 1827) itself. Distant ports are abandoned to their fates. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 52.
-1500		Answerin (Vland 0431) has fallen back to TL0 and balkanized again. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 17.
-1500	c	On Terra (Solomani Rim 1827), a combination of natural disasters and macroengineering floods most of the Western Siberian Plain. Siberia becomes fertile and productive. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 107.
-1500	cX	The worlds of Oasis subsector in Zarushagar sector form the Duchy of Oasis, based at Oasis (Zarushagar 3130) to survive the Long Night. Travellers' Digest #21, DGP, 1990, p. 21.
-1500	cX	The Brinn lose their jump capability and eventually are confined to their home system of Divad (Corridor 2238). Travellers' Digest #12, DGP, 1988, p. 19.
-1500	c	Beginning of the Solomani Period on Darrian (Spinward Marches 0627); scientific research remains a Darrian passion. Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 09.
-1500	c	Government on Mamikha (Ley 2237) splinters as food imports from agricultural worlds begin to fail. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 173.
-1500	c	Ascalon (Solomani Rim 1207) joins the Easter Concord. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 71.
-1500	c	The matriarchal clan-based Neh-Toz culture dominates the southern latitudes of Kas'Drak (Ghoeknael XXXX). Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 100.
-1500	c	The Thar Ven ("Successor") culture, descended from the reservation Mer Ren Thyl Len culture, becomes increasingly influential on Sylea (Core 2118). Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 130.
-1500		Addaxur are the most populous alien race within the Zhodani Consulate. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 116.
-1500	c	Dynchia-lthklur contact. Dynchia make contact with the feral lthklur state of lydoch Tryyliniy--conflict is immediate. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 50.
-1450	c	Terrans become an accepted part of Darrian (Spinward Marches 0627) society. Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 23.
-1450	c	Victoria (Spinward Marches 1817) is settled by sublight colonial ships. JTAS #02, GDW, 1979, p. 21.
-1441		Sindalian Empire in Trojan Reach collapses after 50 years of civil dissent, and a bacteriological war. Travellers' Digest #20, DGP, 1990, p. 30.

Date	Code	Details
-1427		The Second Empire of Gashikan (Gashikan 2732) attempts to wipe out the Vargr by releasing the Wolvesbane Prohct, a set of geneered microbes exclusively fatal to canines. Challenge #49, GDW, 1991, p. 23.
-1427		Wolvesbane Project clears Gashikan sector of Vargr settlements; heroic efforts by the Vargr contain their spread elsewhere. Challenge #49, GDW, 1991, p. 23.
-1410	c	Darrian (Spinward Marches 0627) begins space exploration. Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 25.
-1400	c	Lack of interstellar commerce effectively ends piracy. Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 08.
-1400	c	The Limak Neh'Toz religion expands across Kas'Drak (Ghoeknael XXXX). Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 100.
-1400	c	The Sylean Protectorate turns to fissionables. Rich deposits of thorium and uranium are found in the Mer Ren Thyl Len reservation, drawing the Thar Ven into the mainstream of Sylean society. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 130.
-1400	c	Terrans absorbed into Darrian (Spinward Marches 0627) mainstream; industry grows to the detriment of living standards. Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 09, 25.
-1400	c	In the Solomani Rim sector, pirate activity comes to an end. Interstellar travel has become rare and extremely dangerous. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 52.
-1395		Initial Darrian (Spinward Marches 0627) exploration concentrates on the worlds of the Darrian group. Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 09.
-1395		Darrians develop jump drive. A fleet of prototypes begin exploring the worlds of the Darrian Group. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 34.
-1385		The Aslan contact the Ulane, a minor race in the Earle subsector of Dark Nebula sector, on UI (Dark Nebula 0603), and give them jump drive. Travellers' Digest #17, DGP, 1989, p. 31.
-1372		Citizenship in the Luriani Protectorate is extended to members of the Vilani-descended Mmarislusant culture. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 108.
-1370		Jump-2 drives in regular service with Darrian (Spinward Marches 0627) shipping, some jump-3. Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 09.
-1320	c	Use of Coventry (Reavers' Deep 1723) for three centuries as a prison planet and a site of numerous cruel and lethal biological experiments on unwilling subjects, ends. Travellers' Digest #16, DGP, 1989, p. 27.
-1304		King Brzeszcze of the Chanestin Kingdom, based on Keshi (Core 1938) begins a series of conquests of neighboring worlds. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 09.
-1300		Darrian (Spinward Marches 0627) movement demanding respect for individual workers. Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 10.
-1270	c	Darrian exploration reaches 20 parsecs out from Darrian (Spinward Marches 0627). Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 09, 25.
-1250		Darrian (Spinward Marches 0627) generally accepts the idea of a living wage, consideration for the individual and a need to consider the impact of technology on society. Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 10.
-1250	c	Rather than pursue further exploration, Darrian society makes the decision to concentrate on colonizing worlds closer to Darrian (Spinward Marches 0627). Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 35.
-1250	c	The Chanestin Kingdom has conquered some twenty-five worlds, all within five parsecs of Keshi (Core 1938). Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 09.
-1218		On Otrai (Glimmerdrift Reaches 0329), Guru Jandra Keth founds the Kai-Leak sect, rejecting many orthodox Otrai beliefs. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 122.
-1211		Jandra Keth and her followers withdraw into the hostile badlands of Otrai (Glimmerdrift Reaches 0329) in self-imposed exile. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 122.
-1200	cX	At its greatest extent, the Second Empire of Gashikan encompasses most of Gashikan sector, half of Trenchan and Mendan sectors, and small portions of Meshan and Gzaekfueg sectors. Challenge #49, GDW, 1991, p. 18.
-1200	c	The League of Peoples, a supranational body, is founded to prevent military conflicts on Dingir (Solomani Rim 1222). Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 104.
-1200	c	Because of interbreeding between Terrans and Syleans on Sylea (Core 2118), few distinctions remain between the two races. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 90.
-1200	c	Last starship in the Far End (now Imperial Trade) Cluster of Diamond-Prince subsector in Ley sector breaks down, triggering massive population die-back. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 171.
-1200	c	Formation of the Dynchia Comitia. The princes of the twelve most prominent Dynchia tribes establish the Dynchia Comitia. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 50.
-1184		Jandra Keth dies, but her sect continues to grow into a powerful theocracy dominating the badlands of Otrai (Glimmerdrift Reaches 0329). Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 122.
-1183		The Luriani Protectorate dissolves after its fleet dwindles to a handful of vessels and interstellar communications have virtually ceased. Daramm (Ley 0821), the Luriani homeworld, eventually stabilizes at TL8. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 104.
-1137		Darrian (Spinward Marches 0627) develops the technology to construct jump drives and begins exploring interstellar space. JTAS #14, GDW, 1982, p. 16.

Date	Code	Details
-1120		Aslan Border Wars begin. A myriad of Terran splinter states and Aslan clans struggle amongst themselves in a confused morass of intrigue and combat lasting more than 1000 years. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 14.
-1114		The Kai-Leak sect explodes out of the badlands, and unifies Otrai (Glimmerdrift Reaches 0329) in a virtually bloodless campaign. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 122.
-1110		Terran Mercantile Community transformed into Old Earth Union, based on Terra (Solomani Rim 1827). Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 12.
-1110	cX	The Easter Concord, centered on Easter (Solomani Rim 1802) and the Dingir League, centered on Dingir (1222) emerge as splinter states after the collapse of the Rule of Man. Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 07.
-1100	c	The alliance of reavers in Reavers' Deep sector collapses. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 79.
-1100	c	Darrian (Spinward Marches 0627) has colonized all eleven worlds of the Darrian group; TL 14 reached. Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 10.
-1100	c	Tonopah (Solomani Rim 0723) joins the Dingir League. The church organization of the "Mormon" settlers is effectively the planetary government. Tonopah also begins to receive a large number of ihatei settlers. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 100.
-1100	c	Establishment of the Easter Concord in the Solomani Rim sector. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 73.
-1084		With the death of the current Kai-Leak leader, dissidents launch a successful uprising against the sect. Kai-Leak followers are driven back into the badlands of Otrai (Glimmerdrift Reaches 0329). Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 122.
-1080		Atmospheric system at Clavius (run by GSbAG) on Luna, Terra's moon (Solomani Rim 1827) finally stable. Dragon #87, TSR, 1984, p. 76.
-1056		Hivers mediate a comprehensive treaty between the Dynchia Comitia and the lydoch Tryyliniy. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 50.
-1050	c	The Drak Ne'Vha found the "Great Canal Empire", the first great continental civilization on Kas'Drak (Ghoeknael XXXX). Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 100.
-1044		Aslan discover the jump-5 route in Riftspan Reaches sector across the Great Rift. Alien Module 1 - Aslan, GDW, 1984, p. 35.
-1040	c	Khu Su'ikh (Five Shields) trading company is given a monopoly on Great Rift passage service. Book 7 - Merchant Prince, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
-1030	c	A reaver warlord, Admiral Izanak, flees to Drexilthar (Reavers' Deep 1826). Finding a minor human race, he contacts the early industrial High Iltharian ethnic group. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 79.
-1020	c	Admiral Izanak leaves Drexilthar (Reavers' Deep 1826) after his ships are repaired by High Iltharians, and vanishes into history. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 79.
-1000	c	Vargr Race Wars end, although the Gashikan Navy continues to violently defend its borders against Vargr incursions. Challenge #49, GDW, 1991, p. 18.
-1000	c	Cunnonic (Spinward Marches 0822) settled by Darrians. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 83.
-1000	c	The Swanfeh on Carlton (Gateway 2720) spread out to control 30 worlds. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 53.
-1000	c	The High Iltharians, using reverse-engineered Reaver technology, have united Drexilthar (Reavers' Deep 1826) and begun to launch jump-capable starships. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 79.
-1000	c	Floria (Trojan Reach 0213) launches its first space probes. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 60.
-1000	c	After more than 600 years of genocide, no Vargr remain in Gashikan space. With the loss of a readily visible enemy, the fervor of Yilean hatred towards all Vargr begins to diminish. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 136.
-1000	c	Gwynedd (Solomani Rim 2138) has fallen back to TL0. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 125.
-1000	c	Aquitaine (Solomani Rim 1439) reunited by the warlord Henri Kietega, now King Henri I. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 121.
-1000	c	Azun (Solomani Rim 0809) suffers a period of severe overpopulation. Construction starts on a network of arcologies. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 67.
-1000	c	Humans begin taking Vargr for slaves, selecting for those with more anthropomorphic appearances--larger eyes, shorter snouts and less stoop. Vilani and Vargr, the Coreward Races, DGP, 1990, p. 47.
-1000		The Zhodani Consulate end their expansion in Far Frontiers sector with the acceptance of Meikadobask (2716) and Kiat (3218) into the Consulate. Traveller Chronicle #07, SotK, 1995, p. 46.
-1000	cX	The Vargr corsair-explorer-artist Mazaroeqfl becomes the first Vargr to encounter the K'kree. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 74.
-1000	cX	A sblight colony mission from Terra (Solomani Rim 1827) settles Ylaven (Spinward Marches 1916). Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 86.
-1000	c	Darrians build a gas refinery on Talchek (Spinward Marches 1631). Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 77.
-1000	c	A human warship from one of the Reaver states crashes on Gaajpadje (Reavers' Deep 1124); the crew's descendants form the K'tring human minor race. Double Adventure 6 - Divine Intervention/Night of Conquest, GDW, 1982, p. N07, N08.
-1000	c	Interest in Psionics arises during the Long Night, as it becomes recognized as a teachable, learnable science. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 14.
-1000	c	Zhodani Consulate reaches present size. Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.

Date	Code	Details
-1000	c	Algine (Spinward Marches 2308) colonized by a Terran sublight colonization ship. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 18.
-1000	c	Darrian solar experiments begin at Darrian (Spinward Marches 0627). Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 10, 25.
-990	c	Darrian (Spinward Marches 0627) establishes an outpost on Epsilon (now Bowman, Spinward Marches 1132). Module 2 - Beltstrike, GDW, 1984, p. 08.
-982		Dand Daryene (Dawnworld, Spinward Marches 1531) settled by Darrians. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 83.
-980	c	Tarsus (Spinward Marches 1138) probably visited by Darrian explorers. Module 1 - Tarsus, GDW, 1983, p. 16.
-962		A series of Reaver attacks from Lishun sector on shipping near Sylea (Core 2118) force its ruling classes to stop ignoring the Reaver problem. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 92.
-959		Baron Ricardo Urquhardt gains support to establish the Justice Fleet, to respond to Reaver attacks on Sylean shipping by retaliatory assaults on Reaver worlds. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 78, 92.
-951		The Fteweyeahk clan, a splinter from the Wahtoi clan, attempt to assassinate the Wahtoiko and seize power; this fails and the assassins are exiled as outcasts. Travellers' Digest #19, DGP, 1990, p. 22.
-950		Establishment of the Abh and Udh Projects to better define the expected lifespan of Tarnis, the sun of Darrian (Spinward Marches 0627). Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 35.
-950		End of the Solomani Period on Darrian (Spinward Marches 0627); Abh and Udh research projects begin. Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 09, 10.
-941		Dand Daryene (now Dawnworld, Spinward Marches 1531) abandoned after it is found that all males born on the world are sterile. A small group of scientists are left behind to discover the cause. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 83.
-935		Research station founded on Telaret (inner moon of Leryin, the innermost gas giant of the Darrian system) by the University of Zlodh on Darrian (Spinward Marches 0627), as part of the Udh project. Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 37.
-930		Baron Urquhardt's anti-Reaver tactics force Reavers to abandon Core sector. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 92.
-925		The Darrian (Spinward Marches 0627) Abh project finishes construction of their star probe. Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 10.
-924		Darrian (Spinward Marches 0627) reaches TL 16. JTAS #14, GDW, 1982, p. 16.
-924		Darrian's (Spinward Marches 0627) sun destabilizes; huge flares erupt, killing 80% of the world's population and many in the system, and destroying its interstellar civilization. JTAS #14, GDW, 1982, p. 16.
-924		Effects of the Maghiz felt throughout Darrian (Spinward Marches 0627) space. JTAS #14, GDW, 1982, p. 16.
-923	X	Epsilon (now Bowman, Spinward Marches 1132) outpost personnel run out of supplies, commit suicide to avoid slow starvation. Module 2 - Beltstrike, GDW, 1984, p. 07, 08.
-921	X	The Darrian scientific colony on Saxe (Spinward Marches 0231) survives the Maghiz in their submerged "ball" environment. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 51.
-921		Development of the flame sculpture art form on Darrian (Spinward Marches 0627) stops; rarest examples of Darrian flame sculptures produced between now and -200. Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 04.
-908		High Protector Francis XI of Sylea orders Baron Urquhardt to disband his fleet or be exiled from Sylea (Core 2118). Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 90.
-908		Baron Urquhardt declares himself King Ricardo I of Sylea (Core 2118) and blockades the planet, threatening orbital bombardments unless the High Protector abdicates. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 90.
-907		Maghiz effects pass out of Darrian space in the Spinward Marches. Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 11.
-905		Darrian colonial worlds (in the Spinward Marches) agree to go their own way after the devastation of the Maghiz effects. Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 12.
-905		A misjumping Darrian rescue ship arrives at Mithril (Spinward Marches 1628) and finds an Aslan colony of unknown origin. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 07.
-905		Compromise of 905: King Ricardo and his successors remain Kings, but cannot attack or land on Sylea (Core 2118), and the High Protector abdicates. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 90.
-905		High Protector Francis XI steps down and becomes the hereditary Duke of Amarothe, retaining all his properties. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 90.
-900	c	Idashar Belt (Solomani Rim 0606) settled from Azun (Solomani Rim 0809). Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 66.
-900	c	The Kaiter Hegemony arises in Crucis Margin Sector. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 12.
-896		Kargol (Leonidae 1205) at TL8. Kargol scientists detect intelligent radio broadcasts from Shan's Landing, a Terran lost colony one parsec away. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 93.
-880	c	The Aslan colony on Mithril (Spinward Marches 1628) dies out. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 07.
-875		Syzlin (Crucis Margin 0831) throws off Kaiter Hegemony rule, establishes True Kaiter Hegemony. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 18.

Date	Code	Details
-870	c	Kargol-Terran contact. Kargol (Leonidae 1205) sends a fusion-powered sublight ship to Shan's Landing. After a ten-year journey, Kargol engineers help the Shan repair relic jump drives. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 93.
-866		Glea (Centrax 2619), current capital of Hive Federation, colonized. Alien Module 7 - Hivers, GDW, 1986, p. 15.
-860		Darrian worlds abandon space to concentrate on recovery efforts; all contact between Darrian worlds in the Spinward Marches lost. Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 12, 25.
-850	c	A single damaged warship misjumps into the Gaajpadje system (Reavers' Deep 1124). After the subsequent crash, the crew survive and prosper and come to dominate the local J'aadje minor race. Alien Races 4, SJG, 2001, p. 82.
-820	c	The Darrian colony on Gungnir (Spinward Marches 1221) dies out. Originally a pharmaceutical gathering station, the colony lasted almost 100 years in isolation before the last children of the original personnel die. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 07.
-800	c	Shulgiasu (Solomani Rim 2319) has become an important intermediary between the Vegan Polity and other nearby human worlds. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 94.
-778		Establishment of the Kargol Confederation. Diplomats from Kargol (Leonidae 1205) and Shan's Landing sign the Articles of Union. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 93.
-760	c	The descendants of the crew of the Darrian rescue ship that misjumped to Mithril (Spinward Marches 1628) in -905 dies out. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 07.
-750	c	Aroa'yei clan challenges Wahtoi clan for control of Great Rift jump-5 route; eventually becomes an equal partner in the Khu Su'ikh trading company. Book 7 - Merchant Prince, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
-750	c	Algine (Spinward Marches 2308) falls back to TL0 when a series of Vargr raids cause the collapse of industrial civilization. First In, SJG, 1999, p. 142.
-700	c	Terran sleeper ships arrive in Hinterworlds sector, occupying coreward rimward portions. Challenge #39, GDW, 1989, p. H02.
-700	c	Most Vargr Enclaves settled; Vargr explorers and traders dealing with K'kree. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 74.
-700	c	The J'sia of Jesikara (Lishun 0110), having retained most of their technology through the Long Night, begin building their own starships and aim to improve the lot of nearby less fortunate worlds. Alien Races 4, SJG, 2001, p. 95.
-684		Interstellar Confederacy founded largely through the efforts of Grand Senator Rom Debeshuut, with its capital on Sketola (Core 0622). Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 39.
-683		Grand Senator Rom Debeshuut, "Founder of the Interstellar Confederacy" and a gifted scientist, dies. Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 37.

The Rise of Sylea

“Traditional history talks about false dawns and true dawns.”

“Why did the Sylean Federation succeed where others failed? A recognition and respect for honor and history.”

The Sylean Federation is very aware of its past under the Rule of Man and the Vilani Imperium. It is very aware of the titles and honorifics of those empires. The High Protector isn't forgotten; they set their titles aside honorably. The Kings of Sylea abdicate; they are not deposed. The contest with the Interstellar Confederacy ends with efforts to bring them in, not devastate their worlds.”

“And lastly, Cleon Zhunastu's efforts are conducted in that same framework of honor and history. Cleon is deliberate in his usage and forms. He knows his role on the stage of history, and that of his predecessors. He believes he can succeed where so many have failed. It is unfortunately that too many of his successors fail to study and recognize these attributes.”

“Or perhaps they just didn't nuke first and talk later. The neighbors are often appreciative when you don't bomb them before asking them to invite you to rule over them.”

From the lecture "Nobility as Behavior, not Property", 101-1115.

Date	Code	Details
-650	c	All records and evidence of habitation on Dikam (Ley 2236) suddenly cease. The world is estimated to have a population of 3 million at the time. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 172.
-650		Queen Rowena of Sylea (Core 2118) abdicates under pressure from a number of senior Solomani nobles, paving the way for the transformation into the Sylean Federation. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 90.
-650		Sylean Federation founded on Sylea (now Capital, Core 2118); Sylean Federation at TL 11. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 23.
-630		Islands subsectors in Reft sector colonized by Solomani. Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 12.
-623		The Interstellar Confederacy, dominating the Cemplas and Bunkeria subsectors in Core sector, permanently halts its expansion. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 10.
-612		Legion of Breskain founded on Gashikan (Gashikan 2732) as an order of knighthood dedicated to combating the Vargr. Challenge #49, GDW, 1991, p. 19.
-600		True Kaiter Hegemony collapses back to 2 systems. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 18.
-586		Thostan Plague ravages the Kargol population, after the discovery of an Ancient base containing proto-Kargol remains in the Thosta system. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 93.
-567		Achenaar Antilles Line founded on F'rnow (Core 0722) by Rualto Achenaar and Jofan Antilles. Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 35.
-530		The Free Human League is formed by worlds around Vashtil (Delphi 0732). Challenge #45, GDW, 1990, p. 29.
-512		Syoisuis clan begins a campaign to subordinate the entire Staihaia'yo Sector. It encourages its vassals to systematically attack and absorb weaker vassals of other major clans. Solomani and Aslan, the Rimward Races, DGP, 1992, p. 62.
-500	c	The "Great Canal Empire" on Kas'Drak (Ghoeknael XXXX) begins to fragment under pressure from steppe nomads. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 100.
-500	c	Recontact made by worlds in the Near Bootes Cluster. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 122.
-500	c	A plague on Granicus (Glimmerdrift Reaches 0520) takes over a billion lives, and most survivors are rendered sterile. Planetary Survey 3 - Granicus, SJG, 2001, p. 8.
-500	c	Quaver (Solomani Rim 1110) settled by the Easter Concord as a frontier outpost. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 69.
-500	c	Most nation states on Irale (Antares 2315) have reached TL6. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 24.
-500	c	Interstellar corporations arise in the Galastrian Trade Federation. MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 48.
-495		First contact between Sylean Federation scouts and the Vilani home worlds in Vland sector results in the expulsion of Syleans from Vilani territory. Vilani and Vargr, the Coreward Races, DGP, 1990, p. 21.
-489		The reformed Vilani Bureaux resolve to begin expansion of interstellar trade within the Vilani Cultural Region. Vilani and Vargr, the Coreward Races, DGP, 1990, p. 21.
-480	c	A corridor of trade is established between Vland (Vland 1717) and Sylea (Core 2118). Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 26.
-475		Zirunkariish becomes a leader in financing interstellar trade from Vland (Vland 1717). Vilani and Vargr, the Coreward Races, DGP, 1990, p. 21.
-455		Syoisuis bloc's expansion in Staihaia'yo sector ends after a stern rebuke from the Tlaukhu for dishonorable behavior. Solomani and Aslan, the Rimward Races, DGP, 1992, p. 62.
-450	c	The Sylean Federation incorporates some pro-psionic worlds, slowly changing the perspective of the Federation in regard to psionics. Psionic Institutes, Imperium Games, 1997, p. 20.
-450	c	Ta'tohk, the southeastern province of the "Great Canal Empire" on Kas'Drak (Ghoeknael XXXX), retains its Imperial culture. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 100.
-425		Zirunkariish, future Imperial megacorporation, is founded on Vland (Vland 1717) by the Vilani noble Shiishuginsa family to finance interstellar trade within the Vilani Cultural Region. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 43.

Date	Code	Details
-420		During a Civil War in the Old Earth Union, the troop transport "Gram" finds itself on the losing side, branded as war criminals. The "Gram" flees spinward, along with other ships from the losing faction. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 07.
-420		Sword Worlds colonists leave Terra (Solomani Rim 1827). Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 12.
-404		The "Gram" and her escorts begin an epic journey across Aslan space. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 08.
-401		The "Gram" and her escorts arrive at the edge of Aslan space, and set off into the uninhabited Trojan Reach Sector. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 08.
-400	c	Establishment of the Bootean League. Several worlds in Capella and Gemini subsectors of the Solomani Rim sector band together after the Old Earth Union tries to establish a foothold in the Near Bootes Cluster. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 53.
-400	c	The invention of the steam engine spurs an industrial revolution in Ta'tohk; its factory towns become the dominant powers on Kas'Drak (Ghoeknael XXXX). Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 100.
-400	c	Terran exiles settle in the Sword Worlds subsector of the Spinward Marches. Supplement 03 - The Spinward Marches, GDW, 1979, p. 16.
-400		The "Gram" experiences a jump drive malfunction shortly after arriving in the Spinward Marches. Engineers attempt repairs while the escort vessels survey the neighboring systems. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 08.
-399		Gram (Spinward Marches 1223) colonized by the crew and passengers of the "Gram", after it is decided that the jump drives cannot be satisfactorily repaired. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 08.
-396		The Gram Council establishes small colonies on the four worlds between Joyeuse (Spinward Marches 1123) and Hrunting (0921). Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 11.
-387		The Gram Council decides to limit the use of its jump-capable ships to training and an annual expedition to the small colonies between Joyeuse (Spinward Marches 1123) and Hrunting (0921). Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 08.
-384	X	A number of frontier nobility within the Sylean Grand Senate split from the Democrats to form a new faction, the Expansionists. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 90.
-361		Herod Thuwiid founds the Psionics Club on Idmum (Core 2316) to combat anti-psionics rhetoric growing in popularity. Psionic Institutes, Imperium Games, 1997, p. 32.
-356		ChanestChem, one of the oldest chemical companies in Core sector, is founded. Psionic Institutes, Imperium Games, 1997, p. 100.
-350	c	Darrian worlds re-establish themselves in space. Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 05.
-350		The Industrialist faction of the Sylean Grand Senate is formed by a group of wealthy Vilani who break from the Democrats over labor reforms. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 90-91.
-334		GSbAG's earliest documented existence - a contract with the Sylean Federation Navy. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 41.
-330		The Psionics Club on Idmum (Core 2316) completes its goal of removing government-sanctioned anti-psionics policies. Psionic Institutes, Imperium Games, 1997, p. 32.
-321		Karik Menderes, head of the Menderes Corporation, emancipates the company Vargr slaves on Asimikigir (Amdukan 0223), making them employees. Challenge #49, GDW, 1991, p. 18.
-321		Caladbolg (Solomani Rim 1329) settled by Anglic-speaking colonists traversing the tenuous pipeline between Terra (Solomani Rim 1827) and the Sword Worlds. Travellers' Digest #16, DGP, 1989, p. 20.
-312		Founding of Galastrian Metals on Tharver (Gateway 0528) by entrepreneur Richard Kerredy. MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 24.
-302		The Vargr Emancipation movement, spurred by economic need, succeeds in making slavery illegal on Asimikigir (Amdukan 0223). Challenge #49, GDW, 1991, p. 18.
-301		Sylean scouts contact Interstellar Confederacy. Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 39.
-300	cX	Rebin (Massilia 0312) becomes the center of the Rebin Empire. Travellers' Digest #11, DGP, 1988, p. 25.
-300	c	Gwynedd (Solomani Rim 2138) recontacted by the outside universe. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 125.
-300	c	Beaked monkeys (<i>Psittarhynchus fructophagii</i>) first documented. JTAS #03, GDW, 1980, p. 26.
-300	c	The Sword Worlds of Joyeuse (Spinward Marches 1123), Colada (1022), Tizon (0922) and Hrunting (0921) settled. JTAS #18, GDW, 1983, p. 17.
-300	c	Vargr slavery reaches its height in Mendan and Amdukan sectors. Challenge #49, GDW, 1991, p. 19.
-298		Gram (Spinward Marches 1223), with a population of over 400,000 begins a program of colonizing the vacant Sword Worlds. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 09.
-294		Balisarda (now Sacnoth, Spinward Marches 1325) colonized by a small cabal inside Gram's (1223) space-development agency trying to escape the oppressive Gram government. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 55.
-292		Zhodani-Sword Worlder contact. Because of the distance between their realms, and Sword World wariness, trading never amounts to much. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 37.
-290	c	Gram builds the first jump-capable Sword Worlds ship--the "Genfoedsel (Rebirth)". Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 09.
-275		Mire (Spinward Marches 0527) returns to space, having recovered to TL 10. Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 12, 25.
-275		Tran Menderes breaks precedent and accepts a Vargr offer to carry Menderes goods off Asimikigir (Amdukan 0223), breaking the Kudukara Lines trade monopoly. Challenge #49, GDW, 1991, p. 18.
-271		Mire (Spinward Marches 0527) achieves independent jump capability and re-contacts other surviving Darrian worlds. JTAS #14, GDW, 1982, p. 17.

Date	Code	Details
-271	c	Mire takes the leadership role rebuilding the Darrian interstellar community, as Darrian (0627) is balkanized and slow to respond to the initiative. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 36.
-269		Prince Beau-Ta-Quitalla of Keplo (Core 1322) born. Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 35.
-265		Darrian-Sword Worlder contact. A Mirean exploration ship arrives at Tizon (Spinward Marches 0922). As the Sword Worlds population is less than the population of Mire (0527) alone, they do not encourage trade. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 09.
-258		Admiral Rudolf, commanding a raiding Sylean naval squadron, easily defeats a poorly organized and uncoordinated patrolling Interstellar Confederacy squadron at the Battle of Velpare (Core 1623). Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 35.
-258		Admiral Rudolf disobeys orders and invades Velpare (Core 1623) with his ships' troops, meeting a devastating defeat at the hands of the planetary militia. Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 35.
-258		Admiral Rudolf is court-marshaled and expelled from the Sylean Navy in disgrace after the Velpare (Core 1623) debacle. Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 35.
-250	c	All three Geonee worlds that survive the Long Night--Shiwonee (Massilia 1430), Hiponee (1027) and Lagna (1029)--have climbed back from a nadir of TL4 to launch space expeditions again. Contact between them soon follows. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 71.
-250	c	A single surviving low berth unit, containing Captain Neva al-Zena of the Rule of Man navy, is found by an archaeological expedition on Santry (Core 1736). Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 23.
-248		Interstellar Confederacy in Core sector tests ramscoop jumpship "Exatar"; while successful, Confederacy Civil War ends project. Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 37.
-247		The Menderes Corporation completes construction of its first starship, the Meander, in a yard built with Vargr technology and assistance, and begins competition with Kudukara Lines, on Asimikigir (Amdukan 0223). Challenge #49, GDW, 1991, p. 18.
-245	c	Colonel Meke Noore of the Interstellar Confederacy writes his "Principles of Defensive Warfare," which remains required reading at many Imperial Military Academies. Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 37.
-242		Aslan Era of Expansion ends. Alien Module 1 - Aslan, GDW, 1984, p. 03.
-239		Prince Beau-Ta-Quitalla of Keplo (Core 1322), a violent opponent of Baron Rolf von Toerbach of Protalus (Core 0128), is elected Chamberlain of the Interstellar Confederacy. Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 35.
-239		Civil War breaks out in the Interstellar Confederacy, with Baron Rolf von Toerbach commanding the opening attack by the rebels on Sketola's Orbital Union starport (Core 0622). Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 35.
-239		Admiral Lon Hazador leads an inspired defense of Sketola (Core 0622), although he is killed during the siege. Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 35.
-239		Colonel Meke Noore, commander of the last surviving security installation on Sketola (Core 0622), refuses to surrender, and with his command is killed during the rebel invasion. Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 35.
-238		Foundation of the Darrian Community. Treaty of mutual friendship and cooperation signed between Mire (Spinward Marches 0527) and the recently reunified Darrian (0627). JTAS #14, GDW, 1982, p. 17.
-237		Admiral Moshe Halfview defeats rebels in Battle of Magnia Sketola (Core 0622), ending Interstellar Confederacy civil war. Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 35.
-237		Rebel commanders Boss Tarkel and Baron Rolf von Toerbach are killed on their respective flagships during the Battle of Magnia Sketola (Core 0622). Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 35.
-236		Prince Beau-Ta-Quitalla of Keplo (Core 1322) resigns as Chamberlain of the Interstellar Confederacy. Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 35.
-235	c	Under Captain al-Zena's guidance, Santry (Core 1736) recontacts some local worlds using revived jump drive technology. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 23.
-232		Sacnoth (Spinward Marches 1325) builds its first starship, and begins colonizing worlds of its own. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 09.
-224		Construction of Gateway Station (now Gateway, Gateway 1220) by Galastrian Metals begins. MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 18.
-222		Numerous huge sublight ships carrying the returning Hhkar arrive at Skkyhrk (Amdukan 2213) and lay siege to the system. Challenge #52, GDW, 1991, p. 17.
-222		The Hhkar, a large saurian minor race, begin seizing worlds in Amdukan sector, migrating using slower-than-light travel. Challenge #49, GDW, 1991, p. 19.
-222		Huge Hhkar sublight ships arrive at, and lay siege to, the Vargr world of Urinir (now Skkyhrk, Amdukan 2213). Alien Races 4, SJG, 2001, p. 68.
-220		The first Ahetaowa in space, after advances in hibernation physiology. For the previous 1500 years, the Ahetaowa had relied on increasingly sophisticated robotic probes for interplanetary exploration. Alien Races 4, SJG, 2001, p. 15.
-219		Urinir (Amdukan 2213) surrenders to the Hhkar. Hhkar colony ships continue to arrive, and begin to exterminate the entire Vargr population of 10 million. Urinir renamed Skkyhrk. The Hhkar gain jump technology. Challenge #52, GDW, 1991, p. 17.
-208		Sacnoth (Spinward Marches 1325) establishes a mining settlement on Orcrist (1126). Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 41.

Date	Code	Details
-204		Narsil (Spinward Marches 0927) settled by an Anduril (1026)-based corporation. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 29.
-201	c	Sylean Expansion Wars erode Interstellar Confederacy's position in favor of the Sylean Federation. Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 37.
-201		After a series of border skirmishes, the Sylean Federation begins a new war against the Interstellar Confederacy with an attack on Velpare (Core 1623). Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 10.
-200	c	Settlement of the Sword Worlds in the Spinward Marches largely completed. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 22.
-200	c	The influence of the Ta'tohk clans spreads across the Drak Ne'Vha supercontinent on Kas'Drak (Ghoeknael XXXX). Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 100.
-200	c	Due to a shift in Aslan clan allegiances, the tenuous pipeline between Terra (Solomani Rim 1827) and the Sword Worlds is broken. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 09.
-200	c	Sacnoth now rivals Gram as the pre-eminent Sword World, having settled the 6 "Tolkien" worlds. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 09.
-200	c	Sequoyah (Solomani Rim 1337) experiences a civil war, with the losing faction settling the nearby world of Tarsus (Solomani Rim 1336). The winning faction establishes the Free Republic of Sequoyah. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 120.
-200	c	Sylean explorers return from explorations beyond the Lesser Rift with tales of an aggressive race of herbivores. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 81.
-200	c	Abandonment of the Salic Law on Aquitaine (Solomani Rim 1439) allows females to rise to the throne. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 121.
-200	c	The Irhadre of Chanad (Lishun 0935) recontacted by Vilani merchants. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 86.
-200	c	Solomani-K'kree contact. A vessel of the Tharver (Gateway 0528)-based corporation Galastrian Metals makes contact with K'kree of the 2000 Worlds. Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 12.
-200	cX	Roakhoi (Reavers' Deep 1224) first surveyed by Aslan explorers. Far Traveller #01, FASA, 1982, p. 10.
-200	c	Primogeniture (automatic passing of landholds to the eldest son) established in the Aslan Hierate. Alien Module 1 - Aslan, GDW, 1984, p. 04.
-200	c	Increasing numbers of settlers from Gateway Sector colonize unoccupied worlds in the coreward portions of Crucis Margin Sector. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 135.
-200	c	Ravages of the Long Night have reduced the Chanestini Kingdom's fleet to a single jump-capable ship. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 09.
-198		Gateway sector "formally" organized, as a gateway for commerce between Humaniti and the K'kree. MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 24.
-190		The Second Geonee Confederation is declared at Prindee (Massilia 1330). Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 71.
-187		First Zhodani/Darrian contact; an exploratory Zhodani trade mission meets the Darrians. Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 12.
-186		First Sword Worlds interstellar government, the Sacnoth Dominate, established. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 22.
-186		Isenfang (now Margesi, Spinward Marches 1020) settled from Gram (1223). Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 92.
-181		The "Regal Voyager," Prince Beau-Ta-Quitalla of Keplo's (Core 1322) personal ship, disappears enroute from Keplo (Core 1322) to Sketola (Core 0622). Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 35.
-181		Foundation of the Greve Henrik II Universitet on Gungnir (Spinward Marches 1221), the oldest non-Darrian institution of higher learning in the Spinward Marches Sector. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 88.
-180		Galastrian Metals Corporate One facility renamed Gateway Station (Gateway 1220). MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 18.
-180		The Second Geonee Confederation begins a program to reclaim all former Geonee worlds. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 71.
-170		The Floriani, a human dimorphic minor race from Floria (Trojan Reach 0213), begin expanding in Trojan Reach after duplicating jump drive from an Aslan wreck. Travellers' Digest #20, DGP, 1990, p. 29.
-165	c	Major setback in Darrian-Zhodani relations, after the Darrians discover that the Zhodani had been aware of the devastated post-Maghiz Darrian worlds, but had not offered humanitarian assistance. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 37.
-164		Formal diplomatic relations begin between the Sacnoth Dominate and the Darrian Community. JTAS #18, GDW, 1983, p. 17.
-154		Hoding (now Dawnworld, Spinward Marches 1531) colonized by the Sacnoth Dominate. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 83.
-150	c	Low-level warfare between corporations in Gateway sector opens the period known as the "Corporate Sector Wars." MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 24.
-150	cX	The Maskai of Maskaan (Glimmerdrift Reaches 1323) develop or acquire jump drive, spreading out to colonize the neighboring worlds of Kada Sei and Masks Shi'ir. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 57.
-150		Robot manufacturing reestablished; Sylean Federation at TL 12. Referee's Companion, GDW, 1988, p. 34.
-150	c	Continued fighting between Interstellar Confederacy and Sylean Federation results in permanent tainting of Heraldia's (Core 1622) atmosphere. Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 39.
-150	c	Syzlin Empire regains control of local cluster. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 18.

Date	Code	Details
-150	c	Clan wars period begins on Kas'Drak (Ghoeknael XXXX) as the greater clans divide up the lesser ones. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 100.
-150		Sylean scouts contact the Geonee. A bloody civil war is in progress on Hiponee (Massilia 1027). Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 71.
-145		Bowman (Spinward Marches 1132) explored and named by Sword Worlds expedition led by Commodore Einar Bowman. Module 2 - Beltstrike, GDW, 1984, p. 07, 08.
-143		Dover-Gabe, a Sylean company, awarded contract for courier robots. Book 8 - Robots, GDW, 1986, p. 06.
-143		The first of the Sylean Federation's Psionics Enabling Acts: The Criminal Interrogation Act, allowing law enforcement officials to use a psionist to determine guilt, while inadmissible at trial. Psionic Institutes, Imperium Games, 1997, p. 21.
-140		Follow-up survey of Bowman (Spinward Marches 1132) by Captain Tygalfsson is well under way, and mining has begun on a fairly extensive scale. Module 2 - Beltstrike, GDW, 1984, p. 07.
-140	c	Sword Worlds ships survey Tarsus (Spinward Marches 1138) and neighboring worlds. Module 1 - Tarsus, GDW, 1983, p. 16.
-138		Aki (Spinward Marches 2035) colonized by the crew and passengers of a misjumped Gram passenger liner. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 74.
-133		A Sacnoth (Spinward Marches 1325) corporation begins exploiting the Caliburn belt (Spinward Marches 1430). Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 74.
-133		Strike at Caliburn Belt (Spinward Marches 1430); interest in Bowman (Spinward Marches 1132) wanes. Module 2 - Beltstrike, GDW, 1984, p. 07, 08.
-126		Dragvendel (now Tenalphi, Spinward Marches 1826) settled from the Sacnoth Dominate. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 103.
-125	c	Gram billionaire Greve Abdul Mehmedsson Tyrk begins gathering what will eventually become an immense collection of flora and fauna from most of the Spinward Marches Sector. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 104.
-125		Lyusing (Spinward Marches 1419) settled by Sword Worlders from Gram (1123), thanks to financing from Odin Borsson Alfader. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 94.
-125		Odin Borsson Alfader, the eccentric billionaire financing the colony on Lyusing (Spinward Marches 1419), sets up an aristocracy based on the old Nordic gods, renaming the world Asgard. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 94.
-121		Tanoose (now Garda-Vilis, Spinward Marches 1118) colonized by the Sacnoth Dominate. Adventure 07 - Broadsword, GDW, 1982, p. 06.
-120		Raidermarch established as a pirate kingdom. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 18.
-118		Sword Worlder colony at Hoding (Spinward Marches 1531) abandoned after it is discovered that all males born in the colony are sterile. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 83.
-115		Admiral Moshe Halfview is killed by his fifth wife at the age of 132; his body is placed in a cryogenic case in the Interstellar Confederacy Naval Museum on Lalandra (Core 0821). Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 35.
-112		Terrorist attack using a courier robot as a bomb kills the premier of Fornol (Core 1715) and a number of Sylean dignitaries aboard the 90k-ton Sylean battleship "Empire's Banner" visiting Fornol on a goodwill mission. Book 8 - Robots, GDW, 1986, p. 06.
-112		Ensuing diplomatic fallout over the terrorist attack at Fornol (Core 1715) almost starts a civil war within the Sylean Federation. Book 8 - Robots, GDW, 1986, p. 06.
-110		Representatives from twelve worlds of the Sylean Federation meet on the neutral world of Shudusham (Core 2214) to draft an agreement dealing with weaponry carried by robots, the "Shudusham Concords." Book 8 - Robots, GDW, 1986, p. 06.
-107		Sylean trader-emissaries executed as spies by the Chanestin Kingdom, based on Keshi (Core 1938); war results. Travellers' Digest #10, DGP, 1987, p. 25.
-105		Sword World outposts stretch from Eriksen (now Tarsus, Spinward Marches 1138) to Tanoose (now Garda-Vilis, 1118) and Narsil (0926) to Dragvendel (now Tenalphi, 1826). Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 11.
-105		Sword Worlders from Caladbolg (Spinward Marches 1329) colonize Igluim (now Steel, Spinward Marches 1529). Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 67.
-104		Oil mining colony established on Tarsus (Spinward Marches 1138) by Sword Worlds' Sacnoth Dominate. Module 1 - Tarsus, GDW, 1983, p. 16.
-104		Tyrting Incident: A clash between naval vessels of Gram (Spinward Marches 1223) and Sacnoth (Spinward Marches 1325) in orbit above Tyrting (Spinward Marches 1324) opens the War of the First Rebellion. JTAS #18, GDW, 1983, p. 17.
-104		Odin Borsson Alfader flees the strife on Gram (Spinward Marches 1223) to the colony he financed on Asgard (1419), where he sees out his days. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 94.
-102		Oil mining colony on Tarsus (Spinward Marches 1138) abandoned by Sword Worlds. Module 1 - Tarsus, GDW, 1983, p. 16.
-102		The Sword Worlds settlement on Eriksen (now Tarsus, 1138) loses contact, and is later presumed to have died out. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 103.
-102		Caladbolg (Spinward Marches 1329) becomes independent of the Sword Worlds. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 103.

Date	Code	Details
-102		Sword Worlds' Sacnoth Dominate collapses as the War of the First Rebellion splits the region into the Gram Confederation, Sacnoth Confederacy and Hofud Assembly, but those governments rapidly disintegrate. JTAS #18, GDW, 1983, p. 17.
-102		Chanestin victories have resulted in the capture of several Sylean worlds. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 09.
-102		Jamieson Dundas of Caledon (Reavers' Deep 1815) establishes the Principality of Caledon, comprising large portions of the Caledon and Scotian Deep subsectors in Reavers' Deep sector. Ascent to Anekthor, Gamelords, 1984, p. 49.
-100		The Ahetaowa establish the first permanent base on the solitary moon of Ahetaowa (Ealiyasiyw 2604). Alien Races 4, SJG, 2001, p. 15.
-100		The Ahetaowa minor race on Ahetaowa (Ealiyasiyw 2604) explores and colonizes their moon. Challenge #56, GDW, 1991, p. 28.
-100	c	Varan's Belt (Gateway 2317) declares independence during political troubles on Vestra (Gateway 2415). Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 102.
-100	c	Steam age ends on Kas'Drak (Ghoeknael XXXX). Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 100.
-100		Sylean Federation Scout Service founded. JTAS #06, GDW, 1980, p. 11.
-100		Sylean Expansion Wars end with Sylean dominance of the Sylean Main. Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 37.
-100		The Sylean Federation has conquered most of the Interstellar Confederacy worlds to trailing of Ye-Lu (Core 0112), leaving the Confederacy broken as a political force. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 10.
-100		A larger Sylean Federation re-establishes contact with the Vilani home worlds, and formal trade ties are established. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 48.
-97		Having made Idmum (Core 2316) finally pro-psionic in worldview, the Psionic Club begins working across the remainder of the Sylean Federation. Psionic Institutes, Imperium Games, 1997, p. 32.
-95		The University of Sylea opens its College of Psionics on Sylea (Core 2118) with Aneshu Likagag as its first dean. Psionic Institutes, Imperium Games, 1997, p. 44.
-94		Ral Ranta, in the Hinterworlds sector, captures its last new world. Challenge #47, GDW, 1990, p. 23.
-92		Kinetic-kill missiles begin to be used during the fighting in the Sword Worlds. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 84.
-88		War of the First Rebellion ends as the Sword Worlds decline into anarchy. JTAS #18, GDW, 1983, p. 17.
-87		The Sylean Fair Negotiations Act provided for a neutral government psionist to assist with negotiations if requested by both sides. Psionic Institutes, Imperium Games, 1997, p. 21.
-85		Benjamin Smith forms the Terrans for Truth, opposed to Vilani-centric media and supportive of Solomani-centric media. Psionic Institutes, Imperium Games, 1997, p. 37.
-80	c	Complete breakdown of interstellar governments in the Sword Worlds subsector of the Spinward Marches. JTAS #18, GDW, 1983, p. 17.
-75	c	Internal divisions split the Santry Cluster (Core 1736) and the Cordovian Republic (Core 1836) after a 12-year war. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 23.
-69		Sylean Federation begins an offensive to recapture the worlds conquered by the Chanestin Kingdom, which results in a 25-year war of attrition. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 10.
-63		Aslan Great Conclave (Sakolusalo) begins as the Tlaukhu summons respected thinkers on Kusyu (Dark Nebula 1919) to codify Aslan philosophy and culture in an attempt to prevent fragmentation of Aslan society. Regency Sourcebook, GDW, 1995, p. 25.
-60	c	Last remnants of the Sword Worlds colony on Tarsus (Spinward Marches 1138) believed to have died out. Module 1 - Tarsus, GDW, 1983, p. 16.
-57		Grand Duke Felix Zhunastu of Sylea succeeds his father to the hereditary position of President of the Sylean Federation Grand Senate. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 91.
-57		Cleon Zhunastu, son of Grand Duke Felix Zhunastu of Sylea (Core 2118) and his Vilani consort Denkhumi, is born. [Date from 1980, GDW, JTAS #04, p. 08] Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 91.
-56		Aslan Cultural Purge (Uwaralyekase) begins on Kusyu (Dark Nebula 1919). A period of intense inter-clan warfare begins as factions begin to reject some, or all, of the conclusions of the Great Conclave. Regency Sourcebook, GDW, 1995, p. 25.
-50	cX	The expanding Sylean Federation contacts the J'sia of Jesikara (Lishun 0110). They are first trading partners, then allies. The J'sia eventually become one of the first non-human minor races to join the Third Imperium. Alien Races 4, SJG, 2001, p. 95.
-50		Floriani colonists of noble heritage settle Halka (Trojan Reach 0510); later the Halka, a native human minor race, are discovered, and a caste system gradually forms with the Halka at the bottom. Travellers' Digest #20, DGP, 1990, p. 08.
-50	c	A number of Sylean nobles have taken sabbaticals along the Vilani main rather than within the Sylean Federation. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 75.
-50	c	Clan wars period ends on Kas'Drak (Ghoeknael XXXX) as the greater clans divide up the lesser ones. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 100.

Date	Code	Details
-49		Professor Aldin Zhunastu, a cousin of Felix Zhunastu, is appointed head of the Technological Redevelopment Division of Zhunastu Industrial Laboratories. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 78.
-45		The Sylean Fair Negotiations Act is amended to allow both sides to have their own psionic expert available during negotiations if access is equal Psionic Institutes, Imperium Games, 1997, p. 21.
-44		The Chanestin Kingdom and the Sylean Federation, worn out over their 63-year-old war, agree on a peace treaty. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 10.
-40		The Igah Hipodile, contests of psionic strength on Sylea (Core 2118), is started as a competition between the Psionics Department of the University of Sylea against the Sylean College of Psionics. Psionic Institutes, Imperium Games, 1997, p. 42.
-40		Darrian colonization of Engrange (Spinward Marches 0425) from Ilium (Spinward Marches 0426). Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 22.
-40	c	Zhunastu Industries is gradually formed from the buyout and merger of several smaller companies over the next ten years; Zhunastu Shipbuilding becomes its principal subsidiary. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 53.
-38		Sylean Federation scouts perform covert observations of Shibasiim (Core 1316) and its psionic government. Psionic Institutes, Imperium Games, 1997, p. 09.
-35		JD Fabricators, LIC, is established by Joseph Dabinnadu, a Sylean noble, to produce subsystems for jump drives manufactured by Zhunastu Industries. Psionic Institutes, Imperium Games, 1997, p. 100.
-34		Cleon Zhunastu begins a sabbatical tour of the rimward frontier, from Vland to Amdukan and Antares sectors and back to Sylea. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 75.
-33	c	Cleon Zhunastu spends almost a year on Vland (Vland 1717) studying a variety of topics at the AAB and Vilani Imperial Library. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 75.
-30	c	Sylean scouts contact the Luriani, who restart their own colonization efforts. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 104.
-30		Grand Duke Felix Zhunastu dies; Cleon Zhunastu takes his father's seat in the Sylean Grand Senate. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 75.
-30		Cleon Zhunastu becomes hereditary President of the Sylean Federation. First In, SJG, 1999, p. 14.
-30		An industrial consortium headed by Cleon Zhunastu has become the real power in the Sylean Federation. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 23.
-30		Sylean Federation begins actively recruiting new member worlds for its interstellar community. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 06.
-30		Vland (Vland 1717) and the bulk of the Vilani Cultural Region agree to join the Sylean Federation in return for a promise not to interfere in the internal culture of the Vilani. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 48.
-29		Cleon transitions a variety of governmental operations in the Sylean Federation to the Sylean Federation Scout Service. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 29.
-29		Reestablishment of the Luriani Protectorate. Over the next 45 years, it encompasses most worlds within five parsecs of Daramm (Ley 0821). Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 12.
-28		Answerin (Vland 0431) becomes a sovereign ally of the Sylean Federation, and later a charter member of the Third Imperium. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 17.
-27		Recreation of the Matarishan Federation in Highlord and Matarishan subsectors in Ley sector after an interregnum of 1500 years, after dissident Syleans leak jump technology. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 12.
-25		Ricardo de Leon y Kikiishi's "Principles for the Integration of Psionics into Sylean Federation Society" is announced at the Congress of Psionics Research. Psionic Institutes, Imperium Games, 1997, p. 07.
-25		The Chanestin Kingdom, seeing the threat posed by the expansion of the Sylean Federation, launches a deep strike against Shudusham (Core 2214). Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 10.
-25		The Utopean Society is formed by academicians to counter the position of the Congress of Psionics Research. Psionic Institutes, Imperium Games, 1997, p. 33.
-24		In response to Ricardo de Leon y Kikiishi's speech, Ipsurda Shimgarii forms the Thought Protection League, a terrorist anti-psionic organization. Psionic Institutes, Imperium Games, 1997, p. 36.
-23		A group of businessmen and politicians worried about psionic impact on their unethical methods form Psilence, dedicated to neutralizing psionics. Psionic Institutes, Imperium Games, 1997, p. 36.
-22		Zuan Kerr, future Imperial statesman and arbitrator, is born. Travellers' Digest #15, DGP, 1989, p. 31.
-21		The Thought Protection League bombs Ricardo de Leon y Kikiishi's residence, killing his wife Antiama. The high profile trial attracts a wider following for the League. Psionic Institutes, Imperium Games, 1997, p. 36.
-21		Terrans for Truth forms an anti-psionic branch within its Solomani-centric agenda. Psionic Institutes, Imperium Games, 1997, p. 37.
-20		Establishment of governmental bureaucracy to provide for the needs of lower-class Darrian. Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 20.
-19		Professor Aldin Zhunastu is transferred to the Energy Division of Zhunastu Industrial Laboratories. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 78.
-17		Cleon Zhunastu convinces a number of Interstellar Confederacy members to pull out and join the Sylean Federation. Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 39.

Date	Code	Details
-17		Artemsus Lentuli, future Chancellor and Emperor of the Third Imperium, is born. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 44.
-16		Sylean ships enter Luriani space for the first time. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 13.
-16		Sylean Federation scouts contact a Cordovian Republic colony, and are 'persuaded' to give them knowledge and exchange advisors. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 23.
-15		Professor Aldin Zhunastu mysteriously vanishes. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 78.
-13		ChanestChem is purchased by a conglomerate of private trusts, and begins aggressive expansion. Psionic Institutes, Imperium Games, 1997, p. 100.
-11		Gram (Spinward Marches 1223) begins restoring a level of interstellar government in the Sword Worlds in the Spinward Marches. JTAS #18, GDW, 1983, p. 17.
-10		Professor Aldin Zhunastu mysteriously reappears, with news of his newly developed miniature fusion plant, dubbed Fusion Plus (F+). Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 78.
-10		The entire Zhunastu conglomerate shifts production to exploiting Fusion Plus, leading to technological improvements which allow it to dominate the Sylean Federation's military contracts. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 78.
-10	c	The Sylean Scout Corps begins to use new J-3 drives. Pocket Empires, Imperium Games, 1997, p. 21.
-10	c	Under Cleon's direction, Federation scouts expand their operations to the edge of 'known' space. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 26.
-9		ESA Long-Range Colony Mission arrives in the Islands Clusters in Reft sector; "C-Jammer" founds New Home (Reft 1925). Adventure 05 - Trillion Credit Squadron, GDW, 1981, p. 43.
-9		Professor Aldin Zhunastu is appointed head of Zhunastu Industrial Laboratories (ZIL). Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 78.
-8		Sacnoth (Spinward Marches 1325) restarts starship production. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 11.
-8		Reestablishment of the Luriani Protectorate. Over the next 20 years, it reaches TL9 and encompasses most worlds within five parsecs of Daramm (Ley 0821). Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 104.
-8		Grand Duchy of Stoner (Glimmerdrift Reaches 1113) established by dissident Syleans. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 18.
-8		Sylean scouts recontact Mamikha (Ley 2237) and the other lost worlds of the Far End (now Imperial Trade) Cluster. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 171.
-7		Construction of the Grand Palace of Cleon begins on Sylea (now Capital, Core 2118). Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 22.
-7		A Sylean Federation ambassador arrives on Cordova (Core 1836) with a naval escort, and is interpreted by Santry (Core 1736) as an alliance; Santry begins a war capturing several border worlds. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 24.
-7		Aslan Great Conclave concluded. The "Codices of Sakolusalo" mandate primogeniture and other standard items of Aslan culture. Regency Sourcebook, GDW, 1995, p. 25.
-5		The ESA generation ship "Van der Lubbe" reaches Neubayern (Reft 1822) in Islands Clusters. Adventure 05 - Trillion Credit Squadron, GDW, 1981, p. 43.
-5		Construction of the Grand Palace of Cleon on Sylea (now Capital, Core 2118) finished. Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 22.
-3		The ESA generation ship "Voyageur" reaches Amondiage (Reft 2325) in Islands Clusters. Adventure 05 - Trillion Credit Squadron, GDW, 1981, p. 43.
-3		The tide of the Sylean-Chanestiu War has turned in the Syleans' favor, as the war carries deep into Chanestiu territory. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 10.
-3		The Santry Cluster (Core 1736) offers the Cordovian Republic (Core 1836) an armistice which is ultimately rejected. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 24.
-2		Wairi Aykthul founds Action!, a nonprofit organization supporting the elimination of psionics from the Imperium, after his wife's death while under psionic care. Psionic Institutes, Imperium Games, 1997, p. 36.
-1		Interstellar Confederacy in Core sector collapses out of apathy of its own dwindling membership. Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 39.
-1		At the age of 17, Artemsus Lentuli leads a counterattack against pirates boarding a Zhunastu merchant vessel, ultimately capturing the pirate vessel. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 77.
-1	c	Cleon Zhunastu has carefully increased the size of the Sylean Federation to the edges of Core sector. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 23.
-1	cX	After an attempt to surrender by Santry's (Core 1736) naval forces that results in the execution of its captains, the remnants sink to survival as pirates. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 25.
302--1	X	Cleon Zhunastu meets with the political leaders of the thirteen Sylean worlds most opposed to his restoration movement. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 11.
337--1	X	Seven of thirteen worlds expressing opposition to Cleon Zhunastu's restoration movement withdraw from the Sylean Federation. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 11.
365--1		The Sylean Federation Grand Senate ratifies Cleon Zhunastu's "Warrant for the Restoration of the Imperium". Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 11.

Dawn of the Third Imperium

"Why a Third Imperium?"

"Cleon Zhunastu was a man of great dreams, and the wealth and power to make those dreams happen. Our Third Imperium is what it is today because of the decisions he made based on those dreams, and the decisions his successors have made, for good or ill. By choosing the name "Third Imperium", any contacted Terran or Vilani colony would immediately make the connection."

"What is also obvious is that he had studied the failures of the past empires, and their strengths—and he attempted to incorporate all of that into his vision for the Third Imperium. Cleon Zhunastu, Artemsus Lentuli, and Zuan Kerr built an Imperium based on personal honor; not that their hands are totally clean—empire building is a messy business. But the policies they developed did not involve nuclear strikes against populations or pocket empires opposed to their vision. The Quarantine policy of "until you see things our way, you don't exist" was extremely effective."

"What happened? The fallout between Emperor Artemsus and Zuan Kerr over what would become the Pacification Campaigns was very public; and the fact that it required Emperor Artemsus almost a decade after Kerr's death to convince the Moot to follow his path says much for the nature of the changes. This break in Cleon's dream would become a noose around the Imperium's neck, leading first to the Non-Dynastic Emperors and then the Emperors of the Flag. The ghosts of the sterilized Lancian worlds haunt us as visions of a dream unfulfilled, or worse yet, a dream betrayed."

From the lecture "Cleon to Artemsus: What Were You Thinking?", 301-1114.

Date	Code	Details
0	c	Only a dozen worlds in Far Frontiers sector have human settlements. Ares Special Edition #2, TSR, 1983, p. 29.
0	c	The combined population of the Sword Worlds approaches 200 million. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 11.
0	c	Shululsish (Solomani Rim 0214) undergoes an industrial and scientific renaissance. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 83.
0	c	The Dynchia Comitia reaches its present size. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 51.
199-0		Imperial University Press publishes Ilmek Ggrothu's book "Cleon Zhunastu: A Vision of Empire". Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 75.
0		The Grand Senate of the Sylean Federation persuades Cleon Zhunastu to accept the Iridium crown as the first Emperor of the Third Imperium. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 24.
0		Dawn: foundation of the Third Imperium, centered on Sylea (Core 2118) by Emperor Cleon I. Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 08.
0		Equivalent to 4520 AD in the Terran calendar and 3038 VI in the Vilani calendar. Adventure 02 - Research Station Gamma, GDW, 1980, p. 42.
0		Sylean Guard Regiment formed to protect Emperor Cleon I. Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 19.
0		Djugashvili Lentuli, a Vilani nobleman of middling rank, serves as Cleon I's "Third Secretary of the Bureau of Interstellar Affairs", in reality Cleon's chief of intelligence and internal security. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 77.
0		An Imperial taskforce arrives at Cordova (Core 1836), forces the Cordovian Republic to submit to Imperial authority, and then seizes Santry (Core 1736). Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 24.
0	c	The Menderes Corporation's merchant fleet spans from Amdukan sector to the Windhorn, after fighting a half-dozen trade wars with Kudukara Lines. Challenge #49, GDW, 1991, p. 18.
2		War with Chanestin Kingdom, based at Keshi (Core 1938), finally ends with its absorption into the Third Imperium. Travellers' Digest #10, DGP, 1987, p. 25.
056-2		Students and Instructors at the University of Sylea's College of Psionics found the Psionics Rights organization on Sylea (Core 2118). Psionic Institutes, Imperium Games, 1997, p. 33.
3		Zuan Kerr arrives in what is now Kerr subsector in Massilia sector, and works to bring the worlds in this anti-Imperial subsector into the Third Imperium. Travellers' Digest #15, DGP, 1989, p. 31.
064-7		Gan Torj of the IISS Strategic Planning Unit compiles a document titled "The Expansion Process", outlining contact procedures; its circulation is restricted to Scouts in active service. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 13.
301-7		The Sylean Daily Herald prints Shela Jeshop's article "Bomb Threat Linked to Terrans for Truth". Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 73.
007-8		Daibhuid Eilrig's article "A Summary of the Noble Moot" appears in the Moot Public Relations Newsletter, of which he is the scientific editor. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 56.
10	c	The militant Psionics Now! Organization is formed on Sylea (Core 2118) to push a forceful pro-psionics militant agenda. Psionic Institutes, Imperium Games, 1997, p. 33.
12		A revolution on Shibasiim (Core 1316) overthrows the psionic government, and turns rabidly anti-psionic, supported by Aykthul Industries, and opposed to the Third Imperium. Psionic Institutes, Imperium Games, 1997, p. 09.
12		Martin I, eldest son (older sister did not enter politics) of Artemsus Lentuli, born. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 44.
264-12		The Core Chronicle on Sylea (Core 2118) publishes Urdol Talstar's article "A Dying Nation". Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 42.
13		Marlakasi (Core 1615) is colonized by the deposed psionic government of Shibasiim (Core 1316). Psionic Institutes, Imperium Games, 1997, p. 08.

Date	Code	Details
121-13		The Sylean Daily Herald publishes "The Debate Over Psionics: An Overview" by Shela W. Jeshop. Psionic Institutes, Imperium Games, 1997, p. 32.
299-13		Jesse H. Phalow, Director of the Imperial Ministry of Information, releases "A Commentary on the Formation of the Third Imperium". Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 05.
15		The psionic government of Marlakasi (Core 1615) establishes relations with the Third Imperium, with the intent of joining the Imperium. Psionic Institutes, Imperium Games, 1997, p. 09.
17		Emperor Cleon I defines Imperial citizenship as "any sentient life form within the Imperial borders, regardless of its origins." Travellers' Digest #12, DGP, 1988, p. 38.
17		Emperor Cleon I establishes the knightly Order of the Starship and Crown. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 35.
004-17		Makhidkarun Press produces "The Vilani & The Third Imperium" by Lorlad Trouts. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 47.
001-18		Due to the rapid expansion and contact changes, the Imperial Scout Service publishes the third edition of their "Scout Handbook" on Sylea (Core 2118). Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 28.
084-19		Rall D. Trusado's paper "The Megacorps: Critical to the New Prosperity of the Imperium" is published by the University of Sylea Press (Core 2118). Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 53.
20	c	Imperial borders encompass half of Dagudashaag, Ilish, Massilia, Fornast and Antares sectors, as well as a wide corridor to Vland (Vland 1717) through Lishun sector. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 28.
127-20		Vur Biddaden's book "From Federation to Empire: An Early History of the Expansion" is released by Sylean University New Media Publications. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 26.
21		Cleon II, only issue of Emperor Cleon I, born. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 44.
26	c	Foundation of the Empire of Varroerth. The Empire of Varroerth eventually becomes the longest-standing and the largest interstellar government in the Vargr Extents. Vilani and Vargr, the Coreward Races, DGP, 1990, p. 53.
28		Imperial Scouts reconnaissance Kegir Impuu (Massilia 3106). Missions of State, Imperium Games, 1998, p. 104.
29		Gurkilli Adaani, a respected psychohistorian for the Imperial Scout Academy, devises the Scouts' categorization system for governmental systems. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 28.
31		Formation of the Tizonian League. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 13.
33		Title of Grand Prince first granted to Cleon II. Nobles, SJG, 2004, p. 20.
285-36		Professor Tralut Ralsod of the University of Sylea (Core 2118) publishes "The Foundation and Creation of Imperial Government". Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 45.
39		Foundation of the Trailing Assembly, with its capital at Sting (Spinward Marches 1525). A small penal colony for political dissidents is established on the regressed world of Dragvendel (now Tenalphi, 1826). Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 103.
41		The Fridrottaevlan, a fourth-yearly Sword Worlds festival of sports, is held on Gram (Spinward Marches 1223) for the first time since the Tyrfining Incident. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 85.
091-43		The Sylean World-Journal releases "Psionics in Society: A Survey", by Askaan Vindiru. Psionic Institutes, Imperium Games, 1997, p. 28.
44		Establishment of the Double Monarchy of Narsil (Spinward Marches 0927) and Anduril (1026) when Magnus II of Anduril succeeds to the throne of his father-in-law, Oluf the Wise of Narsil. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 13.
47		Hhkar expansions end in Amdukan sector. Challenge #49, GDW, 1991, p. 19.
49	c	Aslan Cultural Purge ends. Factions opposed to the Codices of Sakolusalo have their power broken, and several clans are ejected from the Tlaukhu. Alien Races 2, SJG, 1999, p. 19.
50		IISS rediscovers Riarette (Massilia 1808) and artifacts from the failed Vilani colony there. Archaeologists move in to study the colony's remains. Knightfall, GDW, 1990, p. 87.
50		First contact between the Third Imperium and the Zhodani Consulate, at 357-408 (Spinward Marches XXXX). Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
50	c	Florian-Vilani contact. First Florian contact, with a colony of Vilani-descended refugees at Trossachs (Trojan Reach 0310). Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 60.
50	c	Gateway Sector is in a deep economic depression. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 13.
50	c	Addaxur participate in encounters between Zhodani and Imperials. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 117.
002-50		Artemsus Lentuli, Chancellor of the Imperium, announces the Quarantine policy to the Imperial Moot. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 116.
52		Emperor Cleon I establishes the knightly Order of the Emperor's Guard. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 35.
53		The regressed Sword Worlder colony on Asgard (Spinward Marches 1419) is discovered and interdicted by the IISS. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 75.
53		IISS cruiser "Erik the Red" contacts the Sword Worlds. The population of roughly 200 million is under 5 different interstellar governments. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 11.
53		Emperor Cleon I dies of natural causes; Cleon II, sometimes called Cleon the Weak, only issue of Cleon I, proclaimed Emperor by the Moot. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 44.
53		Martin II, oldest issue of Martin I, born. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 44.

Date	Code	Details
54		IISS contacts the Darrian worlds. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 37.
54		Emperor Cleon II abdicates in favor of his Chancellor, Artemsus Lentuli, who is proclaimed Emperor by the Moot. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 44.
54		After his abdication, Cleon II spends the rest of his life as a one-man fire brigade at the edge of Imperial expansion. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 44.
56		IISS contacts the castaway Sword Worlder colony on Aki (Solomani Rim 2035). The colony numbers some 60,000, but most technology has been lost. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 74.
57		Okefir (Core 1035) and Vala (Core 1034) colonized by Aursis (Core 1134). Travellers' Digest #10, DGP, 1987, p. 27.
57		Zuan Kerr, after living on literally every world in Kerr subsector in Massilia sector, returns to Capital (Core 2118). Travellers' Digest #15, DGP, 1989, p. 31.
58		Zelpha (Far Frontiers 1231) signs trade agreements with the Zhodani Consulate. Ares Special Edition #2, TSR, 1983, p. 36.
60		Imperial colonization of the Spinward Marches begins with the settlement of Mora (Spinward Marches 3124), under the sponsorship of Ling Standard Products. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 38.
60	c	Imperial scouts begin detailed explorations of the Deneb and Spinward Marches sectors. Travellers' Digest #18, DGP, 1990, p. 22.
60	cX	Archduke Charles of Antares is unsuccessful in implementing the Quarantine policy in the Domain of Antares due to the level of trade with the Vargr. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 117.
60		Zuan Kerr becomes a vocal opponent of Emperor Artemsus' militaristic "pacification growth" concept, and arouses much sympathy towards his position in the Moot. Travellers' Digest #15, DGP, 1989, p. 31.
62		Emperor Artemsus establishes the Order of the Arrow, open only to members of the IISS. Nobles, SJG, 2004, p. 22.
64		Imperial scout vessels call at Tharver (Gateway 0528) for the first time. MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 24.
64		Magis Sergei haut-Devroe, author of the Solomani Hypothesis, born. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 37.
67		Zuan Kerr, champion against Emperor Artemsus' militaristic plans, dies. Travellers' Digest #15, DGP, 1989, p. 31.
69		Chanad (Lishun 0935), presently at TL8, joins the Third Imperium on favorable terms, including generous technological and industrial aid. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 86.
70		Corporate Sector Wars in Gateway sector end, in part due to Imperial pressure. MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 24.
70	c	Two attempts by Imperial ships to contact Sabmiqys (Antares 2117) end in failure. Challenge #28, GDW, 1987, p. 31.
70	cX	Archduke Ruber Galand of Antares is rebuffed by worlds in Antares and Lishun sectors while making overtures to incorporate them into the Imperium. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 117.
72	c	Emperor Artemsus creates the domains, and appoints viceroys to coordinate expansion within their assigned territories. Nobles, SJG, 2004, p. 19.
73		Sharurshid establishes the first regular Imperial-Sword Worlds trade route. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 11.
73		Contact between the Imperium and the Sydites in Ley Sector. Skirmishes erupt, but real conflict is prevented by the fact that the Luriani stand in the way of Imperial expansion. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 13.
73		Contact between Imperial traders and the Sword Worlds. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 23.
75		Al Morai transport company founded on Mora (Spinward Marches 3124). Book 7 - Merchant Prince, GDW, 1985, p. 11.
75		Imperial embassy established on Tharver (Gateway 0528). MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 24.
75		Imperial colonists settle Regina (Spinward Marches 1910) and the surrounding worlds, moving the center of spinward trade from Deneb (Deneb 1925) to Mora (Spinward Marches 3124). Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 39.
75		Ruie (Spinward Marches 1809) is settled at the same time as Regina (1910), but its culture is structured as isolationist. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 18, 19.
76		Emperor Artemsus revives the title of archduke and elevates five of his most influential and loyal dukes to this position. The new archdukes take the role of viceroys in the domains. No Archduke is appointed to the Domain of Sol. Nobles, SJG, 2004, p. 98.
76		Without Zuan Kerr to oppose him, Emperor Artemsus finally sways the Moot to his political and military proposals; the Domains are formed, and the Pacification Campaigns begin. Travellers' Digest #15, DGP, 1989, p. 31.
76		The Illelish Pacification Campaign focuses on reducing and incorporating the Darmine cultural region in Zarushagar sector. Imperial Encyclopedia, GDW, 1987, p. 22.
79		The Imperium commences a 20-year period of continuous warfare to conquer Lishun sector. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 117.

Date	Code	Details
80	c	The Sylean Pacification Campaign reaches the Massilia sector. After a show of Imperial force, and a few isolated battles, the Geonee reluctantly accept Imperial rule. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 72.
85	c	A series of lightning strikes in Antares sector have allowed the Imperium to conquer the rimward half of the sector. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 117.
85	c	Fornice (Spinward Marches 3025) settled. Module 1 - Tarsus, GDW, 1983, p. 16.
87		The ESA generation ship "C-Jammer" discovers Serendip Belt (Reft 1323) in Islands Clusters. Adventure 05 - Trillion Credit Squadron, GDW, 1981, p. 43.
88	cX	Archduke Lukgirigaasa of Vland attempts to threaten the disunited Lancian worlds in Gushemege sector; this causes the formation of the anti-Imperial Lancian League. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 117.
89		Antarean Pacification Campaign begins. Rebels escape coreward, carrying a negative view of the Third Imperium and its attitude towards Vargr. Vilani and Vargr, the Coreward Races, DGP, 1990, p. 62.
89		Antarean Pacification Campaign annexes the Antarean Cluster, 12 worlds lying rimward of Antares, but Meshan, Mendan and Amdukan sectors fail to fall under Imperial rule. Travellers' Digest #18, DGP, 1990, p. 22.
90		Dyrnwyn (Spinward Marches 1522) assumes leadership of the Trailing Assembly. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 13.
90	cX	The worlds of the Duchy of Oasis in Zarushagar sector reluctantly join the Third Imperium. Travellers' Digest #21, DGP, 1990, p. 26.
90	cX	The Imperial Scout Service contacts Echiste (Spinward Marches 2313) just in time to save the colony from extinction. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 88.
90		Archduke Lukgirigaasa of Vland grossly underestimates Lancian organization, and his battle fleet is cut to pieces at the Battle of Aakgar (Gushemege 0912). Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 117.
91		Arnaki Rebellion begins. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 13.
91	X	Emperor Artemsus replaces Archduke Lukgirigaasa of Vland with Im Derisumir. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 117.
92		Colada (Spinward Marches 1022) assumes leadership of the Tizonian League. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 13.
92		At the Second Battle of Aakgar (Gushemege 0912), Archduke Im Derisumir of Vland defeats the unified Lancian forces, beginning a brutal war of conquest. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 117.
92		After numerous defeats, Archduke Derisumir decides to make an example of Aakgar (Gushemege 0912); civilians are hunted and methodically killed, cities plundered and the world ravaged by Imperial forces. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 118.
93		Luriani War begins. Archduke Ishargi of Gateway makes a miscalculated show of force inside Protectorate space at Rurur (Ley 0214). Ishargi is killed in battle and Imperial forces are handed a series of sharp defeats. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 104.
93		Arbitrary initial survey point established by the Imperial Scouts for the Beyond sector survey. Beyond, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 04.
95		Subsector Delta of Beyond sector surveyed and charted by Imperial scouts. Beyond, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 04.
96		Luriani War ends. A ceasefire is signed between the Protectorate and the Third Imperium. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 104.
96		The Luriani Protectorate accepts unconditional annexation by the Imperium. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 13.
98		The Arnaki Rebellion, led by Arnaki (Core 2408) finally collapses against Imperial pressure, and is absorbed into the Third Imperium. AS01 Grand Fleet, Avenger, 2005, p. 09.
98		Gram-Sacnoth War begins. Imperial offers of mediation offend both sides, and there is a break in trade and diplomatic relations. Contact between the Imperium and the Darrians is lost. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 37.
100	c	Atadi (Deneb 2913) and Sherad (Deneb 3116) are well established as the heart of an industrial cluster in Deneb sector. Travellers' Digest #02, DGP, 1985, p. 35.
100	c	The IISS enters the Reavers' Deep Sector. Trade increases considerably, as does Iltharian raiding. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 79.
100	c	Imperial scouts reach Solomani Rim sector. Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 08.
100	cX	Surveys of Jaeyelya (Gushemege 0437) reveal huge, high-grade deposits of manganese and copper. Alien Races 4, SJG, 2001, p. 05.
100	c	The IISS enters the Solomani Rim Sector, contacting the four major states there. Emperor Artemsus orders a policy of increasing intergovernmental trade and diplomacy, rather than conquest. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 54.
100	c	The Drexilthar Empire, controlled by the Iltharan human minor race of Drexilthar (Reavers' Deep 1826) is at its height. Pilot's Guide to the Drexilthar Subsector, Gamelords, 1984, p. 24.
100	cX	Offworlders from Phago (Lishun 0810) flock to Larkarda (Lishun 0712) and ultimately seize control. Flaming Eye, DGP, 1990, p. 38.
100	cX	As the Antarean Pacification Campaigns continue, important Antarean families resisting the Imperium flee coreward into Mendan and Amdukan sectors. Challenge #49, GDW, 1991, p. 18.

Date	Code	Details
100	c	First Sydymic War begins. Conflict between the Imperium and the Sydites in Ley Sector escalates into general warfare. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 13.
100	c	The Vland, Gateway, Ilelish and Antares regiments are added to the Imperial Guard by the Archdukes as a sign of Imperial unity and loyalty. Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 19.
100	c	Pleasant memories of the Rule of Man as well as the need for Imperial protection from Aslan encroachment result in the peaceful incorporation of most of the Domain of Ilelish. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 117.
100	c	First Imperial surveys in the Spinward Marches are completed. The Traveller Book, GDW, 1982, p. 149.
100	c	Wal-ta-ka (Deneb 2713) originally settled by Wellington Interstellar Miners. Travellers' Digest #02, DGP, 1985, P. 12.
100	c	Kaiid (Lishun 0621) granted as a County to the Lemorc family, which uses it for vacationing. Travellers' Digest #06, DGP, 1986, p. 27.
100	cX	During the Pacification Campaigns, Divad (Corridor 2238) is conquered by the Third Imperium. Travellers' Digest #12, DGP, 1988, p. 19.
101	cX	Magis Sergei haut-Devroe eliminates Urunishu (Antares 2228) from consideration as Humaniti homeworld, proving it served the Ancients as a type of zoological park. Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 09.
102		Magis Sergei haut-Devroe publishes his seminal work, "The Solomani Hypothesis: The True Origin of Mankind" on Kaggushus (Massilia 0402) through Sophontologists's Press. Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 09.
103		Imperial Navigation Act requires all vessels to respond to the GK (Gashimeku Kaalariin, Vilani 'vessel in distress'), SOS or Mayday signals, provided such does not endanger the responding vessel. Adventure 13 - Signal GK, GDW, 1985, p. 46.
103		Ambassadors from the Third Imperium and the K'kree meet formally on neutral Mneomon (Gateway 3012) for the first time. MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 24.
103		With Gram (Spinward Marches 1223) and Sacnoth (1325) exhausted, the remaining three Sword Worlds governments support numerous insurrections on those worlds. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 13.
104		Establishment of the Triple Dominion of Colada (Spinward Marches 1022), Anduril (1026) and Dyrwyn (1522) in the Sword Worlds. JTAS #18, GDW, 1983, p. 17.
104		Gram-Sacnoth War ends. Gram (Spinward Marches 1223) and Sacnoth (1325) thoroughly balkanize. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 13.
111		The last of the pocket empires resisting Imperial rule in the Domain of Sylea falls to a combination of gunboat diplomacy and coups. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 117.
112		The last of the Lancian League worlds falls to Archduke Derisumir; defeated worlds are sterilized and repopulated by Vilani. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 117.
114	c	A group known as 'Peaceful Coexistence' publishes a series of leaflets to publicize the brutality of Emperor Artemus' Pacification Campaigns. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 118-119.
114		Magis Sergei haut-Devroe's Solomani Hypothesis receives immediate if somewhat disinterested acceptance. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 10, 44.
118		IISS discovers Algine (Spinward Marches 2308). Attempts to contact the pre-industrial lost Solomani colony there all fail due to the aggressive xenophobia of the natives. First In, SJG, 1999, p. 142.

The Antebellum Years

“Ok, today I'd like for you to skip Chapters 17—34 in your books, and we'll start talking about the Imperial Civil War.”

“What? The Antebellum Years? Nothing happened. Forget it.”

“Fine. Emperor Artemsus decided to ignore Cleon's vision and force worlds into joining, and bombing the ones that refused. And what 'successes' might be claimed from it don't balance against things like the sterilization of the Lancian worlds. However, his son Martin I decided to go one step better, and actually create an implacable foe for the new Imperium.”

“Why do I blame Martin for the Julian War? Do you blame Julian? After all, Martin set his house on fire, and Julian was just trying to put the fire out, while Martin kept trying to relight the fire. And Julian was a better strategist and diplomat.”

“That brings us to Emperor Cleon III. A true reformer and radical with a vision. After all, he only shot politicians.”

“Seriously—this episode demonstrates a fundamental problem with not determining a successor in advance. From this point in Imperial history until after the Civil War, the Third Imperium begins walking down the same path as the Rule of Man, although without the bureaucratic collapse the Rule of Man suffered, largely due to the Vilani influence on the bureaucracy.”

“The final significant event of the Antebellum period is the solution to the Aslan Border Wars. Interestingly, negotiations with the Aslan required that honorable paths be followed. The Duel War and the settlement are interesting studies showing that had cooler heads prevailed, perhaps history might be different for the Lancian and the Julian conflicts in the first part of this study.”

From the lecture “What if Cleon III had been a Better Shot?”, 073-1115.

Date	Code	Details
120	c	Pressure from the Imperial Pacification Campaigns has forced the Menderes Corporation to surrender its markets in Lishun, Antares and the Empty Quarter. Challenge #49, GDW, 1991, p. 21.
120		Emperor Artemsus brings the Imperial Pacification Campaigns to an end. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 10.
120		Transport company Al Morai serves systems within 10 parsecs of Mora (Spinward Marches 3124). Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 20.
120	cX	Vincennes (Deneb 1122) is recolonized; the challenges of its environment spur a series of technological advances that establish Vincennes as the most rapidly developing world in the frontier. MegaTraveller Journal #3, DGP, 1992, p. 04.
120		Sylean Pacification Campaign ends. A major anti-Imperial insurrection by the Geonee ends with the establishment of Imperial naval bases on three key Geonee worlds. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 72.
120	cX	The surviving colony on Echiste (Spinward Marches 2313) declares itself a corporate entity and with Scout assistance wins funding to develop itself from the Imperial Colonial office. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 88.
120		The decision is made to have each subsector control its own Army, rather than a centralized Imperial Army command. Ground Forces, SJG, 2000, p. 09.
120		First Sydymic War ends with little headway having been made by the Imperium against the Sydites. The Imperials change to a defensive posture, effectively ending the conflict. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 13.
120	cX	Exploitation of Endup (Deneb 0436) begins through using convicted Imperial prisoners as forced labor. Travellers' Digest #01, DGP, 1985, p. 35.
125	c	The Lancian cultural region in Gushemege sector is resettled from Vland sector under a special program sponsored by Makhidkarun after being extensively ravaged during the Vilani Pacification Campaigns. Imperial Encyclopedia, GDW, 1987, p. 31.
125		The Menderes Corporation begins a fifty-year campaign of frustrating Imperial diplomacy throughout the Domain of Antares. Vilani and Vargr, the Coreward Races, DGP, 1990, p. 62.
130		The state of Ral Ranta in the Hinterworlds sector falls into a state of decline and stagnation. Challenge #47, GDW, 1990, p. 23.
132		The Free Human League in Delphi sector freely joins the Imperium, forming the subsector governments in Eta-Gu and Rirmia subsectors, and Vashtil (Delphi 0732) becomes subsector capital. Challenge #45, GDW, 1990, p. 29.
140	c	The name "Corridor sector" enters common usage, replacing the old Vilani name for the sector, Eneri, roughly translated "star salad." Imperial Encyclopedia, GDW, 1987, p. 21.
141		Magis Sergei haut-Devroe, author of the Solomani Hypothesis, dies. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 37.
147		Imperial scouts contact the Sword Worlds in the Spinward Marches. Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 25.
148		Foundation of the Darrian Confederation, replacing a web of interlocking treaties. Cunnonic (Spinward Marches 0822) refuses to join due to economic ties with Tizon (0922). Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 36.
148		Imperial scouts recontact the Darrian Confederation in the Spinward Marches. JTAS #14, GDW, 1982, p. 17.
150	cX	The Menderes family begins a propaganda campaign across the coreward sectors, rallying Humaniti and Vargr against the Imperium. Challenge #49, GDW, 1991, p. 18.
150	c	Second industrial revolution on Kas'Drak (Ghoeknael XXXX) after development of electronics followed by nuclear power and space travel. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 100.
153		Admiral Inesh Rydel leads first expedition to locate a jump route across the Great Rift from Corridor sector to Deneb sector, but ends in failure. Travellers' Digest #03, DGP, 1985, p. 47.
159		First colonists arrive on Far Trinity (Massilia 1025), probably by crashing and due to environmental hardships reduced to a very primitive technological state. Travellers' Digest #11, DGP, 1988, p. 16.

Date	Code	Details
160	c	Imperial scouts complete detailed explorations of the Deneb and Spinward Marches sectors. Travellers' Digest #18, DGP, 1990, p. 22.
160		Admiral Inesh Rydel leads a second expedition to locate a jump route across the Great Rift, but ends in failure again. Travellers' Digest #03, DGP, 1985, p. 47.
162		Incorporation talks open between the Third Imperium and the Luriani Protectorate. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 105.
165		Otrai (Glimmerdrift Reaches 0329) contacted by Imperial scouts, but ignored as another lost Solomani colony. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 120.
166		The Imperial Scouts and Diplomatic Corps send goodwill ambassadors into the coreward sectors as the beginnings of its attempt to absorb the region, to little success. Challenge #49, GDW, 1991, p. 18.
166		Emperor Artemsus dies of natural causes at the incredible age of 183; Martin I, eldest son of Artemsus, proclaimed Emperor by the Moot. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 44.
168		Gukishdamish (Glimmerdrift Reaches 0435) settled by Imperials of Vilani extraction. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 124.
175		Emperor Martin I, frustrated by nine years of negotiations, begins the Julian War to annex the old coreward Makhidkarun territories of the First Imperium, in Meshan, Mendan and Amdukan sectors. Imperial Encyclopedia, GDW, 1987, front insert.
178		Julian Menderes rises to become Regent of his local confederation, and begins to form a wider anti-Imperial alliance spanning the small states of the Meshan, Mendan and Amdukan Sectors. Vilani and Vargr, the Coreward Races, DGP, 1990, p. 62.
178		Imperial forces capture Lasla (Mendan 1634), capital of Mendan sector. Rebellion Sourcebook, GDW, 1988, p. 54.
178		Julian Menderes rises to power in the Asimikigir Confederation (Amdukan 0223) and builds neighboring alliances into the Julian Protectorate to oppose Imperial advances into the Amdukan, Mendan and Meshan sectors. Rebellion Sourcebook, GDW, 1988, p. 54.
183		The "Corridor Chronicles", a comprehensive Corridor sector guide, begins publication on Kaasu (Corridor 1209); they are revised every four years. Travellers' Digest #18, DGP, 1990, p. 33.
185		Formal diplomatic contact between the Floriani and the Third Imperium. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 61.
185		The Floriani, a human dimorphic minor race from Floria (Trojan Reach 0213), contact the Imperium. Travellers' Digest #20, DGP, 1990, p. 29.
185		During the drive by the Julian Protectorate's Star Legion into Ley Sector, the Luriani Protectorate extends an offer of alliance to the Third Imperium. Luriani forces join the Julian War on the side of the Imperium. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 105.
185		Concentrated forces of the Julian Protectorate cross the rift of the Empty Quarter to attack Antares sector, liberating the Antares Cluster and virtually destroying the Depots in Antares and Ley sectors. Rebellion Sourcebook, GDW, 1988, p. 54.
185		The Imperium is forced to withdraw fleets from the frontier to defend interior lines of communication after the virtual destruction of the Ley sector depot by Julian Protectorate forces. Rebellion Sourcebook, GDW, 1988, p. 54.
185		Julian Protectorate's Star Legion repulses Imperial fleets from Mendan and Amdukan sectors. Challenge #49, GDW, 1991, p. 19.
191		Emperor Martin I agrees to peace terms, ending the Julian War between the Third Imperium and the Julian Protectorate; the League of Antares is given autonomous status within the Third Imperium. Imperial Encyclopedia, GDW, 1987, front insert.
191		Julian Protectorate transforms itself from an emergency organization into a permanent authority with the Star Legion becoming its defense force. Challenge #49, GDW, 1991, p. 19.
195		Emperor Martin I dies of natural causes; Martin II, oldest issue of Martin I, proclaimed Emperor by the Moot. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 44.
195		Emperor Martin II designs and orders the construction of the Grand Palace of Martin II on Capital (Core 2118). Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 22.
198		Sword Worlders from Colada (Spinward Marches 1022) settle Aroundight (now Arkadia, 1217). Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 74.
199		Emperor Martin II declares Lectorsen (Core 1813) an Imperial Garden World. Travellers' Digest #08, DGP, 1987, p. 45.
200	cX	A forward base is built on Zyra (Spinward Marches 2934) to facilitate expansion into the Spinward Marches. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 120.
200	c	Spurred by contact with the Third Imperium, most worlds in the Solomani Rim sector are now actively trading amongst themselves. Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 08.
200	c	Dynam (Lishun 1219) becomes a hub of belter activity. Travellers' Digest #07, DGP, 1986, p. 34.
200	c	Imperial expansion in the Spinward Marches begins pushing out Zhodani settlements. Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 10.
200	c	Major Imperial exploration and settlement of the Spinward Marches underway. The Traveller Book, GDW, 1982, p. 149.
200	c	Quaver (Solomani Rim 1110) becomes a trade centre between Alderamin subsector, the Easter Concord and the Vegan Polity in the Solomani Rim sector. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 69.

Date	Code	Details
200	c	Third Imperium begins expanding into Aslan border regions; active Imperial trade in Solomani Rim sector. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 14.
200	c	Thamber (Solomani Rim 0704) resettled by Solomani colonists after being abandoned during the Long Night. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 66.
200		Grand Palace of Martin II finished on Capital (Core 2118). Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 22.
200	c	Imperial colonists begin arriving on Aki (Spinward Marches 2035) and mingling with the indigenous Sword Worlder population. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 74.
200	c	Arcturus Federation divided by civil war as Jael (Solomani Rim 2821) gains independence from the Banasdan (2920)-dominated polity. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 113.
201		Cleon III, great-great-great grandson of Emperor Cleon II by direct first issue, born. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 44.
201		Porfiria, oldest issue of the grandnephew of Emperor Martin II, born. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 45.
202		Luriani Protectorate joins the Third Imperium. The Treaty of Daramm incorporates the Luriani Protectorate into the Imperium as the Luriani Cultural Region. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 105.
204		Ganidirsi Kamikoru, an Imperial scout explorer involved in the early exploration of Trojan Reach sector, and a famous sculptor, dies under mysterious circumstances while on a long-range probe of Dpres subsector. Travellers' Digest #20, DGP, 1990, p. 30.
206		During the civil war in the Arcturus Federation, Hathor (Solomani Rim 2623) seizes Anenerkuk (2723) from the Federation by force. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 113.
210	c	Zhodani-Florian contact. Zhodani reach the edge of Florian territory, triggering a long period of Florian isolation. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 61.
210		Vargr Campaigns in the Corridor begin as the Imperium sets out to secure the route from the Imperial core to the Spinward Marches. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 10.
210	c	Antebellum (before the civil war) period of large-scale colonization and growth of the Imperium begins. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 12.
212		Civil war on Colada (Spinward Marches 1022) paralyses the Triple Dominion, as the nonparticipating powers support different sides. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 13.
212		The Treaty of Dark Nebula is signed between the Imperium and the Aslan, starting a 90-year hiatus in the Aslan Border Wars. Solomani and Aslan, the Rimward Races, DGP, 1992, p. 62.
216		Civil war on Colada (Spinward Marches 1022) descends into nuclear war. Colada's population drops from 100 million to 1 million. Admiral Svein Danjalsson takes the Coladan fleet and seizes control of Tizon (0922). Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 13.
217		Steel (Spinward Marches 1529) purchases second-hand ships from Imperial worlds and seeks new markets away from the Sword Worlds. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 67.
217		Triple Dominion in Sword Worlds breaks apart; infighting between worlds resumes. JTAS #18, GDW, 1983, p. 17.
217		Dyrnwyn (Spinward Marches 1522) and the Double Monarchy go to war over Colada's former possessions. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 13.
217		Orcrist (Spinward Marches 1126) gets its first permanent population, after 18,000 miners are stranded there in the breakdown of the Triple Alliance. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 41.
217		The Luriani Cultural Region, a transitional arrangement, is disbanded. The Luriani become full Imperial citizens. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 105.
220		The Imperium fights a series of small actions to secure control of Corridor Sector. Planetary Survey 5 - Tobibak, SJG, 2001, p. 05.
220	cX	The Imperial Navy establishes an advance base at Gishinridu (Lishun 0513) during the Vargr Campaigns. Flaming Eye, DGP, 1990, p. 36.
220		Arian Lisiani joins the Flight Branch of the Imperial Navy after graduating from the Imperial School on Capital (Core 2118). Challenge #25, GDW, 1986, p. 18.
220		The Imperium begins a series of military campaigns to secure its border against the Vargr, known as the Vargr Campaigns. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 27.
221		Lucienne Hortalez founds Hortalez et Cie, LIC as a banking and investment house. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 41.
228		Frisini (now Beck's World, Spinward Marches 2204) colonized by the Third Imperium. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 19.
230	cX	Arian Lisiani distinguishes herself in the discovery and assimilation of some Illeish border states. Challenge #25, GDW, 1986, p. 18.
234		A disaster on Wal-ta-ka (Deneb 2713) forces miners from their protective domes and onto the bright side of the tidally locked planet. Visiting traders find the colony destroyed and presume all are dead. Travellers' Digest #02, DGP, 1985, p. 12.
235	cX	Arian Lisiani is reinstated by Admiral Voseyevski (a classmate at the Imperial School) after being cashiered for insubordination during hostilities with the Aslan. Challenge #25, GDW, 1986, p. 18.
235		Ruie (Spinward Marches 1809) declines to join the Imperium. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 19.

Date	Code	Details
238	cX	Arian Lisiani is awarded the Starburst for Extreme Heroism posthumously, directing forces in the relief of Warinir (Daibei 0507); with her ship severely damaged, she destroyed the Aslan command ship before losing her own. Challenge #25, GDW, 1986, p. 18.
238		Formation of the Dyrnwyn Compact in the Sword Worlds subsector of the Spinward Marches. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 14.
240		Svavasorm (now Vilis, Spinward Marches 1119) settled from Morglay (now Gungnir, Spinward Marches 1221). Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 16.
240		Tizon's (Spinward Marches 0922) merchant fleet, protected by formerly Coladan naval assets, becomes the largest in the Sword Worlds. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 14.
240		Vilis (Spinward Marches 1119) colonized from Gungir (1221). Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 19.
240		Eneri Asidda publishes "Ziru Sirka: A History of the Vilani Grand Empire of Stars" through Agidda Inlash on Vland (Vland 1717). Referee's Manual, GDW, 1987, front insert.
243		Dikam (Ley 2236) recolonized from Mamikha (Ley 2237). Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 173.
243		Vincennes (Deneb 1122) becomes the subsector capital of Vincennes subsector, when District 192 joins the Imperium. MegaTraveller Journal #3, DGP, 1992, p. 05.
243		Vincennes subsector administration is placed under the Humbolt family, as a polite form of exile, following charges of High Treason that were never proven due to the deaths of several key witnesses. MegaTraveller Journal #3, DGP, 1992, p. 05.
244		Dynastic Crisis of 244 - Martin II dies of natural causes without issue; ultimately Cleon III proclaimed Emperor. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 44.
245		Cleon III, known as Cleon the Mad, proves to be a homicidal maniac, and is disposed of by surviving members of the government; Porfiria proclaimed Empress. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 45.
245		The assassination of Cleon III establishes a precedent for the removal of an Emperor who oversteps the bounds of legitimate activity. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 45.
246		Anguistus, oldest issue of Empress Porfiria, born. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 45.
247		The Eliyoh, a non-human minor race from XXXX (XXXX), join the Imperium; as their eyesight does not include the visible light spectrum, the Imperial Sunburst symbol has little meaning for them. Players' Manual, GDW, 1987, p. 27.
247		Empress Porfiria declares that the formerly black on yellow Imperial sunburst would have no official color - the sunburst symbol would be all that mattered. Players' Manual, GDW, 1987, p. 27.
250	cX	Al Morai's Exploration Division discovers, claims and develops Shirene (Spinward Marches 2125) and Windsor (1935); Windsor is later sold to Ling Standard Products. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 30.
250	c	Old Earth Union traders arrive on Kidashi (Solomani Rim 0528). The local TL7 society meets them with great enthusiasm. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 99.
250		Regina (Spinward Marches 1910) is established as the capital of its subsector after joining the Imperium. Book 6 - Scouts, GDW, 1983, p. 55.
250	c	After adding Artillery and Household Cavalry regiments, the Imperial Guard sees heavy use through the remainder of the Vargr Campaigns in Corridor sector as a highly effective jump division. Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 19.
250		Regina (Spinward Marches 1910) and six neighboring worlds are incorporated into the Imperium. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 37.
250	c	Several Iltharian subject worlds revolt after Caledonian subversion. Open war between the Iltharian Empire and the Principality of Caledon begins, with eventual Imperial intervention. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 79.
251		Workers Rising on Gateway (Gateway 1220) against Galastrian Metals of Tharver (Gateway 0528). MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 22.
252		Schunamann und Sohn, AG, LIC (SuSAG) founded by Gustav Schunamann, financed by royalties from psionic drug refinement patents. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 43.
252		Representatives of the Workers Rising on Gateway (Gateway 1220) write the Independence Acts of 252. MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 48.
252		Gateway Station (Gateway 1220) changes its name to Gateway after winning independence from Tharver (Gateway 0528), becoming a hub for independent trade routes in the region. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 14.
256		Steel (Spinward Marches 1529) surveys, names and establishes small settlements on the six other Metal Worlds. Steel's population is just under 5 million. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 67.
259		Niels of Sting (Spinward Marches 1525) lays claim to all worlds between Steel (1529) and Silver (now Wardn, 1727). Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 16.
260		The Tezcat of Aum-Rahr (Lemente on old maps, Reft 1907) develop sublight travel, and make an epic 2-parsec colonization effort to the nearest system of Draykoysap (now Zamoran, Reft 2108). Alien Races 4, SJG, 2001, p. 116.
260		Imperial Scout Service discovers that the Ancient life support systems on Tondoul (Spinward Marches 0739) are failing. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 55.

Date	Code	Details
260		Imperial Scout Service initiates contact on Tondoul (Spinward Marches 0739) to save the population by providing new life support machinery. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 55.
263		Sting-Steel War. Steel (Spinward Marches 1529) removes its outposts on the six other Metal Worlds, but manages to escape being invaded. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 67.
267		Caledonian forces conquer the last of the Iltharian subject worlds. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 79.
267		New Home (Reft 1925) in Islands Clusters launches first new generation ship, "Outward Bound." Adventure 05 - Trillion Credit Squadron, GDW, 1981, p. 43.
268		The Imperial White Fleet bombards Drexilthar (Reavers' Deep 1826) to suppress its violent natives. The planet takes centuries to recover. Pilot's Guide to the Drexilthar Subsector, Gamelords, 1984, p. 23.
269		Imperial scouts build outpost at Minde's Star (Deneb 1220) to study local red flare star. Travellers' Digest #19, DGP, 1990, p. 27.
273		Decker Industrial finds massive deposits of naturally perfect silicon crystals on Riarette (Massilia 1808). Knightfall, GDW, 1990, p. 87.
280	cX	The Tezcat sublight colonization expedition arrives at Draykoysap (now Zamoran, Reft 2108); Tezcat xenophobia causes conflict, and the destruction of the expedition by the Droyne. Alien Races 4, SJG, 2001, p. 116.
280		The Old Worlds in Crucis Margin Sector succumbs to internal tensions. Secession of the worlds of what is now known as the Katowice Conquest. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 14.
281		Danjai II comes to the throne of Tizon (Spinward Marches 0922) and embarks on a program of expansion. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 14.
285		Danjai II proclaims himself Emperor of the Tizon. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 14.
286		The Tizon Empire conquers Morglay (now Gungnir, Spinward Marches 1221). Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 16.
286		Oluf Vilis becomes dictator of Svavasorm (Spinward Marches 1119), declaring the world independent of both Morglay (now Gungir, 1221) and the Tizonian Empire, changing the world's name to Vilis. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 16.
288		The Tizon Empire, now spanning 7 worlds, has its expansion halted after most of the other Sword Worlds form a defensive league--the United Jarldoms. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 14.
289		Martin III, second issue of Angustus (a preceding infant died in childhood), born. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 45.
290		Arden (Spinward Marches 1011) becomes part of the Imperium. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
290	c	Dawnworld (Spinward Marches 1531) settled by Imperials. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 83.
290		Vilis (Spinward Marches 1119) takes over the settlements on Tanoose (1118) to prevent their complete failure, renaming the world Garda-Vilis. Adventure 07 - Broadsword, GDW, 1982, p. 06.
293		Colchis (Reft 2026) is colonized from New Home (Reft 1925) by the generation ship "Outward Bound" in the Islands Clusters. Adventure 05 - Trillion Credit Squadron, GDW, 1981, p. 43.
294		Skull (Spinward Marches 2420) becomes a haven for pirate activity. Challenge #44, GDW, 1990, p. 30.
297		New Home (Reft 1925) in Islands Clusters launches second new generation ship. Adventure 05 - Trillion Credit Squadron, GDW, 1981, p. 43.
298		First Imperial settlers arrive at Glisten (Spinward Marches 2036), attracted by the abundant mineral resources. Module 2 - Beltstrike, GDW, 1984, p. 09.
298		Makhidkarun markets first line of robots with TL 13 brains. Book 8 - Robots, GDW, 1986, p. 07.
298		Empress Porfira integrates the Imperial Grand Survey into the Imperial Interstellar Scout Service. First In, SJG, 1999, p. 15.
298		The Ammeed Mining Corporation of Tirem (Spinward Marches 2233) sends a lanthanum prospecting team to the Gliss (now Glisten, 2036) system. Planetary Survey 4 - Glisten, SJG, 2001, p. 04.
300		Spinward Marches sector formally incorporated into the Third Imperium. The Traveller Book, GDW, 1982, p. 149.
300		Regina (Spinward Marches 1910) is the center of a cluster of 17 Imperial worlds in the Spinward Marches. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 39.
300	c	Jewell subsector in the Spinward Marches opened for settlement. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 18.
300		Empress Porfira orders the IISS to begin the First Grand Survey of Imperial territory. Module 1 - Tarsus, GDW, 1983, p. 16.
300	c	Vland (Vland 1717) at TL 11. Vilani and Vargr, the Coreward Races, DGP, 1990, p. 22.
300	cX	Tensions rise again as the Old Earth Union grows more active in Reavers' Deep sector; the Aslan clans argue that the Treaty of Dark Nebula is binding on all human states. Solomani and Aslan, the Rimward Races, DGP, 1992, p. 63.
300		The highest common technology available within the Third Imperium reaches TL 13. Referee's Companion, GDW, 1988, p. 34.
300	c	Barsoom (Solomani Rim 0239) colonized by an isolationist group from the Near Bootes Cluster. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 116.
300	c	Alzenei (Far Frontiers 1934) settled by human immigrants from the Spinward Marches. Trail of the Sky Raiders, FASA, 1982, p. 16, 18.

Date	Code	Details
300	c	Rimward expansion of the Imperium reaches the edge of the Solomani Rim sector. Travellers' Digest #18, DGP, 1990, p. 23.
300	c	IISS and Easter Concord contact teams arrive at Shulusish (Solomani Rim 0214) and find a healthy and progressive culture ready for integration into interstellar society. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 83.
300	c	Easter Concord reopens contact with Hoatzin (Solomani Rim 0617) finding a thriving TL7 society, democratic and open-minded, but absent of heavy industry. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 84.
300	c	The Old Earth Union and the Arcturus Federation explore into Arcturus subsector in the Solomani Rim, bringing those worlds back into interstellar society. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 114.
300	c	The civilization of the Chamax, a minor race of pseudo-crustaceans in the Alenzar (Foreven 3229) system, flourishes. Double Adventure 5 - The Chamax Plague/Horde, GDW, 1981, p. C10.
301		The IISS officially documents the mineral wealth of the Gliss (now Glisten, Spinward Marches 2036) system. Planetary Survey 4 - Glisten, SJG, 2001, p. 04.
302		Workers' revolt on Tharver (Gateway 0528) causes the collapse of Galastrian Metals. MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 25.
304		A utopian group from the Imperium arrives at Aroundight (Spinward Marches 1217). The Sword Worlder colony has regressed to TL1, and is taken over by the newcomers, who rename it Arkadia. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 74.
305		Aramis (Spinward Marches 3110) is surveyed by the Imperial scouts. Traveller Adventure, GDW, 1983, p. 36.
305		League Concord signed on Tharver (Gateway 0528); founding of Galian Trade League, which takes over most of Galastrian Metals' former holdings under much looser reigns of control. MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 25.
305		Empress Porfiria sends expedition to Terra (Solomani Rim 1827) to confirm or refute the Solomani Hypothesis. The Easter Concord petitions to become an Imperial Client State. Solomani and Aslan, the Rimward Races, DGP, 1992, p. 24.
306		A survey team on Tirem (Spinward Marches 2233) conducts a complete resource survey of the Glisten system (Spinward Marches 2036). Travellers' Digest #15, DGP, 1989, p. 27.
309		Dynastic crisis within the Principality of Caledon starts a civil war for control. Ascent to Anekthor, Gamelords, 1984, p. 49.
310		Numerous mining colonies are scattered across the Gliss (now Glisten, Spinward Marches 2036) system. Intense competition begins between corporations to control the system. Planetary Survey 4 - Glisten, SJG, 2001, p. 04.
310		Paya (Spinward Marches 2509) and Dhian (Spinward Marches 2510) settled from Regina subsector. Traveller Adventure, GDW, 1983, p. 15.
311		Using new TL 13 meson screens, the "Gem of Fornol" succeeds in contacting Sabmiqys (Antares 2117), only losing half its crew, and returns to report. Challenge #28, GDW, 1987, p. 31.
315		Pirate activity on Skull (Spinward Marches 2420) ends with Skull's admission to the Imperium. Challenge #44, GDW, 1990, p. 30.
320	c	Wanderers enter the Gateway region after crossing the Lesser Rift in their worldships. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 38.
320		Luna, Terra's moon (Solomani Rim 1827), establishes grav vehicle routes parallel to existing monorail system for heavy-duty transportation. Dragon #87, TSR, 1984, p. 77.
320		Droyne merchant line Dhoylezhakka established on Mulyosh (Ilelish 1923). Book 7 - Merchant Prince, GDW, 1985, p. 09.
320		A workers' revolt on Balaclaron (Gateway 1637) spreads to other corporate worlds, and results in the formation of the Collective as a socialist experiment. MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 25.
320	c	Heya (Spinward Marches 2402) settled by a group of colonists led by Bruce Johnson. Ground Forces, SJG, 2000, p. 07.
320		The Droyne merchant company Dhoylezhokka recommences interstellar trade, after spending the Long Night planet-bound on Muylosh (Ilelish 1923). Alien Races 3, SJG, 2000, p. 76.
321		Dawnworld (Spinward Marches 1531) colony abandoned for the third time after it is discovered that all males born in the colony are sterile. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 83.
326		Exploitation of worlds with insidious atmospheres (code C) is finally possible due to technological advances. Travellers' Digest #18, DGP, 1990, p. 23.
326		Empress Porfiria dies of natural causes; Angustus, oldest issue of Porfiria, proclaimed Emperor by the Moot. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 45.
326		Foren Caliphren Doon of Halloran Surveys is marooned on Frisini (later Beck's World, Spinward Marches 2204) for 10 years. Adventure 03 - Twilight's Peak, GDW, 1980, p. 51.
328		The civil war within the Principality of Caledon ends. Ascent to Anekthor, Gamelords, 1984, p. 49.
330		Diaspora Sector incorporated into the Imperium. Astrogator's Guide to the Diaspora Sector, GDW, 1992, p. 02.
330	cX	The Virushi, a peaceful minor race native to Virshash (Reavers' Deep 2724), is contacted by the Imperium and joins. JTAS #12, GDW, 1982, p. 10.
330	c	Diaspora sector is incorporated into the Third Imperium. Astrogator's Guide to the Diaspora Sector, GDW, 1992, p. 02.

Date	Code	Details
336		After rescue from Frisini (later Beck's World, Spinward Marches 2204), Foren Caliphren Doon begins raising funds towards what will become the Octagon Society. Adventure 03 - Twilight's Peak, GDW, 1980, p. 51.
338		A constitutional convention is held on Dragvendel (Spinward Marches 1826) after tensions rise between Imperial and Sword Worlder settlements. A unitary government is formed, and the world changes its name to Tenalphi. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 103.
338		Octagon Society begins building shelters in Regina subsector (Spinward Marches). Adventure 03 - Twilight's Peak, GDW, 1980, p. 51.
339		Together, "Van der Lubbe" and "Voyageur" return to Neubayern (Reft 1822) in Islands Clusters. Adventure 05 - Trillion Credit Squadron, GDW, 1981, p. 43.
339		Imperial destroyer "Darkmoon" sacrifices itself to save a convoy from a Vargr ambush in the 328-904 system (Corridor 2111). Ministry of Colonization petitions to change the system name to Darkmoon. Planetary Survey 6 - Darkmoon, SJG, 2001, p. 04.
340		Amondiaque (Reft 2325) in Islands Clusters completes first generation ship, "Asterix." Adventure 05 - Trillion Credit Squadron, GDW, 1981, p. 43.
341		Imperial Academy of Science and Medicine founded. JTAS #22, GDW, 1985, p. 18.
342		Octagon Society formally established at Regina (Spinward Marches 1910) as a distressed spacefarer assistance operation. Adventure 03 - Twilight's Peak, GDW, 1980, p. 46.
345		Imperial Navy adds Arian Lisiani's name to the list of names to be kept in the active fleet permanently. Challenge #25, GDW, 1986, p. 18.
348		The Vargr Campaigns end, as the Imperium has secured the vast majority of the worlds in Corridor sector. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 10.
350	cX	The Aslan Aokhalte clan colonizes Wonderay (Spinward Marches 0340). Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 53.
350		Tensions ease following a trade and mutual support agreement between Vestra (Gateway 2415) and Varan's Belt (2317). Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 102.
350	c	Humans colonize the southern continent of Junidy (Spinward Marches 3202), while the native Llellelwylyol inhabit the northern continent. Traveller Adventure, GDW, 1983, p. 84.
350	c	Santorini (Solomani Rim 2938) settled by a splinter cultural group from Terra (Solomani Rim 1827). Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 128.
350	c	Geonee nobility eventually recognized by the Third Imperium, after a delay of over 200 years. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 72.
352		Imperial scouts land on Tarsus (Spinward Marches 1138) as part of First Survey. Module 1 - Tarsus, GDW, 1983, p. 16.
353		Imperial First Survey scout ship with 10 crew arrives at Bowman (Spinward Marches 1132), noting a population of just over 500, mostly independent asteroid miners of Sword Worlds background. Module 2 - Beltstrike, GDW, 1984, p. 07, 08.
354		Ancient site discovered on Efate (Spinward Marches 1705). Adventure 12 - Secret of the Ancients, GDW, 1984, p. 37.
357		Martin V, grandson of Martin III and oldest issue of Martin IV, born; Martin III's only issue preceded him in death; in memory of this deceased Martin, the title Martin IV is never used by an Emperor. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 45.
360	c	Dr. Charles Abercrombie of the Principality of Caledon explores, names and settles Grendal (Reavers' Deep 2127). Pilot's Guide to the Drexilthar Subsector, Gamelords, 1984, p. 34.
360		St. George (Vland 2616) colonized after technology to overcome its insidious hydrogen atmosphere is developed. Travellers' Digest #05, DGP, 1986, p. 42.
364		An expedition to resettle Wal-ta-ka (Deneb 2713) finds descendents of the miners who survived the destruction of the colony in 234. Travellers' Digest #02, DGP, 1985, P. 12.
364		The nation-states on Sacnoth (Spinward Marches 1325) unite to form the Federated States of Sacnoth. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 14.
365		Emperor Angustus dies of natural causes; Martin III, oldest surviving issue of Emperor Angustus, proclaimed Emperor by the Moot. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 45.
365		The Imperium strengthens the "Starlane", a chain of outposts connecting the Imperium and the Solomani Rim Sector. Corporate confidence in the Solomani Rim Sector booms. Solomani and Aslan, the Rimward Races, DGP, 1992, p. 24.
366		McAteer Mining LIC acquires mining rights from several Ael clans on Jaeyelya (Gushemege 0437). Over the next few decades, McAteer builds huge mining operations that use tens of thousands of Ael as slave labor. Alien Races 4, SJG, 2001, p. 05.
368		Zeycude (Spinward Marches 0101) is settled by the Imperium to exploit its considerable mineral wealth. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 37.
369		Tenalphi (Spinward Marches 1826) petitions to join the Imperium. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 103.
371		The nation-states on Gram (Spinward Marches 1223) unite to form the Gram Republic. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 14.
374		Khaukheairl patrol ships confront an Old Earth Union exploration cruiser in orbit around Ikhaeal (Dark Nebula 2111). The cruiser is lost with all hands, although the Khaukheairl deny destroying it. Solomani and Aslan, the Rimward Races, DGP, 1992, p. 63.

Date	Code	Details
374		The Old Earth Union navy begins attacking Aslan patrols without declaring war. Four major clans and 16 minor clans declare war on the Old Earth Union and several Magyar states. Solomani and Aslan, the Rimward Races, DGP, 1992, p. 63.
376	X	After several Aslan raids on its core worlds, the Old Earth Union requests Imperial intervention. Several Aslan clans challenge the Imperium to war. Solomani and Aslan, the Rimward Races, DGP, 1992, p. 63.
377	X	Emperor Martin III issues an apology to the Aslan, but fails to satisfy the honor of the Aslan clans. Solomani and Aslan, the Rimward Races, DGP, 1992, p. 63.
377		The Battle of Kargar (Amdukan 1812), while a narrow victory for the Hhkar over the Julian Protectorate, puts an effective end to Hhkar expansion. Challenge #52, GDW, 1991, p. 21.
378		Octagon Society completes project to place shelters on all worlds of Regina subsector in the Spinward Marches. Adventure 03 - Twilight's Peak, GDW, 1980, p. 51.
378	X	The Aslan Duel-War begins after Aslan envoys and Imperial Admiral Suukar agree to terms for a ritual war in Reavers' Deep and Daibei sectors. A ceasefire is observed elsewhere. Solomani and Aslan, the Rimward Races, DGP, 1992, p. 63.
379		Tenalphi (Spinward Marches 1826) becomes a full member of the Imperium. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 103.
380		Third Imperium signs the Peace of Ftahair with all major Aslan clans ending the Aslan Border Wars, establishing a 30-parsec wide buffer zone between the Imperium and the Aslan Hierate. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 14.
380		Aslan Guard regiment added to Imperial Guard from native (Imperial) Aslan as a gesture of peace and mutual respect after the end of the Aslan Border Wars. Travellers' Digest #18, DGP, 1990, p. 24.
380		Aslan demand for dustspice from the Spinward Marches causes trade growth; Tyeyo Fteahrao Yolr (Tyeyo Dustspice Importers) established to import dustspice. Book 7 - Merchant Prince, GDW, 1985, p. 09.
382		Martin III authorizes the first so-called Alien Mission, ordering the Scout Service to send teams of xenologists, journalists and diplomats to study the major races surrounding the Third Imperium. Challenge #49, GDW, 1991, p. 19.
382		The Aslan Mission arrives at Kusyu (Dark Nebula 1919). The IISS sends a goodwill mission to study the Hierate and its culture. Solomani and Aslan, the Rimward Races, DGP, 1992, p. 63.
382		Lanthanum and other rare metals are discovered in Glisten's (Spinward Marches 2036) inner belt. Travellers' Digest #15, DGP, 1989, p. 27.
383		Hofud (Spinward Marches 1524) conquers Sting (1525). Silver (now Wardn, 1727), Gold (now Olympia, 1728) and Electrum (now Smoug, 1729) apply to the Imperium for protection. Steel (1529) claims the Metal Worlds. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 99.
384		The IISS make a detailed survey of Otrai (Glimmerdrift Reaches 0329), recognizing its inhabitants as a distinct human variant race. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 120.
385		During the First Survey, the Imperial Scout Service discovers a somewhat working Ancients site on Antiquity (Corridor 0816). Travellers' Digest #03, DGP, 1985, p. 11.
387		Acheron (Diaspora 0932) recontacted by merchants from a nearby world. The human minor race native to the world is kept isolated and hidden from the outside universe. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 10.
388		The United Jarldoms dissolves as tensions rise between Gram (Spinward Marches 1223) and Sacnoth (1325). Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 14.
388		Aramanx (Spinward Marches 3005) settled in the wave of settlement from Deneb sector into the Towers cluster. Traveller Adventure, GDW, 1983, p. 65.
390		Darrian Confederation Navy recovers a stockpile of TL 16 ships of pre-Maghiz manufacture. Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 17.
390	cX	During the first Imperial Grand Survey, Imperial Scout survey cruisers penetrate the Julian Protectorate, sparking rumors of another war throughout the region. Challenge #49, GDW, 1991, p. 19.
391		Tizon-Gram War begins. The Tizon Empire invades Joyeuse (Spinward Marches 1123), triggering a declaration of war from the Gram Republic. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 14.
392		Glisten (Spinward Marches 2036) and four other nearby worlds join the Imperium. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 74.
394		Tizon-Gram War ends. The Tizon Empire sues for peace, losing three worlds to the Gram Republic. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 14.
398		Preliminary IISS survey of Corridor Sector in preparation for the First Survey. Planetary Survey 5 - Tobibak, SJG, 2001, p. 06.
399		Several high-population worlds in Ilelish sector begin negotiating for an autonomous region to gain greater control over interstellar trade. Travellers' Digest #18, DGP, 1990, p. 24.
399		Scouts refurbish the old Vilani research station on Mamatava as the central repository for survey data, renaming it Reference (Core 0140). Travellers' Digest #10, DGP, 1987, p. 09.
399		The surviving Vilani colony on Reference (Core 0140) is interdicted, as their cultural xenophobia prevents formal contact. Travellers' Digest #10, DGP, 1987, p. 09.
400	c	Terraforming operations begin on Mars in the Terra system (Solomani Rim 1827). Travellers' Digest #13, DGP, 1988, p. 24.
400	c	GenAssist project on Ishimshulgi (Solomani Rim 2021) to increase the nitrogen in the soil causes the entire atmosphere to be fixed in the world's crust. Travellers' Digest #13, DGP, 1988, p. 31.

Date	Code	Details
400		The Imperial border reaches the edge of Sword Worlds space. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 16.
400		Aquitaine (Solomani Rim 1439) joins the Bootean League. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 121.
400		The number of Addaxur outside their Reservation in Tienspevnekr sector is slightly larger than the population within it. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 116.
400	cX	Ling Standard Products constructs an impressive manufacturing and shipping center on Ling, an iceball world in the Trin (Spinward Marches 3235) system. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 123.
400	cX	McAteer Mining discovers Jaeyelya (Gushemege 0437), and the native Ael Yael, a minor race of fliers with leather skin rather than feathers. JTAS #15, GDW, 1983, p. 14.
400		Corporate warfare in the Gliss (now Glisten, Spinward Marches 2036) system attracts the attention of Duke Murikshaa of Mora, who seeks an indirect way to defuse the situation. Planetary Survey 4 - Glisten, SJG, 2001, p. 04.
400	c	Rich finds in the Dynam (Lishun 1219) system bring a slowdown to belter activity. Travellers' Digest #07, DGP, 1986, p. 34.
400	c	Although still a frontier sector, major Imperial expansion and settlement in the Spinward Marches is finished. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 18.
400	c	Imperial expansion expels the minor Zhodani outposts in the Spinward Marches and brings the Imperial border to the Sword Worlds. Players' Manual, GDW, 1987, p. 91.
401		Worldspec, a terraforming research firm based in Core Sector, goes out of business. Work on projects such as the terraforming of Madden (Massilia 1907) stops. Knightfall, GDW, 1990, p. 86.
401		Nicholle, oldest issue of Emperor Martin V, born. Double Adventure 1 - Shadows/Annic Nova, GDW, 1980, p. A20.
403		Numerous revolts, subtly encouraged by the Duke of Mora, break out in the Gliss (now Glisten, Spinward Marches 2036) system, as workers demand an end to incessant corporate conflict. Planetary Survey 4 - Glisten, SJG, 2001, p. 05.
404		On Shudusham (Core 2214), groups of robotics experts meet to share their latest technological breakthroughs; the yearlong Shudusham Robotics Conference has met every 10 years since. Book 8 - Robots, GDW, 1986, p. 07.
410		Capital of the Hive Federation transferred from Guaran (Ricenden 0827) to Glea (Centrax 2619) to be closer to younger worlds within the Federation. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 28.
410		Octagon Society expands efforts from Regina subsector (Spinward Marches) into surrounding subsectors, including Vargr space. Adventure 03 - Twilight's Peak, GDW, 1980, p. 51.
410	cX	The Ael Yael on Jaeyelya (Gushemege 0437) are enslaved to assist in tunneling into the dry sea beds looking for manganese and copper; the Ael begin fighting a bitter war against the mining corporation. JTAS #15, GDW, 1983, p. 14.
410		Massive manipulations begin in the Young Worlds region of the Hiver Federation. Alien Races 3, SJG, 2000, p. 31.
414		Plan Lazarus: Emperor Martin III and the Archduke of Sol commission a study towards a military plan of conquest against the Aslan Hierate, if the Aslan break the Peace of Ftahalr. Travellers' Digest #16, DGP, 1989, p. 28.
415		Ael Yael revolt against McAteer Mining on Jaeyelya (Gushemege 0437). Although brutally suppressed, resistance to the human presence on Jaeyelya continues. Alien Races 4, SJG, 2001, p. 05.
418		Ilelish Revolt begins as Ilelish (Ilelish 2907) declares its independence from the Imperium. Imperial Encyclopedia, GDW, 1987, front insert.
418		The outbreak of the Ilelish Revolt forces an end to the Plan Lazarus studies. Travellers' Digest #16, DGP, 1989, p. 28.
419		Twelve other high-population worlds join the Ilelish Revolt. Travellers' Digest #18, DGP, 1990, p. 24.
419		Hofud (Spinward Marches 1524) attacks and conquers Biter (1526), triggering a bitter guerrilla war. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 64.
420	cX	Formation of the Irrgh Manifest on Igunfaksa (Provence 1731). Vilani and Vargr, the Coreward Races, DGP, 1990, p. 53.
420	c	Aesirism begins to spread on the coreward Sword Worlds. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 15.
420	c	Huy Braseal (Solomani Rim 2910) claimed by the Third Imperium, after an earlier IISS survey revealed the wealth of the system. Mining concessions are granted in short order. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 80.
420		Despite the armed opposition of the Julian Protectorate to penetration by survey cruisers, the Grand Survey has surveyed the area up to detailed class III standards. Challenge #49, GDW, 1991, p. 19.
420		Heavy investment by Ling Stand Products and Sternmetal drives smaller corporations out of the Gliss (now Glisten, Spinward Marches 2036) system, thus ending the Corporate Wars. Planetary Survey 4 - Glisten, SJG, 2001, p. 05.
420		After more than one hundred years of work, the Imperial Interstellar Scout Service publishes the first comprehensive survey of the Imperium. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 10.
420		Ilelish Revolt has spread to six subsectors. Travellers' Digest #18, DGP, 1990, p. 24.
420	c	Original survey report conducted on Heya (Spinward Marches 2402) determines that the planet is devoid of exploitable resources. The Traveller Book, GDW, 1982, p. 129.
421		Aslan explore the jump-5 route between Riftspan Reaches and the Spinward Marches. Travellers' Digest #18, DGP, 1990, p. 24.

Date	Code	Details
421		Emperor Martin II imposes a blockade around the Ilelish Revolt using massed fleets and cows the rebellious worlds into surrendering without any large-scale violence over the next 15 years. Travellers' Digest #18, DGP, 1990, p. 24.
422		Emperor Martin III creates the Imperial Starport Authority. The SPA is technically part of the Ministry of Commerce, but its chairman of the board answers directly to the Emperor. Starports, SJG, 2000, p. 06.
423		Cleon IV, a distant relation of the Zhunastu Dynasty and the first of the Non-Dynastic Emperors, born. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 45.
425		SuSAG purchases Inudu (Solomani Rim 2406) from Cambria (2407) just before that world joins the Imperium. JTAS #16, GDW, 1983, p. 22.
425	cX	The Irrgh Manifest is established in the Aenkuk and Voudzeur subsectors of Provence sector, with its capital at Igunfaksa (Provence 1731). Vilani and Vargr, the Coreward Races, DGP, 1990, p. 53.
425		Series of workers' revolts result in the overthrow of the Vanadian Cartel and the establishment of the Hochiken Republic in Gateway sector. MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 25.
425	cX	The Duchy of Oasis in Zarushagar sector attempts to reassert its independence during the Ilelish Revolt, but Emperor Martin II quickly brings Imperial forces to bear, forcing its capitulation. Travellers' Digest #21, DGP, 1990, p. 26.
425	cX	Emperor Martin II orders the Oasis subsector capital moved to Megalmatree (Zarushagar 2826) and the Oasis (Zarushagar 3130) system is stripped of all political power. Travellers' Digest #21, DGP, 1990, p. 26.
426		The Easter Concord (Solomani Rim 1802) is absorbed into the Imperium; various worlds in the Solomani Rim sector join the Third Imperium without conflict. Supplement 10 - The Solomani Rim, GDW, 1982, p. 05, 12.
427		SuSAG opens a chemical facility on Mora (Spinward Marches 3124). JTAS #16, GDW, 1983, p. 21.
429		Notorious pirate Mous Alhabah disappears with his treasure after the Imperial Navy destroys his Ylaven (Spinward Marches 1916) base. Challenge #44, GDW, 1990, p. 33.
429		Sir Yaku Barroda, commander of the Aslan Mission, dies a warrior's death. During 47 years in Aslan space, he married a human wife from the Zodia clan and earned respect across the Hierate. Solomani and Aslan, the Rimward Races, DGP, 1992, p. 63.
435		Hofud (Spinward Marches 1524) begins the Biter Atrocities, spacing 80% of "relocated" civilians, and releasing tons of chemical and biological weapons into the ecology of Biter (Spinward Marches 1526). Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 64.
435		Ilelish (Ilelish 2907) finally surrenders, ending the Ilelish Revolt. Its equatorial zone is evacuated and then blasted into sterility. Imperial Encyclopedia, GDW, 1987, front insert.
435		Dlan (Ilelish 1021), a loyal high-population world, becomes the new sector capital of Ilelish sector. Imperial Encyclopedia, GDW, 1987, front insert.
436		In the aftermath of the Ilelish Revolt, the Order of Ilelish is demoted in precedence. Nobles, SJG, 2004, p. 24.
437		Delta Research founded at Sha'anoë (Beyond 0119). Beyond, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 04.
437		McAteer Mining has its corporate charter terminated after Imperial intervention to end the Ael Yael slaughter on Jaeyelya (Gushemege 0437). The subsector duke is prosecuted for complicity in the genocide. Alien Races 4, SJG, 2001, p. 06.
439		In a backlash to the Biter Atrocities, the remainder of the Sword Worlds endorse the Dyrnwyn Compact's conquest of Hofud (Spinward Marches 1524). Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 16.
439		Emperor Martin III establishes a Planetary Development Fund to compensate the Ael Yael for the atrocities committed on Jaeyelya (Gushemege 0437). Alien Races 4, SJG, 2001, p. 08.
440	cX	After more than 150 years of conflict, relentless waves of sublight Tezcat invaders overwhelm the Droyne of Draykoysap (Reft 2108). The Tezcat copy the Droyne jump drive and rename the world Zamoran. Alien Races 4, SJG, 2001, p. 116.
444		Sword Worlder political philosopher Leonard Torstensson publishes "Fraender", the inspiration for the Confederation movement. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 16.
447		The Ministry of Colonization approves plans to seed Tsenjia in the Darkmoon system (Corridor 2111) with Terran-derived organisms. Planetary Survey 6 - Darkmoon, SJG, 2001, p. 05.
450	c	Tarsus (Spinward Marches 1138) settled by 20,000 exiles from Fornice (3025). Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 103.
450		Double monorail lines replace single lines on Luna, Terra's moon (Solomani Rim 1827). Dragon #87, TSR, 1984, p. 77.
450		Darrian Special Arm created by Darrian Confederation. Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 25.
450	cX	The Ator family, a Solomani noble house, colonizes the world of Ator (Spinward Marches 0729). Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 48.
450	c	Upirzanu (Solomani Rim 0814) finally becomes involved in interstellar society after the IISS moves into the area. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 85.
450		Initial colonists from Fornice (Spinward Marches 3025) settle Tarsus (Spinward Marches 1138). Module 1 - Tarsus, GDW, 1983, p. 16.
450	c	Stubbornly independent Francophones colonize Jardin (Solomani Rim 0233) directly from Terra (Solomani Rim 1827). Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 115.
453		Squallia (Spinward Marches 1133) is settled by colonists from Fornice (Spinward Marches 3025) during the Fornice-Mora (Spinward Marches 3124) population crisis. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 74.

Date	Code	Details
453		Establishment of the Yamashi Research Institute colony on Gasha (Massilia 1508) to study the native Ilraki race's adaptation to Gasha's gradual freezing. Knightfall, GDW, 1990, p. 74.
454		The consequent surge in trans-rift colonization brings the Ikhtealyo clan into the Tlaukhu, and a new power bloc forms advocating peace and trade with other interstellar governments. Solomani and Aslan, the Rimward Races, DGP, 1992, p. 54.
454		Aslan traders begin shipping dustspice from Romar to the Hierate (Spinward Marches 2140). Regency Sourcebook, GDW, 1995, p. 25.
456		The Eslyat, a minor race with three subspecies, on Elliador (Vanguard Reaches 1307), begin exploring their solar system. Vanguard Reaches Update, Paranoia Press, 1994, p. 01.
456		Emperor Martin III dies in air/raft accident at the age of 167, having outlived his only issue; Martin V, grandson of Martin III, proclaimed Emperor by the Moot. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 45.
456		Emperor Martin V issues the Joint Imperial Services system for officer's insignia, out of weariness of identifying ranks of officers of the different services using four different insignia systems. Travellers' Digest #14, DGP, 1988, p. 44.
457		Itasis (Corridor 1413) is selected by the Imperial Terraformation Bureau to modify a chilly ice planet by injecting greenhouse gases. Challenge #62, GDW, 1992, p. 31.
457		Emperor Martin V dies of natural causes; Nicholle, oldest issue of Emperor Martin V, proclaimed Empress, becoming the second Empress of eleven Emperors of the Third Imperium. Double Adventure 1 - Shadows/Annic Nova, GDW, 1980, p. A20.
460		Final complement of settlers from Fornice (Spinward Marches 3025) arrive at Tarsus (Spinward Marches 1138). Module 1 - Tarsus, GDW, 1983, p. 16.
461		Zhodani traders encounter Aslan dustspice traders in the Trojan Reach sector. Alien Module 1 - Aslan, GDW, 1984, p. 35.
468		Aesir Alliance formed. Coordinated revolutions on 4 of the coreward Sword Worlds bring Aesirian fundamentalists to power. The worlds rename themselves after non-sword weapons from Scandinavian mythology. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 15.
470		Most of Vilis subsector in the Spinward Marches is absorbed into the Third Imperium by Empress Nicholle, over the protests of the Sword Worlds. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 19.
470		The Imperium creates the County of Arden as a protectorate in Vilis subsector in the Spinward Marches, including the Sword Worlder-settled worlds of Vilis (1119), Asgard (1419), Arkadia (1217) and Garda-Vilis (1118). Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 16.
474		Empress Nicholle declares Aosta (Deneb 0332) an Imperial Reserve, the only such water world. Travellers' Digest #19, DGP, 1990, p. 25.

Imperial Disarray

"All that is needed for evil to triumph is for all good men to do absolutely nothing."

"Cleon IV uses the right of assassination because Nicholle is too weak to govern. Or maybe it was her brunette hair. Or maybe hearing that 'one-man fire brigade' frontier story one-too-many times about Cleon II made him snap. Regardless of why, the Moot let him stay Emperor. At least the later invention 'Emperor by right of fleet control' sounds more commanding beside Cleon IV's explanations. Better yet, Cleon IV's best idea for dealing with the Vargr turns into the so-called 'Hidden War'. At least Cleon IV has to wait 80 years before someone kills him. He must have so terrified the Moot that they waited until he was on life support, and Jerome unplugged the machine."

"Admiral Plankwell ends the farce by bringing a fleet to Capital. The fleet commanders have become so disgusted with the nobles playing Emperor that they finally take matters into their own hands. Note the most striking difference between the Civil War and the Rule of Man is that the fleets fight amongst themselves, but the Imperium is never a target. No one drops nuclear bombs on worlds that provide food and fuel to enemy fleets; we're all Imperial Navy, ignore us while we kill each other."

"However, the Sylean worlds decide they aren't going to put up with it. They go their own way; then the Zhodani start a second war. And Cleon V has a choice to make: defend and keep the Imperium unified, or defend his throne. As a man of honor, he could only make one choice: he sent Admiral Alkhalikoi to the Spinward Marches, and used his remaining forces to reunify the Sylean worlds with the Imperium. His reward: his opponents in the Moot aid Joseph, and because Cleon V has spread his forces across the Imperium to defend it, he is unable to defend himself."

From the lecture "What if Cleon V Had Chosen Emperor Over Empire?"; 127-1115.

Date	Code	Details
475		Claiming she is too weak to govern, Empress Nicholle and her immediate family are murdered by Cleon IV, who ascends throne by right of assassination. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 10, 45.
475		Emperor Cleon IV is proclaimed Emperor by a blackmailed Moot, using threats of violence against its members. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 10, 45.
475		Beginning of the Period of Non-Dynastic Emperors; between 475 and 629, each of the 21 successions to the throne involves the death of the Emperor by assassination or in battle. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 10, 45.
477		Enos (Spinward Marches 1130) settled by a misjumped refugee ship. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 43.
480		Mtume Denuli, an independent scout, stranded for 2 years on 567-908 (Spinward Marches 1031), heavily influencing the religion of the Great Retreat during that time. Planetary Survey 2 - Denuli, SJG, 2001, p. 05.
480		Mtume Denuli accidentally finds gemstones, later known as Denuli Crystals, on 567-908 (Spinward Marches 1031). Adventure 10 - Safari Ship, GDW, 1984, p. 13.
480	c	Emperor Cleon IV banishes or dismisses many Vilani-oriented nobles from court. Vilani and Vargr, the Coreward Races, DGP, 1990, p. 22.
480	c	The Octagon Society collapses after scandals emerge over quality of shelter construction and disposition of funds. The Traveller Book, GDW, 1982, p. 155.
481		Dawnworld (Spinward Marches 1531) is colonized for a fourth time, this time by Vargr exiles from Gvurrdon Sector. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 83.
482		The Shrieker religious leaders of the Great Retreat begin a slow policy of expansion over the various Shrieker tribes on 567-908 (Spinward Marches 1031). Planetary Survey 2 - Denuli, SJG, 2001, p. 06.
484		First attempts to incorporate Otrai (Glimmerdrift Reaches 0329) into the Third Imperium begin, but are met with hostility. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 120.
484		The colony at Enos (Spinward Marches 1130) discovered, but the castaways elect to stay rather than start over elsewhere. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 43.
486		The Vargr Mission, sent to study the Vargr Extents, encounters resistance from anti-Imperial emissaries from the Julian Protectorate, some of whom hire corsair bands to attack the mission. Challenge #49, GDW, 1991, p. 19.
487		Oberlindes Lines established in Spinward Marches by Roxanne Oberlindes as a family-run free trader operation. Adventure 03 - Twilight's Peak, GDW, 1980, p. 46.
488		Emperor Cleon IV authorizes Imperial Naval intelligence counter-terrorism activities against attacks on the Vargr Mission, starting the so-called Hidden War. Challenge #49, GDW, 1991, p. 19.
489		A goodwill tour of Vargr from the Julian Protectorate to Terra (Solomani Rim 1827) as part of the Vargr Mission sparks a wave of public affection toward the Vargr. Challenge #49, GDW, 1991, p. 20.
489		The Darrians demonstrate the Star Trigger before a stunned audience, including Zhodani delegates. In reality, the "demonstration" was timed to coincide with a natural stellar flare. Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 25.
490		Transfer of Hive Federation capital from Guaran (Ricenden 0827) to Glea (Centrax 2619) is completed. Alien Module 7 - Hivers, GDW, 1986, p. 15.
491		Group of scientists on Lohreifai'o (Iwahfuah 1422) found the magazine Galactic Honor Chest to raise funds for research. Travellers' Digest #19, DGP, 1990, p. 43.
494		An enormous effort by Imperial Naval intelligence neutralizes the numerous anti-Imperial factions opposed to the Vargr Mission; these operations are highly publicized in the Julian Protectorate. Challenge #49, GDW, 1991, p. 19.

Date	Code	Details
499		Liisharara Dii, a Deneb-based corporation, brings online the first comprehensive traffic control network for the Gliss (now Glisten, Spinward Marches 2036) system. Planetary Survey 4 - Glisten, SJG, 2001, p. 05.
499		The Vargr Mission formally ends with the Scout Service reports. Challenge #49, GDW, 1991, p. 19.
499		Octagon Society dissolved after financial scandals; most assets sold at auction, remainder transferred to Wochiers (Spinward Marches 2207). Adventure 03 - Twilight's Peak, GDW, 1980, p. 46.
500	c	Barsoom (Solomani Rim 0239) begins heavy investment in space industries in an attempt to discourage predatory interest from Jardin (Solomani Rim 0233). Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 116.
500	c	Addaxur participate in encounters between the Zhodani and the Aslan. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 117.
500	c	Fafhrd (Solomani Rim 0912) virtually depopulated after a civil war destroys most of the world's city-domes. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 86.
500		Zhodani and Imperial settlements in Chronor subsector of the Spinward Marches are now adjacent to each other. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 40.
500	c	Vland (Vland 1717) at TL 13. Vilani and Vargr, the Coreward Races, DGP, 1990, p. 22.
500	c	Shapam (Solomani Rim 3009) colonized from nearby Champa (Solomani Rim 3109). Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 81.
500	c	The Third Imperium first surveys Devi (Crucis Margin XXXX), although no manned landing is recorded, and the native sentient life form is not discovered. Alien Races 2, SJG, 1999, p. 127.
500	c	Aslan demand for dustspice lessens after development of synthetic forms; Tyeyo Fteahrao Yolr shifts to importing novel or valuable trade goods from the Spinward Marches to the Aslan Hierate. Book 7 - Merchant Prince, GDW, 1985, p. 09.
500	c	Kwai Ching (Spinward Marches 1040) settled by dissidents from free-market Collace (Spinward Marches 1237). First In, SJG, 1999, p. 138.
500	c	An alien race referred to as the "Batwings of Esperanza", and later identified as Droyne, die out within two hundred years of the colonization of Esperanza (Reft 0926). Adventure 05 - Trillion Credit Squadron, GDW, 1981, p. 40, 43.
500	c	Strin Venat, Duke of Feltan subsector (in Massilia sector) and important Moot leader, dies - and is revealed as the captain of the "Ray of Death," a notorious pirate ship. Travellers' Digest #10, DGP, 1987, p. 31.
500	cX	Aslan visit and possibly inhabit Mithril (Spinward Marches 1628). Double Adventure 2 - Mission On Mithril/Across the Bright Face, GDW, 1980, p. M20.
500		Imperium annexes Outreaumer subsector of Ley sector. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 172.
500		Syzlin Empire peaks at 24 systems. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 18.
500	c	Imperial explorations have gone beyond the Spinward Marches and into Zhodani territory in adjacent Foreven sector. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 18.
502		Hlaotiyoiho clan founded by an ihateti of the Tralyeaeawi clan and his followers in Ealre subsector of the Dark Nebula sector. Travellers' Digest #17, DGP, 1989, p. 30.
502		Tarsus (Spinward Marches 1138) achieves independence from Fornice (3025). Module 1 - Tarsus, GDW, 1983, p. 16.
502		Tarsus (Spinward Marches 1138) and Collace (1237) open new markets. Module 1 - Tarsus, GDW, 1983, p. 16.
502		Trexalon (Spinward Marches 1339), Pavabid (1238) and Motmos (1340) surveyed and exploited. Module 1 - Tarsus, GDW, 1983, p. 16.
503		Makhidkarun buys out Liisharara Dii; the Gliss (now Glisten, Spinward Marches 2036) branch is purchased by locals and changes its name to the Gliss Ten Coordinating Corporation. Planetary Survey 4 - Glisten, SJG, 2001, p. 05.
504		Imperial scouts contact a minor human race on 971-852 (Trojan Reach 2814), who subsist on some plants and cannibalism; the scouts introduce livestock, but the natives continue to eat old and crippled humans. Travellers' Digest #20, DGP, 1990, p. 30.
506		Establishment of the Florian League. The League is formed by all Florian, and some nearby Human, worlds. New diplomatic contacts are made with the Third Imperium, Sword Worlds, Darrians and Zhodani. Travellers' Digest #20, DGP, 1990, p. 29.
506		A team of Imperial researchers rediscover the sterility problem of Dawnworld (Spinward Marches 1531). The Vargr colony is resettled on Spirelle (Spinward Marches 1927). Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 83.
517		Growing tensions in the Drexilthar and Ffahlnar subsectors of Reavers' Deep prompt the Imperium to "sponsor" peace conferences in the neutral Carrill system (Reavers' Deep 2330). Pilot's Guide to the Drexilthar Subsector, Gamelords, 1984, p. 34.
519		The Articles of Assembly signed at the Carrill conferences federate the formerly feuding parties into the Carrillian Assembly, with Carrill (Reavers' Deep 2330) as the capitol. Pilot's Guide to the Drexilthar Subsector, Gamelords, 1984, p. 43.
520	c	Rival clan expeditions colonized second planet, N'Varr in Kas'Drak (Ghoeknael XXXX) system; life there spurs biological sciences. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 101.
520	cX	Wardn (Spinward Marches 1727) is the site of a seemingly-rich lanthanum strike, but it peters out in less than a century. MegaTraveller Journal #1, DGP, 1991, p. 05.
520	c	The Zhodani Consulate begins organizing the "Outworld Coalition", joining with some Vargr states and factions within the Sword Worlds. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 12.

Date	Code	Details
520	c	Only a few belters remain in the Dynam (Lishun 1219) system. Travellers' Digest #07, DGP, 1986, p. 34.
525		Jerome, second of the Non-Dynastic Emperors, born. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 45.
528		Jonkeereen Project begins development of a human subspecies suited for hostile desert environments. Travellers' Digest #19, DGP, 1990, p. 26.
532		Olav hault-Plankwell, future Grand Admiral of the Marches and then first Emperor of the Flag, born on Rhylanor (Spinward Marches 2716). Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 45.
536		The Protectorate, the first human state in Far Frontiers sector, forms around a strict policy of isolationism. Ares Special Edition #2, TSR, 1983, p. 29.
539		The scattered belters of Caliburn (Spinward Marches 1430) form the Caliburn Cooperative to perform a limited number of governmental functions. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 78.
550	c	The Zhodani solidify their "Outworld Coalition" by adding the two largest Vargr states in Gvurrdon sector, the Ngoerrgh Togzekhz and the Gnaithlloellarrgh Gzolakgha. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 76.
550		Imperial and Zhodani settlements in the Spinward Marches now include intermingled worlds in the same systems, heightening tensions. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 33, 40.
550	c	Foundation of the Tozjabr, known to the Imperium as Zhodani Consular Intelligence. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 31.
550	cX	The Protectorate begins colonization of several worlds in the Taemerlyk subsector of the Far Frontiers sector. Ares Special Edition #2, TSR, 1983, p. 35.
550		Spinward Marches regiment added to Imperial Guard because of importance of the sector, although within no domain. Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 20.
550	c	The Galian Trade League in Gateway sector dominates subsectors F, G, I, J, K and is the largest interstellar entity in Gateway sector. MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 25.
550	c	Jardin (Solomani Rim 0233) reduces Pilgham (0332) to a client-state and sponsors new settlements on nearby worlds, attempting to build a pocket empire capable of resisting the Old Earth Union or the Imperium. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 115.
551		Marava, future Empress of the Flag, born. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 46.
552		Vilis (Spinward Marches 1119) and its colony on Garda-Vilis (Spinward Marches 1118) become full members of the Imperium. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 106.
555	c	Emperor Cleon IV assassinated by Jerome, who is proclaimed Emperor by the Moot. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 45.
555		Caladbolg (Spinward Marches 1329), Caliburn (1430) and Gunn (1429), all former Sword Worlds, join the Third Imperium. Enos (1130) becomes a stopover for Sword Worlders trading with District 268 subsector and beyond. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 43.
556		Imperial Research Station constructed on Retinae (Spinward Marches 0416), specializing in long-range communications. Supplement 03 - The Spinward Marches, GDW, 1979, p. 06.
556		Storm subsector of Beyond sector surveyed and charted by Imperial scouts. Beyond, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 04.
558		George, future Emperor of the Flag, born. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 45.
558		Usuti, future Emperor of the Flag, born. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 46.
559		Nicolai, future Emperor of the Flag, born. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 45.
560	cX	Imperium appears to be unraveling as the central government becomes increasingly unable to control the frontiers while various fringe rulers' powers increased, particularly the Sector Dukes and Sector Admirals. Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 10.
560		Ramon I, future Emperor of the Flag, born. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 45.
561		Jacqueline I, third of the Non-Dynastic Emperors, born. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 45.
562		Constantus, future Emperor of the Flag, born. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 45.
563		Caledonian explorers contact the TL 3 Yn-tsai (Saie) of Tsanesi (Reavers' Deep 1711) and place them under royal protection. Ascent to Anekthor, Gamelords, 1984, p. 51.
565		Cleon V, future Emperor of the Flag, born. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 46.
566		Ramon II, future Emperor of the Flag, born. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 46.
569		Jacqueline II, future Empress of the Flag, born. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 46.
571		Emdiri, future Emperor of the Flag, born. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 46.
576		Colonade Administration District formed in Far Frontiers sector as a loose trade and mutual defense federation. Ares Special Edition #2, TSR, 1983, p. 30.
578		Winchestur Mollh is born on Sterling (Reavers' Deep 1415). Travellers' Digest #16, DGP, 1989, p. 28.
579		Donald, future Emperor of the Flag, born. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 46.
580		Ivan, future Emperor of the Flag, born. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 46.
580		An asteroid swarm strikes Steel (Spinward Marches 1529); a large part of the population evacuates to Sting (1525) and Caladbolg (1329), 25% of those remaining die. Sting lays claim to all the Metal Worlds. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 68.
580		The Imperial Terraformation Bureau terminates the Itasis (Corridor 1413) project as the base temperature has not increased enough to justify colonization. Challenge #62, GDW, 1992, p. 31.
581		Joseph, future Emperor of the Flag, born. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 46.

Date	Code	Details
581		Gustus, future Emperor of the Flag, born. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 46.
582		Emperor Jerome is assassinated by Jacqueline I, who is then proclaimed Empress by the Moot. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 45.
582		Empress Jacqueline cuts the budgets of the Scout service as part of her cost-cutting activities. First In, SJG, 1999, p. 15.
582		Empress Jacqueline I grants the Dingir League's request for admission to the Third Imperium, opening a concerted Imperial campaign to incorporate the Solomani Rim sector. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 54.
582		Catharine, future Empress of the Flag, born. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 46.
583		Empress Jacqueline appoints the first Archduke of Sol. Nobles, SJG, 2004, p. 98.
583		A democratic revolution on Champa (Solomani Rim 3109) forces the old aristocracy of that world to flee to the colony at Shapam (Solomani Rim 3009). Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 81.
583		The Arcturus Federation, based on Banasdan (Solomani Rim 2920), joins the Third Imperium. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 97.
585	c	Sector Admiral Olav halt-Plankwell becomes Grand Admiral of the Marches. Supplement 09 - Fighting Ships, GDW, 1981, p. 40.
585		Aslan ihatei first arrive at Darrian (Spinward Marches 0627), and offer to fight for the Darrian Confederation in exchange for land. Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 25.
585		The Eslyat build their first base in outside their home system in Vanguard Reaches sector. Vanguard Reaches Update, Paranoia Press, 1994, p. 01.
586		Second concerted attempt to incorporate Otrai (Glimmerdrift Reaches 0329) into the Third Imperium begins, but is met with skepticism. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 120.
586		Vegan Polity joins the Third Imperium. After intense diplomatic and economic pressure, the Vegans are intimidated into accepting Imperial rule. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 54.
587		Arbellatra Alkhalikoi, future Grand Admiral of the Marches, Imperial Regent and Empress, born. Double Adventure 1 - Shadows/Annic Nova, GDW, 1980, p. A20.
292-588		The Old Earth Union, centered on Terra (Solomani Rim 1827), is absorbed into the Imperium; a small historical mission verifies haut-Devroe's Solomani Hypothesis. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 45.
589		With the outbreak of the First Frontier War, the Floriani again withdraw into isolation. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 61.
589		Nusku (Solomani Rim 1822) joins the Third Imperium, after weathering the Long Night well. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 106.
589		Creation of the Domain of Deneb. Nobles, SJG, 2004, p. 19.
589		The Zhodani Consulate and their Outworld Coalition allies attack the Imperium, starting the First Frontier War. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 20.
589		Zhodani forces expel Imperial settlements beyond the Spinward Marches sector boundaries. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 27.
589		Al Morai discontinues service outside the Imperium (to Darrian and the Sword Worlds). Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 31.
589		Empress Jacqueline I establishes the Domain of Deneb during the first year of the First Frontier War; however, no Archduke was ever designated. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 06.
590		Military coup overthrows the Hochiken Republic in Gateway sector, replacing it with the Hochiken People's Assembly. MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 25.
590	c	The Third Imperium annexes the uninhabited worlds of Esperance subsector in the Solomani Rim sector. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 90.
590		Internal conflict in the Hochiken Republic triggers a military coup, which eventually evolves into the repressive Hochiken Peoples' Assembly. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 14.
592		Confederalist Revolt. Formation of the first Sword Worlds Confederation. The navies of the various Sword Worlder states, sympathetic to the Confederalist movement, form a confederation governed by a junta of admirals. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 17.
593		Sword Worlds forces invade the Entropic worlds of the Darrian Confederation, in the Spinward Marches. Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 14.
593		Esperance (Solomani Rim 1116) and Cathay (2012) join the Third Imperium. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 88.
594		Northstar Interworld Technological Services founded during expansion of the Rimward Fringe in Beyond sector. Beyond, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 04.
595		Darrian Confederation signs alliance with Imperium after loss of the Entropic Worlds, bringing the Darrians and the Sword Worlds into the First Frontier War Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 25.
596		Ililike (Solomani Rim 1429) joins the Third Imperium, after being a buffer state between the Old Earth Union and the Dingir League through the Long Night. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 104.
597		Martin VI, future Emperor of the Flag, born. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 46.
598		Merchant explorers from the Principality of Caledon contact the early-TL 9 Lhshana of Lhshami (Reavers' Deep 2111). Ascent to Anekthor, Gamelords, 1984, p. 49.
599		Nirton (Spinward Marches 1332) is declared a red zone by the Imperial Navy. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 76.

Date	Code	Details
600		First three generations of Jonkeereen arrive on Jonkeer (Deneb 1324) and require little support. MegaTraveller Journal #3, DGP, 1992, p. 92.
600	c	The Gliss Ten Coordinating Corporation has become Gliss's (now Glisten, Spinward Marches 2036) center for a variety of services, including traffic control, food distribution and legal adjudication. Planetary Survey 4 - Glisten, SJG, 2001, p. 05.
600	c	Psionic Institutes throughout Imperium campaign for more interest. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 09.
600	cX	The Solomani Movement rises out of the troubles developing within the Third Imperium. Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 10.
600	c	Strife in the Spinward Marches and in the Imperium, and refugees from Zhodani expansion, cause new settlers to pour into Far Frontiers sector. Ares Special Edition #2, TSR, 1983, p. 30.
602		Arbellatra Khatami Alkhalikoi inherits the Duchy of Rhylanor upon the death of her father. Nobles, SJG, 2004, p. 88.
602		Glisten (Spinward Marches 2036) convenes its First Constitutional Convention and forms a civil service bureaucracy. Travellers' Digest #15, DGP, 1989, p. 27.
602		Rivalry between the Ngoerrgh Togzekhz and the Gnaithlloellarrgh Gzolahgha breakdown command of the Vargr forces in the Outworld Coalition. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 76.
604		Due to their valiant service in the Darrian cause during the First Frontier War, Aslan migrants become accepted into a permanent place in Darrian society. Solomani and Aslan, the Rimward Races, DGP, 1992, p. 63.
604		Large deposits of gold and silver are discovered in the Torment Desert on Louzy (Spinward Marches 1604), starting a gold rush. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 60.
604	c	Duke Renyard Hansen of Ushra (Dagusdashaag 1016) becomes a highly vocal member of the Solomani sympathizers at the Imperial court. Planetary Survey 1 - Kamsii, SJG, 2001, p. 05.
604		Second Sydymic War begins as the Sydymic Empire attempts to reclaim worlds lost to the Imperium during the First Sydymic War in Frontier Worlds subsector in Ley sector. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 14.
604		Battle of Rhylanor. Duchess Arbellatra commands the system defenses, receiving her commission as a captain in the IN from Grand Admiral hault-Plankwell after the battle. Nobles, SJG, 2004, p. 88.
604		Consular Officer (Grand Admiral) Tliaklabtl attempts to win the war with combined Zhodani and Vargr thrusts meeting at Jae Tellona (Spinward Marches 2814), except the Vargr fail to show. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 29.
604		At the Battle of Zivije (Spinward Marches 2812), only the Gzolahgha Vargr stand by the Zhodani, who are no match for the gathered Imperial fleet. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 76.
604		First Frontier War ends with Grand Admiral Olav hault-Plankwell's victory against a Zhodani fleet at Zivije (Spinward Marches 2812) following its raid against Jae Tellona (Spinward Marches 2814). Travellers' Digest #18, DGP, 1990, p. 24.
604		Tremendous losses have crippled both sides' ability to fight, and the First Frontier War ends as a military stalemate. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 40.
604		The Imperium is ousted from Foreven sector, and the Zhodani gain control of portions of Chronor subsector in the Spinward Marches, but the Imperium gains substantial claims elsewhere in the Marches. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 40.
604		Following the defeats of the First Frontier War, the Vargr Ngoerrgh Togzekhz state in Gvurrdon sector breaks apart in civil war. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 77.
604		Olav hault-Plankwell, Grand Admiral of the Marches, leaves the Spinward Marches for the Imperial Core. Supplement 03 - The Spinward Marches, GDW, 1979, p. 30.
604		Second Dominate organized in Sword Worlds, based on Sacnoth (Spinward Marches 1325); the Second Dominate occupies four Darrian worlds conquered during the First Frontier War. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 23.
605		A force of 23 Zhodani cruisers enables the Gzolahgha Emperor to crush internal disturbances, tying the Gzolahgha Vargr to the Zhodani alliance. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 77.
606		Antebellum period of the Imperium ends as the Civil War begins. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 45.
606		Aslan Guard refuses to surrender and holds Grand Admiral Olav hault-Plankwell's assault until virtually destroyed, giving Empress Jacqueline's Marine Escort Force time to prepare their defenses. Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 19.
606		Empress Jacqueline's Marine Escort Force dies heroically to a man in a futile attempt to prevent Empress Jacqueline's assassination by Plankwell. Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 19.
606		Grand Admiral Olav hault-Plankwell murders Empress Jacqueline I after forcing an audience, and proclaims himself Emperor by right of fleet control. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 20, 45.
606		Beginning of the period of the Emperors of the Flag (all Imperial Naval Admirals). Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 45.
606		Emperor Olav disbands the Imperial Guard and it is not reformed until after the Civil War. Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 19.

Date	Code	Details
606		Imperial efforts to incorporate the remainder of the Solomani Rim sector come to an end with Empress Jacqueline's death. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 112.
607		The Second Dominate conquers Tizon (Spinward Marches 0922), incorporating it as conquered territory without full voting rights. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 17.
608		154th Battle Squadron raised from dreadnoughts of several squadrons scattered by Emperor Olav in the battles of 608. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 32.
609		The Zhodani reform the Outworld Coalition with the Vargr and Sword Worlds. Travellers' Digest #18, DGP, 1990, p. 25.
609		Glisten (Spinward Marches 2036) becomes a member of the Imperium. Planetary Survey 4 - Glisten, SJG, 2001, p. 07.
609		Zhodani explorers in Vanguard Reaches sector contact the Murians. Vanguard Reaches Update, Paranoia Press, 1994, p. 01.
609		Ramon, Emperor Olav's chief of staff, convinces large portions of the fleet to attempt to overthrow Emperor Olav. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 45.
609		At the Battle of Tricanus 5 (XXXX), Ramon's forces are apparently defeated, but Olav's flagship is destroyed with all hands during a final closing action; Ramon proclaimed Emperor by the Moot. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 45.
609		Constantus murders Emperor Ramon I and claims the throne by right of assassination, but is not supported by the Moot. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 45.
609		Upon the assassination of Emperor Ramon, the IISS headquarters issues a directive requiring the Scouts to remain neutral in the Civil War. First In, SJG, 1999, p. 16.
610		Nicolai defeats Emperor Constantus' forces in the Battle of Rakakaka (XXXX) and is proclaimed Emperor by the Moot. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 45.
610		Imperial protection formally extended to Districts 267 (later the Five Sisters subsector) and 268 by Emperor Nicolai. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 19.
610		Dawnworld (Spinward Marches 1531) is declared off-limits to any settlers regardless of species. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 83.
611		A Darrian research station is setup on Mertactor (Spinward Marches 1537) with Imperial permission to investigate the nature of the drist storms. The Volentine Gambit, Ba'Rac Limited, 1985, p. 12.
612		Emperor Nicolai murdered by George, who ascends throne by right of assassination without Moot support. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 45.
612		Heptad War (Galian Trade League against Hochiken Republic) in Gateway sector. MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 48.
613		Gordon (Reft 6209) is conquered by the Tezcat, who eliminate the human inhabitants. Alien Races 4, SJG, 2001, p. 118.
613		A Zhodani scout craft misjumps into the Elliador (Vanguard Reaches 1307) system; the Eslyat gain jump technology from their study of the accident. Vanguard Reaches Update, Paranoia Press, 1994, p. 01.
613		The murder of Emperor George leads to numerous "emperors" ruling fragments of the Imperial Core, although none are recognized by the Moot. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 46.
613		The Sylean home worlds form a temporarily autonomous state, but the Imperium-wide bureaucracy continues to function, preventing a true interregnum. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 46.
614		Beginning of clan war between the Yerlyaruiwo and Tralyeaeawi clans in Aslan Hierate. Alien Module 1 - Aslan, GDW, 1984, p. 35.
615		The Gzolahgha Empire and the Ekhille Ksafi (a splinter of the Togzekhz) Vargr side again with the Zhodani at the start of the Second Frontier War. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 77.
615		Kaner, a Geonee admiral and an aspirant to the Iridium Throne, is killed in battle. Geonee troops and naval forces continue the fight against Kaner's enemies, supporting several other candidates. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 72.
615		Second Frontier War begins with an attack on Cipango (Spinward Marches 0705) by the Zhodani Consulate against the Imperium. Supplement 03 - The Spinward Marches, GDW, 1979, p. 04.
615		Darrian worlds hire large numbers of Aslan mercenaries. Travellers' Digest #18, DGP, 1990, p. 25.
615		Sword Worlder forces aim to recapture all the Sword Worlds in Vilis subsector in the Spinward Marches. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 38.
615		Cleon V gains prominence and reclaims the Sylean Home Worlds. A close vote in the Moot proclaims him Emperor. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 46.
615		Emperor Cleon V names Arbellaatra Alkhalikoi Grand Admiral of the Marches during the Second Frontier War. Adventure 03 - Twilight's Peak, GDW, 1980, p. 47.
616		Zhodani fleets withdraw from Darrian space after uncovering evidence of Darrian plans to deploy "star triggers." Travellers' Digest #18, DGP, 1990, p. 25.
616		The Scout Service recognizes Emperor Cleon V as legitimate, and revokes its neutrality directive. First In, SJG, 1999, p. 16.
616		Adrian Eshgaani is posted as Sector Leader to the Spinward Marches, to work with Arbellaatra Alkhalikoi; this serves her very well during the Second Frontier War. First In, SJG, 1999, p. 16.

Date	Code	Details
617		Carrying precious metals, the "Behemoth" merchant cruiser disappears after leaving Asgard (Spinward Marches 1519). Challenge #44, GDW, 1990, p. 33.
617	cX	During the Civil War, the Brinn reclaim their home system of Divad (Corridor 2238) and slaughter every human being trapped in their system. Travellers' Digest #12, DGP, 1988, p. 19.
618		154th Battle Squadron fights on the side of Joseph in the Battle of Markatch (XXXX). Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 32.
618		Joseph defeats Cleon V in the Battle of Markatch (XXXX) and is proclaimed Emperor by the Moot. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 46.
618		Donald declares himself Emperor by right of fleet control after defeating Joseph in the Battle of Arakoine (XXXX), but is not supported by the Moot. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 46.
618		Emdiri is not recognized as Empress by the Moot after her assassination of Donald. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 46.
619		With the Gzolahgha Vargr having no gains to show for four years of fighting, the Gzolahgha Emperor is killed by a lieutenant, breaking the empire apart. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 77.
619		Height of the collapse of Imperial authority - six Emperors serve on the throne, none for more than three months. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 26.
619		Catherine assassinates Emdiri and is proclaimed Empress by the Moot. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 46.
619		Ramon II assassinates Catherine and is proclaimed Emperor by the Moot. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 46.
619		154th Battle Squadron fights against Jacqueline II in the Battle of Nivzhine Belt (XXXX). Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 32.
619		Jacqueline II defeats Ramon II in the Battle of Nivzhine Belt (XXXX) and is proclaimed Empress by the Moot. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 46.
619		Usuti defeats Jacqueline II in the Second Battle of Arakoine (XXXX) and is proclaimed Emperor by the Moot. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 46.
620	c	Reastirlao Aslan corporation contracts to provide transport support to the Tralyeaeawi clan, laying the foundation for its large profits at the expense of Yerlyaruiwo clan's Tlasayerlaahel corporation. Book 7 - Merchant Prince, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
620		Emperor Usuti killed in Third Battle of Arakoine (XXXX); Marava ascends throne by right of moot election. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 46.
620		Not built for military purposes, but as an artistic design, the Grand Palace of Martin II on Capital (Core 2118) is destroyed after a brief siege by Marava. Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 22.
620		Zeycude (Spinward Marches 0101) falls to the Zhodani Consulate. Adventure 06 - Expedition to Zhodane, GDW, 1981, p. 32.
620		Grand Admiral Alkhalikoi stalemates the Zhodani and negotiates an end to the Second Frontier War by ceding more territory to the Zhodani and releasing a dozen systems previously in the Imperium. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 40.
620		Grand Admiral Alkhalikoi leaves Baron Caranda of Regina (Spinward Marches 1910) with Imperial marine units to support him while she takes her fleet to the Imperial Core. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 38.
620		154th Battle Squadron sides with Ivan at the Battle of Sulgami (XXXX). Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 32.
620		Captain Argon Kevin Beauregard leaves Empress Marava's reserve leaderless at the Battle of Sulgami (XXXX), after command of the division falls to him through enemy action, when he panics and jumps to safety. Adventure 04 - Leviathan, GDW, 1980, p. 12, 39.
620		Empress Marava killed in Battle of Sulgami (XXXX); Ivan ascends throne by right of moot election. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 46.
620		Captain Argon Kevin Beauregard flees the Imperium, ultimately founding the world of Belgard (Trojan Reach 1106) and the Belgardian Sojourn. Adventure 04 - Leviathan, GDW, 1980, p. 12, 39.
621	c	General Products, LIC is formed by merger of smaller manufacturing concerns. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 41.
621		Beginning of five year Imperial military occupation of 12 systems of the Second Dominate in the Sword Worlds. JTAS #18, GDW, 1983, p. 13, 14.
621		Emperor Ivan killed in First Battle of Zhimaway (XXXX); Martin VI ascends throne by right of moot election. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 46.
621		Tizonian 3rd Regiment flees Imperial occupation of Tizon (Spinward Marches 0922). Module 1 - Tarsus, GDW, 1983, p. 16.
621		Admiral Denisov, commander-in-chief of Narsil's fleet (Spinward Marches 0927) chooses to resist Imperial occupation after the Second Frontier War. Module 2 - Beltstrike, GDW, 1984, p. 07, 09.
621		154th Battle Squadron defects to Gustus. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 32.
621		The Battle of Narsil (Spinward Marches 0927) forces the remnants of Admiral Denisov's fleet to take refuge at Bowman (Spinward Marches 1132); period of commerce raiding begins. Module 2 - Beltstrike, GDW, 1984, p. 07, 09.

Date	Code	Details
621		Emperor Martin VI assassinated by Gustus, who ascends throne by right of moot election. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 46.

Imperial Recovery

"Arbellatra Alkhalikoi, Grand Admiral of the Marches. A name recognized by every educated Imperial citizen."

"Her victory isn't significant for that day, but for her reign. Empress Arbellatra set out to rebuild the Third Imperium around honor and she carefully chose those around her for that. But for the unfortunate aspects that some of her closest advisors toyed around with the nascent Solomani movement, and others were openly anti-psionic, the history of the Imperium might be radically different. But alas, simple human bigotry now takes control of Imperial history."

"What is interesting is that even as large portions of the nobility and the Imperial military become accustomed to service to the Emperor and the Alkhalikoi dynasty, two very bigoted groups are about to demand personal attention. The Imperial Court after the Civil War is a wondrous place; but behind the scenes some very ugly people are preparing to do ugly things."

"Let us look at the idealism of the Alkhalikoi Ascendancy: honor and service. Expeditions to the client states to raise technology and explore boundaries. Two groups long experiencing bias in the Imperium, the Geonee and the Vargr, gain immensely in the years after the Civil War. We see just a hint of how the Julian War might have been different in how humans and Vargr work together to build in Antares. Even as the Solomani Movement is insisting that they are superior to other humans, the Vilani are being brought closer in than ever. The Third Imperium is finally seeing Cleon's true promise: all humans, all minor races, all major races, all are welcome to serve together."

"Unfortunately, small men cannot abide their lessers succeeding in greater achievements than they."

From the lecture "Visions of Empire: Cleon I, Cleon V, Arbellatra, Gavin, Strephon", 237-1115.

Date	Code	Details
622		James Bradshaw recruits a fleet of mercenaries to assist Grand Admiral Arbellatra Alkhalikoi at the Second Battle of Zhimaway. Star Merces, SJG, 1999, p. 25.
622		154th Battle Squadron defects to Arbellatra before the Second Battle of Zhimaway (XXXX). Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 32.
622		A Geonee fleet intervenes decisively for Grand Admiral Arbellatra Alkhalikoi in the Second Battle of Zhimaway. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 72.
622		Civil War ends with Grand Admiral Arbellatra Alkhalikoi's defeat of the putative Emperor Gustus at the Second Battle of Zhimaway (XXXX) and her proclamation as Regent. Adventure 03 - Twilight's Peak, GDW, 1980, p. 47.
622		Grand Admiral Arbellatra Alkhalikoi begins the tracking down and prosecution of war criminals. In particular, many Marine commanders are disgraced, and the Marines as a whole are marginalized in the Imperial armed forces. Ground Forces, SJG, 2000, p. 10.
622		Admiral Soegz captures Archduke Glazdon Deirdin of Antares and executes him for treason. Nobles, SJG, 2004, p. 96.
622		Regent Arbellatra Alkhalikoi elevates Baron Caranda of Regina (Spinward Marches 1910) to Marquis. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 38.
622		Admiral Soegz becomes the first Vargr named an Imperial Archduke, elevated by Regent Arbellatra Alkhalikoi to replace Archduke Glazdon Deirdin of Antares. Challenge #49, GDW, 1991, p. 21.
622	X	Beck's Bruins, a pro-Arbellatra mercenary regiment under the command of Colonel Vilina Beck, conquers Frisini (Spinward Marches 2204), rename it Beck's World, and settle there. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 19.
622		Regent Arbellatra Alkhalikoi orders a search for rightful heirs, and grants Imperial absolution for all military actions fought during the Civil War. Travellers' Digest #18, DGP, 1990, p. 26.
622		With the ending of the Civil War, attempts to incorporate Otrai (Glimmerdrift Reaches 0329) into the Third Imperium are abandoned. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 120.
622		Tizonian 3rd Regiment arrives on Tarsus (Spinward Marches 1138). Module 1 - Tarsus, GDW, 1983, p. 16.
622		A plague wipes out the colony on Zyra (Spinward Marches 2934). Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 120.
623		Baron Caranda of Regina (Spinward Marches 1910) uses two battalions of Imperial Marines given to him by Grand Admiral Alkhalikoi to restore order on Menorb (Spinward Marches 1803). JTAS #09, GDW, 1981, p. 13.
623		Zhodani colonists arrive at Plaven (Spinward Marches 0807). Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 41.
624		Express boat system established to speed communication between the frontiers and the Imperial core. Adventure 01 - The Kinunir, GDW, 1979, p. 39.
624		Zhakirov, oldest issue of Arbellatra, born. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 46.
625		Imperial Navy constructs a major naval base in the Theton (Vland 3107) system. Flaming Eye, DGP, 1990, p. 44.
625		"War criminals" from Tizon (Spinward Marches 0922) arrive at Tarsus (Spinward Marches 1138), fleeing Imperial authorities. They settle in a rural region and keep a low profile for a generation. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 95.
625		Imperial negotiators give up attempting to convince the Second Dominate to hand back the Entropic Worlds to the Darrian Confederation, and accept the status quo. The occupation ends. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 38.
625		Regent Arbellatra Alkhalikoi creates the Duchy of Shiwonee, moving the subsector capital to Shiwonee (Massilia 1430), and names the Geonee son of Admiral Kaner its Duke. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 72.

Date	Code	Details
626		Imperial military occupation of 12 systems of the Sword Worlds ends, although anti-Imperial sentiment in those systems remains high. JTAS #18, GDW, 1983, p. 14.
626		Axel Murdoch, a retired mercenary colonel, uses his inside contacts and connections to found Instellarms, LIC. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 41.
626		Zhodani colonists pass through the Colonade Administration District in Far Frontiers sector enroute to Vanguard Reaches sector to form the Driantia Steblenzhtia, a Zhodani client state. Traveller Chronicle #07, SotK, 1995, p. 45.
627		154th Battle Squadron, formed of eight "Tronskia" class jump-3 dreadnoughts, serves along the Ley Sector border. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 32.
628		Internal and external conflict settles in the Domain of Antares as Archduke Soegz gains the loyalty of the human and Vargr citizenry. Nobles, SJG, 2004, p. 96.
628		The Humbolts, Marquis of Vincennes (Deneb 1122) are exiled from the Imperium for extreme violations of Imperial law, although many believe that ongoing criminal activities are due to their influence. MegaTraveller Journal #3, DGP, 1992, p. 05.
628		Fleet Vice-Admiral Koenig's squadron defeats former Narsil Admiral Denisov's raiders at Mertactor (Spinward Marches 1537). Module 2 - Beltstrike, GDW, 1984, p. 08, 09.
628		The Marquisate of Vincennes (Deneb 1122) is given to an Imperial Legate, who is re-appointed every eight years. MegaTraveller Journal #3, DGP, 1992, p. 05.
629		The search for suitable heirs exhausted, Arbella Alkhalikoi is proclaimed Empress by the Moot, founding the Alkhalikoi Dynasty; end of period of the Emperors of the Flag. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 46.
629		Empress Arbella establishes the Imperial Regency of Intelligence and Security (IRIS), under Rhys ap Connor, her friend and consort of 15 years, and her intelligence chief during the Zhodani and Civil wars. Challenge #33, GDW, 1988, p. 53.
629		Empress Arbella re-establishes the Imperial Marine Escort Force and, later that year, the Imperial Guard, adding a Marine Guard regiment to it. Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 20.
629		Empress Arbella removes 17 Imperial Marine regiments from the rolls due to criminal acts during the Civil War. Ground Forces, SJG, 2000, p. 10.
629		Empress Arbella declares that "all Marines are riflemen", eliminating branch colors on Marine uniforms. Travellers' Digest #14, DGP, 1988, p. 45.
629		Empress Arbella establishes the Imperial Ministry of Justice Special Branch (JSB) with Colonel Daranth En La as director. High Passage #01, FASA, 1981, p. 32.
629		Marquis Caranda of Regina (Spinward Marches 1910) receives patent as Grand and Noble Duke of the Imperium from Empress Arbella personally. JTAS #09, GDW, 1981, p. 13.
629		Empress Arbella orders the construction of the Grand Palace on Capital (Core 2118) as a sign of the beginning of a new era of power and progress. Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 22.
629		Admiral Koenig pursues Denisov to Bowman (Spinward Marches 1132); Denisov lost in belt, fleet surrenders to Koenig, occupation of Bowman by Imperial naval squadron. Module 2 - Beltstrike, GDW, 1984, p. 08, 09.
629		Sword World Commodore Jarlsson attempts to stand against an Imperial fleet within a swarm of asteroids in the Bowman (Spinward Marches 1132) system. Module 2 - Beltstrike, GDW, 1984, p. 04.
629		Solomani Movement dominates the inner circles of Empress Arbella's court advisers. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 39.
630		Pirtlud Likaar founds the Glisten Institute of Planetological Studies (GLIPS) in the Glisten system (Spinward Marches 2036). Travellers' Digest #15, DGP, 1989, p. 28.
630	cX	The Third Imperium re-conquers the Divad (Corridor 2238) system and imposes a harsh martial government. Travellers' Digest #12, DGP, 1988, p. 20.
630		Imperial naval base, Garrison Outpost, established at Bowman (Spinward Marches 1132). Module 2 - Beltstrike, GDW, 1984, p. 08, 09.
630		Scientists from Mora (Spinward Marches 3124) found the Glisten Institute of Planetological Studies. Planetary Survey 4 - Glisten, SJG, 2001, p. 07.
631		Marova hault-Hayashi made Marquis of Aramis (Spinward Marches 3110) for services to Empress Arbella. Traveller Adventure, GDW, 1983, p. 143.
632		Hephaistos Company given Imperial charter to complete the sporadic terraforming project on Hephaistos (Solomani Rim 1931). Supplement 10 - The Solomani Rim, GDW, 1982, p. 38.
633		The Grand Imperial Palace of Arbella on Capital (Core 2118) is finished, a magnificent sphere one kilometer in diameter, floating one-half a kilometer above the Imperial Park. Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 22, 23.
633		Fleet Admiral Sergio Covington is tasked with establishing a School of Space-Submarine Warfare for the Imperial Navy in the Darkmoon (Corridor 2111) system. Planetary Survey 6 - Darkmoon, SJG, 2001, p. 05.
635	c	Duke Caranda of Regina (Spinward Marches 1910) converts Imperial marine units under his command to his personal bodyguard; formation of the 4518th Lift Infantry Regiment. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 38.
637		Suerrat abandon development of desert worlds; Imperial funding for Jonkeereen project ends. MegaTraveller Journal #3, DGP, 1992, p. 92.

Date	Code	Details
640	cX	The position of Vilani-oriented nobles rises at court under Empress Arbellaatra and her successors. Vilani and Vargr, the Coreward Races, DGP, 1990, p. 22.
640		Massive Imperial reinforcements swing the tide of the Second Sydymic War. The Sydites settle into a bloody and costly defense-in-depth. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 14.
640		Empress Arbellaatra founds the Order of the White Star, open to any Imperial knight with psionic ability. Travellers' Digest #14, DGP, 1988, p. 18.
642		Empress Arbellaatra establishes the Order of Hlyuea and the Order of Gvadakoung to honor loyal Aslan and Vargr citizens respectively. Nobles, SJG, 2004, p. 81.
644		Winchestur Mollh, a wealthy merchant prince in Reavers' Deep sector, leaves much of his estate to advance the study of psionics. A memorial is built on his homeworld of Sterling (Reavers' Deep 1415). Travellers' Digest #16, DGP, 1989, p. 28.
645		The subsector capital is moved from Paval (Vland 2806) to Theton (Vland 3107). Flaming Eye, DGP, 1990, p. 44.
648		The Imperium formally annexes Highlord subsector in Ley sector, ending friction between the Luriani and the Matarishan Federation. Matarishan resistance does not flare into general rebellion. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 15.
649		Floating colony of 20,000 disappears from Heguz (Spinward Marches 2706). Traveller Adventure, GDW, 1983, p. 18.
650	cX	Pilgra (Massilia 1203) becomes a favorite resort of the nobility and wealthy; the planetary charter specifies that Imperial nobility are not immune to local laws and regulations. Travellers' Digest #16, DGP, 1989, p. 31.
650		Darrian (Spinward Marches 0627) based merchantman, "Nilzeng," disappears after leaving Ianic (Spinward Marches 1924), carrying onnesium. Challenge #44, GDW, 1990, p. 33.
650		The Tezcat now control 5 worlds in Reft Sector, and their merchant cruisers and missionary scouts penetrate into Trojan Reach, Vanguard, Riftspan and the Beyond Sectors. Alien Races 4, SJG, 2001, p. 116.
650		The Glorious Empire, an Aslan separatist state centered in Goertel subsector of Trojan Reach, founded by Tokouea'we clan. Travellers' Digest #20, DGP, 1990, p. 30.
650	cX	Imperial marines intervene on Junidy (Spinward Marches 3202) after open warfare breaks out between the human colonists and the native Lllelwyly. Traveller Adventure, GDW, 1983, p. 84.
650	c	Psionics grows in popularity throughout Imperium. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 14.
650	c	The Sendi Mai cult begins to dominate Mertactor (Spinward Marches 1537). The Volentine Gambit, Ba'Rac Limited, 1985, p. 16.
652		During the Yerlyaruwo-Tralyeaeawi War the Uawairlew clan, a member of the Yerlyaruwo bloc, falls from the Tlaukhu. Solomani and Aslan, the Rimward Races, DGP, 1992, p. 54.
652		The minor Hlyueawi clan, formerly vassals of a Yerlyaruwo ally, takes over most of the Uawairlew assets and rises into the Tlaukhu. Quickly forming new alliances, Hlyueawi becomes the kernel of a new power bloc. Alien Module 1 - Aslan, GDW, 1984, p. 35.
654		Kaaribilanidin (Vland Club) founded on Vland (Vland 1717) to lobby, in the wake of the Civil War, for more Vilani influence on Imperial policies. Travellers' Digest #05, DGP, 1986, p. 29.
657		The Eslyat establish themselves in Beyond sector. Beyond, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 04.
660		Imperium stabilizes at present size and turns attention inward, devoting resources to internal development and consolidation. Travellers' Digest #18, DGP, 1990, p. 26.
666		The Driantia Steblenzhtia in Vanguard Reaches sector abolishes its nobility and implements widespread psionic testing of all its citizens. Vanguard Reaches Update, Paranoia Press, 1994, p. 01.
666		Empress Arbellaatra dies of natural causes; Zhakirov proclaimed Emperor by the Moot. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 39, 46.
666		The Solomani Movement loses favor at the Imperial Court after Emperor Zhakirov's coronation. Supplement 10 - The Solomani Rim, GDW, 1982, p. 06.
667		SuSAG convinces Emperor Zhakirov to re-fund the Jonkeeren Project; fine-tuning of genetics introduced, Scout permanent observers in place. MegaTraveller Journal #3, DGP, 1992, p. 92.
670		Tarsus (Spinward Marches 1138) electorate reform distributes 1000 new votes for every old vote; the new votes can be bought, sold or traded. Module 1 - Tarsus, GDW, 1983, p. 16.
672		Imperial forces complete reconquest of Frontier Worlds subsector in Ley sector in the Sydymic War. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 14.
673		Sydymic Empire sues for a conditional surrender, losing two more worlds before the Imperium accepts a temporary cease-fire. Negotiations proceed through the year, but the Sydites refuse to surrender unconditionally. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 15.
674		Withdrawing from negotiations, Imperial forces launch a massive and successful assault against Sopater (Ley 3026). Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 15.
675		Second Sydymic War ends with the fall of Sopater (Ley 3026) as the Sydymic Empire begins to unravel; the Sydymic Emperor is assassinated by Fleet Admiral Asmocchek, who promptly surrenders to the Imperium. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 15.
676		IISS removes the interdiction of Irale (Antares 2315), and begins construction of a scout base to study the native Azhanti, a minor human race. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 24.

Date	Code	Details
292-679		Emperor Zhakirov marries the Vilani noblewoman Antiama Shiishuginsa; Solomani power broken at the Imperial Court. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 10.
680		Duke Giacomo Hansen of Ushra (Dagusdashaag 1016) is stripped of his titles and executed for plotting Emperor Zhakirov's assassination; the Hansen family leaves court in shame. Planetary Survey 1 - Kamsii, SJG, 2001, p. 06.
680		Imelda Smilalr is made Duke of Ushra (Dagusdashaag 1016) by Emperor Zhakirov. Planetary Survey 1 - Kamsii, SJG, 2001, p. 06.
682		The Karbiili School for the children of high nobility is established on Capital (Core 2118) by Countess Gani Karbiili. Nobles, SJG, 2004, p. 32.
684		Margaret I, oldest issue of Zhakirov, and Paulo I, second issue of Zhakirov, born. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 46.
684		Emperor Zhakirov yields to domestic pressure from Empress Antiama and establishes the Interworld Trade and Transport Commission, appointing his brother-in-law as the first commissioner. Merchants & Merchandise, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 01.
685	c	Gulem Kilar (Ley 1437) settled as a landgrab purely to stake an Imperial claim to the system. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 88.
688		Emperor Zhakirov dies of natural causes; Margaret I proclaimed Empress by the Moot. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 46.
688		With the death of Emperor Zhakirov, a Regency Council governs on behalf of his daughter Margaret. Conflict within the Regency Council almost leads to a new civil war. Nobles, SJG, 2004, p. 37.
689		First transplantation of the avnira tree from Arrilla (Massilia 0112). Popular for its beautiful wood, the avnira tree becomes established across the spin-coreward quarter of Massilia Sector. Knightfall, GDW, 1990, p. 74.
690		The Protectorate reaches its largest extent, encompassing 39 worlds in Far Frontiers sector. Traveller Chronicle #07, SotK, 1995, p. 48.
690		Rio (Spinward Marches 0301) adopts a strict policy of neutrality, allowing free use of its starport as long as weapons remain covered. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 38.
690		Imperial Navy establishes a naval depot in the Dynam (Lishun 1219) system. Travellers' Digest #07, DGP, 1986, p. 34.
692		Empress Margaret expands membership of the Order of the Arrow to include explorers in a more broadly defined sense, including notable scientists in fields such as astronomy, sophontology and sociology. Nobles, SJG, 2004, p. 22.
693		Clan war between the Yerlyaruiwo and Tralyeaeawi clans in the Aslan Hierate ends with the defeat of the Tralyeaeawi bloc. Alien Module 1 - Aslan, GDW, 1984, p. 35.
695		The Protectorate grants independence to its colony worlds in the Taemerlyk subsector of the Far Frontiers sector, which form the Union of Garth (Far Frontiers 2228). Ares Special Edition #2, TSR, 1983, p. 35.
695		Fish stocks on Tsenjia in the Darkmoon system (Corridor 2111) reach an exploitable level. A modest export trade begins. Almost all higher native species are extinct. Planetary Survey 6 - Darkmoon, SJG, 2001, p. 12.
698		The Second Dominate's control of the Sword Worlds is overthrown by the Gram Coalition, based on Gram (Spinward Marches 1223). Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 23.
700	cX	Baroness Porfiria haut-Jones of Adaskaglu (Dagusdashaag 0320), heir to Giacomo Hansen's estates, turns Kamsii (Core 3021) into a luxury retreat for the wealthy. Planetary Survey 1 - Kamsii, SJG, 2001, p. 07.
700		Imperial Ministry of Colonization shows renewed interest in Jonkeereen, transplanting them to desert worlds throughout the Domain of Deneb. MegaTraveller Journal #3, DGP, 1992, p. 92.
700		Nobles settled in the Trojan Reach and Reft sectors by Empress Arbellatra merge a number of bankrupt fledgling lines to form the General Development Company (GeDCo). Travellers' Digest #20, DGP, 1990, p. 30.
700	c	Dorp (Old Expanses 2511) is settled by refugees escaping the international tension on nearby Bourj (Old Expanses 2413). Travellers' Digest #12, DGP, 1988, p. 34.
700	c	Religion of the Symbiotic Triad begins forming on Kflowe (Massilia 0514). Travellers' Digest #11, DGP, 1988, p. 24.
700		Third Imperium reaches TL 14; Imperial Navy begins experimenting with battle riders. Referee's Companion, GDW, 1988, p. 34.
700	c	SURD founded by a group of academic robotics researchers who pooled their patents together to make money. Book 8 - Robots, GDW, 1986, p. 16.
700	c	Solomani government establishes a naval base on Luna, Terra's moon (Solomani Rim 1827). Dragon #87, TSR, 1984, p. 78.
700	c	The Florian League reaches its present size of two subsectors. Internal transit times strain its system of representative government, so expansion is halted. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 61.
700		Imperial scouts realize that the Xapoql of Xapozoz (Corridor 3131) are intelligent - for the first time since the world was surveyed during the First Imperium. Travellers' Digest #18, DGP, 1990, p. 34.
700	c	The Scout Service develops its detached duty program. First In, SJG, 1999, p. 17.

Date	Code	Details
700		The Fellowship of Kotar, a pirate band, begins operating within the Four Subsectors region of Gateway sector. <i>MegaTraveller Journal #4</i> , DGP, 1993, p. 26.
700	c	Expanding population among the Drak Ne'Vha force smaller clans to exploit other moons and asteroid belts in the Kas'Drak (Ghoeknael XXXX) system. <i>Alien Races 1</i> , SJG, 1998, p. 101.
700	c	Internal pressures in Far Frontiers sector lead to the formation of numerous interstellar political entities. <i>Ares Special Edition #2</i> , TSR, 1983, p. 30.
700	c	Addaxur trading patterns venture into the Spinward Marches. <i>Alien Races 1</i> , SJG, 1998, p. 117.
700	c	The Chamax, a TL 9 minor race of pseudo-crustaceans in the Alenzar (Foreven 3229) system, are destroyed by an infestation; escaping sublight ships allow "bugs" to escape the world as well. <i>Double Adventure 5 - The Chamax Plague/Horde</i> , GDW, 1981, p. H20.
703		Tsenjia in the Darkmoon system (Corridor 2111) is chosen by the Imperial Army as the base for the 6152nd Separate Brigade, entirely composed of Dolphin soldiers. This dramatically boosts the local economy. <i>Planetary Survey 6 - Darkmoon</i> , SJG, 2001, p. 05.
704		Once again, legal disputes break out over whether new colonies in the Aslan buffer zone are truly independent, or whether the Treaty of Ftahalr now binds them. <i>Solomani and Aslan, the Rimward Races</i> , DGP, 1992, p. 64.
704		Empress Margaret I grants broad authority over space within a 50 parsec radius of Terra (Solomani Rim 1827) to a Solomani governing body, forming the Solomani Autonomous Region, or Solomani Sphere. <i>Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z)</i> , GDW, 1982, p. 19.
705	c	Imperial Naval Uniform Regulations are revised to be stricter in the wearing of unauthorized insignia, particularly the Marine drop slash. <i>Travellers' Digest #14</i> , DGP, 1988, p. 46.
705		Consentient Alliance sits in first Grand Council at Rabanitas (Beyond 0122). <i>Beyond</i> , Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 04.
706		Budget cutbacks force the Imperial Navy to turn their facilities at Bowman (Spinward Marches 1132) over to the Scouts. <i>Module 2 - Beltstrike</i> , GDW, 1984, p. 08, 09.
706		Miracru Tradecorp, specializing in opening up long-term trade relations in areas that have traditionally been difficult, is founded in Core sector. <i>EA01 Stoner Express</i> , QLI, 2004, p. 07.
708		Church of Resurgent Anthropomorphic Philosophy founded by Louis Farbes at Par-a-Dice (Beyond 0608). <i>Beyond</i> , Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 04.
710	c	Instellarms has grown to dominate the mercenary arms trade in the coreward sectors of the Imperium. <i>Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M)</i> , GDW, 1981, p. 41.
710	c	High-tech Solomani colonists arrive on Gwynedd (Solomani Rim 2138), displacing the original TL0 settlers. <i>Rim of Fire</i> , SJG, 2000, p. 125.
711		Makhidkarun develops a reliable robot brain with 25% synaptic processing (TL 14). <i>Book 8 - Robots</i> , GDW, 1986, p. 07.
711		The "Infinite" is forced down on Sturgeon's Law (Reft 1724) in Islands Clusters. <i>Adventure 05 - Trillion Credit Squadron</i> , GDW, 1981, p. 43.
712		Empress Margaret I indicates her support for the Marine drop slash during an honors presentation; Naval persecution of the unauthorized item ends. <i>Travellers' Digest #14</i> , DGP, 1988, p. 46.
712		Tomutov I, oldest issue of Paulo I, born. <i>Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M)</i> , GDW, 1981, p. 47.
713		Establishment of ConTech by philanthropist Wilhelm Roberto Conwell. ConTech, based in the Dark Nebula Sector, eventually becomes one of the largest biotech firms in the Solomani Confederation. <i>Challenge #29</i> , GDW, 1987, p. 17.
715		A group of Vilani displaced by the Solomani Autonomous Region are stranded on Granicus (Glimmerdrift Reaches 0520) when their jump drive fails. <i>Planetary Survey 3 - Granicus</i> , SJG, 2001, p. 08.
716		The Archduchy of Sol lapses, after the death of the incumbent leaves no heirs who are not members of the Solomani Party. <i>Nobles</i> , SJG, 2004, p. 98.
718		Express boat system expanded to cover the entire Imperium, approximating jump-2.6 per week. <i>Adventure 01 - The Kinunir</i> , GDW, 1979, p. 39.
718		The "Long Winter" occurs on Tarsus (Spinward Marches 1138), a significant ecological disaster which engineers of the Tizonian 3rd Regiment help solve. <i>Module 1 - Tarsus</i> , GDW, 1983, p. 16.
718		The Vilani settlers on Granicus (Glimmerdrift Reaches 0520) forge a government called the Protectorate over most of the world's city-states. <i>Planetary Survey 3 - Granicus</i> , SJG, 2001, p. 09.
718		The high-tech immigrants to Granicus (Glimmerdrift Reaches 0520) come to dominate the city-state of Merik. This government begins to assimilate nearby native city-states. <i>Planetary Survey 3 - Granicus</i> , SJG, 2001, p. 8.
720	c	The Count of Jael (Solomani Rim 2821) flees to the Imperial core to escape Solomani persecution. <i>Rim of Fire</i> , SJG, 2000, p. 111.
720		Lepanto's (Ley 1735) population triples. Imperial settlers colonize over the existing population, who arrived during the Rule of Man. <i>Gateway to Destiny</i> , QLI, 2004, p. 92.
720		The Solomani Movement comes to power in most human nations on Esperance (Solomani Rim 1116). <i>Rim of Fire</i> , SJG, 2000, p. 88.
720		A war on Esperance (Solomani Rim 1116) between the Solomani nations and the Vegan-dominated nation of Waothan results in the occupation of Waothan and the reductions of Vegans to second-class citizens. <i>Rim of Fire</i> , SJG, 2000, p. 88.

Date	Code	Details
722		Tizonian 3rd Regiment integrated into Tarsus (Spinward Marches 1138) society, gaining a share of the votes. Module 1 - Tarsus, GDW, 1983, p. 16.
722		Galactic Honor Chest begins funding its own surveys within the Aslan Hierate. Travellers' Digest #19, DGP, 1990, p. 43.
722		The Reach formed by the union of Turku (Crucis Margin 2329) and Ranua (2728). Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 19.
723		154th Battle Squadron transferred to Depot (Fornast 1811) and reorganized as a Battle Rider Squadron, with three jump-3 carriers and nine "Auliaau" class battleriders. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 32.
724		Jutland (Ley 1838) settled from Mamikha (Ley 2237). Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 174.
727		Attempts by the weak government of Mjolinir (Spinward Marches 1121) to nationalize the company Rikarolja Furetag backfire, and a corporate state is established. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 37.
729		Empress Margaret I builds the Consortium Trinary as a set of companion structures near the Grand Palace of Arbellatra on Capital (Core 2118), to serve as museums and historical research facilities. Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 28.
730		Aslan-Ahetaowa contact. The Aslan Seieakh clan contact the Ahetaowa (Ealiyasiyw 2604) and favorable trade relations follow. Alien Races 4, SJG, 2001, p. 15.
730	c	Thorwald (Solomani Rim 3026), independent since the fall of the Long Night, directly joins the Solomani Autonomous Region of the Imperium. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 112.
730		The Seikh Aslan minor clan contacts the Ahetaowa minor race on Ahetaowa (Ealiyasiyw 2604). Challenge #56, GDW, 1991, p. 28.
730	c	Mirayn (Far Frontiers 2134) colonized by settlers from Lelaek (Far Frontiers 2336) as an agricultural colony. Legend of the Sky Raiders, FASA, 1981, p. 09.
735		Death of the Duke of Albadawi in the Solomani Rim. His sole heir forfeits the title by joining the Solomani Movement. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 98.
736		Empress Margaret I dies tragically in a tunnel collapse; Paulo I proclaimed Emperor by the Moot. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 46.
737		The pirate corsair "Vapor," preying in the Abyss Rift, disappears in 2117 Spinward Marches after capturing a large cargo of gems. Challenge #44, GDW, 1990, p. 33.
740	c	Scandia (Solomani Rim 2826), independent since the fall of the Long Night, directly joins the Solomani Autonomous Region of the Imperium. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 112.
740		A collision with an asteroid destroys the second colonization attempt on Zyra (Spinward Marches 2934). Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 120.
740		Emperor Paulo I opens the Five Sisters subsector in the Spinward Marches for development and colonization. Supplement 03 - The Spinward Marches, GDW, 1979, p. 10.
740		Emperor Paulo I constructs Paulo's Annex as a pleasure palace close to the Grand Palace of Arbellatra on Capital (Core 2118). Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 28.
740		Every ten years athletes from across the Imperium gather on Capital (Core 2118) to attend the Emperor's Games, held in Paulo's Annex. Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 28.
742		Ling Standard Products ends its feud with the Glisten Coordinating Authority and accepts a shipbuilding contract. Planetary Survey 4 - Glisten, SJG, 2001, p. 07.
743		A new Zhodani trading company calling itself Makarin is founded in Ziafrplians sector. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 28.
750	c	The Raidermarch returns to its piratical ways. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 19.
750	c	The Solomani open Kukulcan subsector for rapid colonization and development. Kukulcan (Solomani Rim 2835), with a population of 10 billion, is the virtually the only inhabited world in the subsector. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 128.
750	c	Squanine (Spinward Marches 2536) begins relocating its lower classes to Burtson (Spinward Marches 2534). Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 117.
750		Nine worlds break away from the Galian Trade League to form the Viyard Alliance in Gateway sector. MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 25.
750	c	Caprice (Solomani Rim 3035) settled from Banasdan (Solomani Rim 2920) and other worlds of the former Arcturus Federation. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 129.
750	c	Radical Solomani elements manage to limit citizenship on Nusku (Solomani Rim 1822) to only genetically pure Solomani. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 106.
750		Katowice and the Old Worlds negotiate a mutual recognition of borders, ending 500 years of on-off border wars. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 16.
750		Seventh Zhodani Core Expedition. Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
750		The Colonade Administration District in Far Frontiers sector ends its long-standing policy of open immigration. Traveller Chronicle #07, SotK, 1995, p. 45.
750	c	The Solomani Party takes over the government of Easter (Solomani Rim 1802), beginning a purge of Vilani influences. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 73.
752		Paula II, oldest issue of Tomutov I, born. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 47.
752		The Viyard Alliance petitions to join the Collective in Gateway sector. MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 25.

Date	Code	Details
753		Colonade worlds in Antideluvia subsector of the Far Frontiers sector break away, ultimately forming the Salinaikin Concordance. Ares Special Edition #2, TSR, 1983, p. 30.
754		The Galian Trade League sends a fleet to regain the worlds in the Viyard Alliance, starting the First Viyard-Galian War, but is beaten at the Battle of Coralee (Gateway 1629). MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 25.
754		Battle of Coralee. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 19.
756		A merchant vessel makes an emergency landing on the uninhabited world of Heironymous (Solomani Rim 1316), finding a lost Solomani colony with openly displayed psionic powers. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 90.
756		A follow-up expedition to Heironymous (Solomani Rim 1316) finds no evidence of any colony ever being present. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 90.
756		A popular revolution, supported by the Solomani Movement, topples the corporate government on Quaver (Solomani Rim 1110). Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 69.
758		Glen Murdoch (Ley 1837) settled as a research station, with voting rights vested only in scientists. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 181.
758		The Myteria-Seru undersea arcology on Castell (Core 0410) is flooded, killing 1.5 million people. Travellers' Digest #08, DGP, 1987, p. 44.
758		Treaty of Umbrin ends the First Viyard-Galian War and recognizes the independence of the Viyard worlds, which immediately join the Collective to form the modern Viyard Concourse in Gateway sector. MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 25.
759		Great Hall at Rabanitas (Beyond 0122) completed. Beyond, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 04.
760	c	The Confederacy of Duncinae establishes Coventry (Reavers' Deep 1723) as an exile world for political dissidents and criminals. Pilot's Guide to the Drexilthar Subsector, Gamelords, 1984, p. 19.
760		154th Battle Rider Squadron assists in the suppression of the Kamurinmur Rebellion in Gushemege sector. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 32.
760	cX	The "four worlds", Uklor (Far Frontiers 1928), Dloshi (1929), Hearth (2027), and Zishilicti (1828), become discontented with their status within the Union of Garth. Ares Special Edition #2, TSR, 1983, p. 31.
760	c	The institution of Imperial nobility has almost vanished in the Solomani Autonomous Region. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 57.
763		Emperor Paulo I renames the Eshushandra gallery in the Grand Palace of Arbellatra the Eshushandra Margaret, as Empress Margaret I greatly expanded the gallery before her tragic death. Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 26.
765		Several planetoid clusters in the Glisten system (Spinward Marches 2036) declare independence from the central system government. Travellers' Digest #15, DGP, 1989, p. 28.
767		Emperor Paulo I dies; Tomutov I proclaimed Emperor by the Moot. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 46.

The Stumbling Years

“What happened in 767? One day Emperor Tomutov I suddenly decides, after years in and around the Imperial court, that he cannot master power politics and he abdicates; yet he then remains around the very court he could not master?”

“And immediately upon Empress Paula II’s coronation, suddenly the Psionics Institutes become the new enemy?”

“It is my theory that the events leading up to the PsionicSuppressions are actually the work of three factions at court fighting against each other for Imperial attention. The first, the loyalists, remain true to the visions that Cleon and Arbellatra followed; the second, the Solomani supremacists, give lip service to the Imperial vision while trying to make it subservient to their own racial theories. The last group hides in the shadows, pretending to fight unseen enemies while actually undermining the ideals they believe they hold dear. This last group appears to have gained control of the Imperial court after the Solomani have left, and having defeated the obvious enemy, now turns against the secret one.”

“The problem here is how to turn a known and recognized group of friends into an enemy we have had forever. The answer became the Imperium’s greatest experiment in psychohistory: how to turn the Imperial populace against psionics. Of course, first you had to convince the Emperor of the threat. And if you can’t change the Emperor’s mind, perhaps you could change an Emperor—perhaps a tunnel collapse, or subtle threats and intrigue, or an openly brandished pistol in the Imperial fresher. All those methods have proven effective. At least no one considered the right of assassination.”

From the holodocumentary “A New Look at the Tunnel: Imperial Policy from Margaret to Tomutov”, 119-1115.

Date	Code	Details
768		Emperor Tomutov I finds he cannot master power politics and abdicates; Paula II proclaimed Empress by the Moot. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 47.
768		After his abdication Emperor Tomutov I constructs Tomutov’s Palace as another companion to the Grand Palace of Arbellatra on Capital (Core 2118) as a home for the most important visitors to the Grand Palace. Travellers’ Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 28.
770	c	Psionics research reaches its height in the Imperium. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 14.
770	cX	Various Imperial Intelligence agencies begin working to eliminate the Psionic Institutes due to their potential as a "fifth column" in a future war with the Zhodani Consulate. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 15.
770	cX	Lewis (Spinward Marches 3107) is given as a fief to a cousin in the Tukera family. Traveller Adventure, GDW, 1983, p. 117.
772		Public opinion shifts against the Psionic Institutes as a series of financial, ethical and moral scandals erupt within the Institutes. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 14.
777		Lair (Provence 2402) and four neighboring worlds declare their independence from the Empire of Varroerth. Vilani and Vargr, the Coreward Races, DGP, 1990, p. 54.
778		The confederation of Sydite worlds coalesces into the Khuur League. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 19.
778		Osaka (Crucis Margin 0727) declares independence from the Syzlin Empire, triggering the Empire’s collapse back to 6 systems. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 16.
780		Pavabid (Spinward Marches 1238) religious dictatorship established; Pavabidian refugees arrive on Tarsus (Spinward Marches 1138). Module 1 - Tarsus, GDW, 1983, p. 16.
780	c	The church government of Tonopah (0723 Solomani Rim) agrees to support the Solomani Movement, as long as the rights of all sentient residents are guaranteed, isolating radical Solomani elements from offworld support. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 101.
780		The agricultural worlds of Tarsus (Spinward Marches 1138), Motmos (Spinward Marches 1340) and Tarkine (Spinward Marches 1434) form the AgWorlds Combine. Module 1 - Tarsus, GDW, 1983, p. 15.
782		Tomutova II, third issue of Paula II, born (other heirs died without issue). Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 47.
785		The "four worlds", Uklor (Far Frontiers 1928), Dloshl (1929), Hearth (2027), and Zishilicti (1828), sign a secret agreement with the Zhodani Consulate for covert military and economic aid. Ares Special Edition #2, TSR, 1983, p. 31.
785		20 years of negotiations lead to a Second Constitutional Convention in the Glisten system (Spinward Marches 2036). Travellers’ Digest #15, DGP, 1989, p. 28.
786		Radical Solomani factions topple the semi-democratic government of Jardin (Solomani Rim 0233), ending Jardin’s claims to the whole subsector in the Solomani Rim. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 115.
788		The Four Worlds, Uklor (Far Frontiers 1928), Dloshl (1929), Hearth (2027), and Zishilicti (1828), break away from the Union of Garth; the Zhodani warn the Union of Garth not to resist. Ares Special Edition #2, TSR, 1983, p. 31.
788		Sword Worlds’ Gram Coalition mishandles a short war with the Darrian Confederation, resulting in the loss of the four Entropic worlds gained in the First Frontier War. JTAS #18, GDW, 1983, p. 14, 17.
788		Public outrage over the mishandling of a short war with the Darrians causes the fall of the Gram (Spinward Marches 1223) planetary government. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 23.
788		The Zhodani-supported insurrection in the Union of Garth of Far Frontiers sector involving the Four Worlds causes the Protectorate to drop their long policy of neutrality and adopt a pro-Imperial stance. Ares Special Edition #2, TSR, 1983, p. 32.
788		The Sword Worlds are dominated by the Trilateral Alliance between Narsil (Spinward Marches 0927), Sacnoth (Spinward Marches 1325) and Durendal (Spinward Marches 1523). Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 23.

Date	Code	Details
788		The Darrian Confederation uses political pressure to force Nonym (Spinward Marches 0321) to accept a Darrian military base. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 47.
788		The "Unuki III," a far trader operated by Sharurshid, disappears after picking up Terran wines at Quopist (Spinward Marches 2215). Challenge #44, GDW, 1990, p. 33.
789		Research station re-established on Telaret, an inner moon of Leryin, the innermost gas giant of the Darrian (Spinward Marches 0627) system, by the University of Nyadh, to study vacuum phenomena. Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 37.
790	c	Further revelations of scandals within the Psionic Institutes destroy popular opinion towards them. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 14.
790		Archaeological evidence establishes Droyne as a major race, with multiple inhabited worlds and use of jump drive prior to the entry of any of the modern dominant species into space. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 08.
792		The Thoengling Empire, one of the most stable governments in the Vargr Extents, takes its present form (capital at Gvurrdon 3117). Traveller Adventure, GDW, 1983, p. 144.
792		A pro-Zhodani government is elected on Attica (Spinward Marches 0414) amid protests of telepathic influencing of the electorate. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 33.
792		Security police refuse to suppress anti-psionic rioters on Attica (Spinward Marches 0414); the new government accepts a Zhodani offer of troops to restore order. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 33.
792		The Imperium sends a naval squadron to blockade Attica (Spinward Marches 0414) to prevent Zhodani intervention on the world. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 33.
792		While Imperial and Zhodani sector fleets mobilize, the Attica (Spinward Marches 0414) government falls; both sides stand down. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 33.
795		Assistance from the Protectorate into the Raiders' Blight in Far Frontiers sector replaces the Zhodani influence on many worlds with Darrian influences. Traveller Chronicle #07, SotK, 1995, p. 48.
795		The Zhodani are horrified to watch the Vlazhdumecta worlds in Far Frontiers sector throw off their millenia-old influence and replace them with Darrian and Imperial influences. Traveller Chronicle #07, SotK, 1995, p. 48.
798		Peace and unity are restored to the Glisten system (Spinward Marches 2036) as the last independent cluster accepts the Second Constitution. Travellers' Digest #15, DGP, 1989, p. 28.
798		Mamikha (Ley 2237) breaks into a planetary civil war over the issue of Imperial membership. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 173.
798		The Zhodani client government on Ralatel (Far Frontiers 2018) is violently overthrown, falling into civil war. Traveller Chronicle #07, SotK, 1995, p. 48.
799		The "Crisis of '99"; beginning of the largest psycho-historical experiment ever attempted, as documented by Albert Croale in the book "Almost Disaster." Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 21.
800		Scipio (Solomani Rim 3234) settled by Solomani anti-technologists. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 130.
800	cX	The Imperial Scout Service begins studying the Gamgilebo (Lishun 1604) system's inner gas giant, Getes, which seems to be exhibiting signs of becoming a new star. Flaming Eye, DGP, 1990, p. 88.
800	c	Granicus (Glimmerdrift Reaches 0520) civil wars finally bring an end to the Protectorate. Planetary Survey 3 - Granicus, SJG, 2001, p. 09.
800	cX	After 500 serious years of study, the Ancients site on Antiquity (Corridor 0816) is opened to the public as a tourist site, although remaining under strict Imperial control. Travellers' Digest #03, DGP, 1985, p. 11.
800		Extensive deposits of industrial-grade gemstones are found on Kwai Ching (Spinward Marches 1040); resulting immigration disrupts the government's centralized planning, which resorts to oppressive measures to keep control. First In, SJG, 1999, p. 138.
800		Imperium annexes the spinward half of Diamond-Prince subsector in Ley sector. The ducal seat is awarded to the Stolzhein family of Jutland (Ley 1838). Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 173.
800	c	Twelve worlds, led by Afellalah (Far Frontiers 1222), establish the Federation of Alsas. The federation takes a pro-Imperial stance in sector politics. Ares Special Edition #2, TSR, 1983, p. 31.
800	cX	Although direct intervention by either is very unlikely, most states in Far Frontiers sector have chosen pro-Imperial or pro-Zhodani allegiances. Ares Special Edition #2, TSR, 1983, p. 30.
800	c	The masculinist movement on Santorini (Solomani Rim 2938) effectively dies out, having only gained a few superficial concessions. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 129.
800		In the interests of maintaining good relations with the Imperium, the Darrians lower the profile of their own psionics programs. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 38.
800	c	Dynchia space receives its first traders from the Third Imperium by way of the Harodar Hegemony to coreward. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 51.
800		Azhanti settlements springing up across the Antares Sector. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 24.
800		The Valkyrie homeworld, far rimward of the Aslan Hierate and Solomani Sphere, is discovered by an interstellar exploration vessel - probably a Solomani far trader or merchant cruiser. Alien Races 4, SJG, 2001, p. 124.
800	c	Solomani from worlds in the Diaspora Sector settle the moon of Akimasi (Solomani Rim 1201). Terraforming begins on the mainworld below. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 70.
800		Internal reforms in the Syzlin Empire trigger civil war. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 19.
800		Laputa (Solomani Rim 2740) settled from worlds in Sol subsector. A pseudoreligious movement, the Omega Point Fraternity, sponsors the settlement. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 126.

Date	Code	Details
800		Cymbeline (Solomani Rim 2527) first settled. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 111.
800	c	The entire Vegan region has come under direct Solomani Movement rule, and Solomani governors are installed in every system. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 31.
800		Empress Paula II signs the first of 65 suppression orders for the Psionic Institutes, and eventually revokes all Institute charters. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 15.
800		PsionicSuppressions begin; SuSAG is badly damaged as psionic drugs are declared illegal, manufacturing plants closed and all stocks confiscated and destroyed. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 10, 22, 43.
800		As the Psionic Suppressions begin throughout the Imperium, they carry over into the Solomani Autonomous Region. Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 30.
800	c	During the psionic suppressions, minor groups of refugees from the Imperium flow through Tarsus (Spinward Marches 1138). Module 1 - Tarsus, GDW, 1983, p. 16.
800	c	4518th Lift Infantry Regiment raises anti-psionic battalions to support the Psionic Suppressions. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 38.
800		Rise of piracy in Gateway sector. MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 48.
801		The Aslan Seikh minor clan builds a starport on Ahetaowa (Ealiyasiyw 2604) to support trade with the Ahetaowa minor race of psionic animated plants. Challenge #56, GDW, 1991, p. 28.
801	c	Psionic Suppressions halt development of Five Sisters subsector; the entire subsector is placed under Imperial Naval administration. Supplement 03 - The Spinward Marches, GDW, 1979, p. 10.
801		Emperor Tomotov I, who abdicated in 768 in favor of his daughter Paula II, dies. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 47.
802		Imperial traders make contact with the Comitia of the Dynchia, based on Melantris (Leonidae 2733). JTAS #24, GDW, 1985, p. 45.
802		Andor (Spinward Marches 0236), prime candidate for Droyne homeworld, and Candory (0336) discovered and interdicted by Scout Service. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 12.
803		Syzlin Republic established. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 19.
804		Thapek (Far Frontiers 2315), having been a Zhodani client state for 3000 years, discards its Zhodani culture and balkanizes. Traveller Chronicle #07, SotK, 1995, p. 48.
805	cX	A large group of psionic refugees from the Imperium head straight for Tubroyllufotyusk (Crucis Margin 2623) and are taken in by the Droyne there. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 16.
806		Uniqua (Spinward Marches 0129) is settled by colonists from Garoo (Spinward Marches 0130). Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 34, 46.
806		Duke Valreega Neowashee of Shiwonee (Massilia 1430) sues the Imperial Navy in an attempt to claim a rumored Ancient starship, the "Bradeeva," as Geonee property. Travellers' Digest #11, DGP, 1988, p. 08.
806		A special Moot commission ultimately determines that the "Bradeeva" does not exist and closes Duke Neowashee's case, although the Geonee claim the incident was covered up. Travellers' Digest #11, DGP, 1988, p. 08.
810		District 268 formally established as a protectorate of the Third Imperium. Module 2 - Beltstrike, GDW, 1984, p. 08, 09.
810	c	One of the richest lanthanum strikes in the history of the Reavers' Deep sector is discovered on Dakaar (Reavers' Deep 1821), and becomes the basis for the ruthless Dakaar Corporation. Pilot's Guide to the Drexilthar Subsector, Gamelords, 1984, p. 21.
812		Dikam (Ley 2236) annexed by Imperium. Imperial border in Gateway Domain reaches its present location. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 173.
812		Binges (Spinward Marches 1635) borrows large amounts of money from the Glisten First Bank to finance starport construction. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 78.
813		The Nerewhon (Spinward Marches 0704) Confederacy begins the launching of four sublight generation ships to colonize Indo (Spinward Marches 0703). Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 40.
813		The "Sakolusalo," an Aslan trader, disappears after leaving Quiru (Spinward Marches 2321) with Aslan antiques. Challenge #44, GDW, 1990, p. 33.
814		SuSAG sets up operations in District 268; SuSAG products become available on Tarsus (Spinward Marches 1138). Module 1 - Tarsus, GDW, 1983, p. 16.
815		A global thermonuclear war devastates Gaashushnu Lii Mur (Deneb 1608); the survivors refuse evacuation. Travellers' Digest #01, DGP, 1985, p. 34.
815	c	Local and subsector law enforcement forces raid a manor estate on Morninglori (Deneb 1216), killing 40 individuals and proving that it was a clandestine psionics institute. Travellers' Digest #19, DGP, 1990, p. 15.
815	c	A planet-wide war on Granicus (Glimmerdrift Reaches 0520) ends the dominance of the Vilani immigrants. All city-states return to native rule. Planetary Survey 3 - Granicus, SJG, 2001, p. 8.
815	c	As a result of the Psionic Suppressions, the covert operation powers of the Imperial Ministry of Justice Special Branch (JSB) powers are expanded. High Passage #01, FASA, 1981, p. 32.
818		Imperial troops fail to prevent a mob from storming the Murchison (Spinward Marches 2935) School of Mental Excellence. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 34.
818		Imperial brutality in dealing with non-psionic protestors regarding mob violence on Murchison (Spinward Marches 2935) ignites the Psionic Rebellion of 818. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 34.

Date	Code	Details
818		The Psionic Rebellion of 818 turns into a widespread insurrection across the Trin's Veil subsector of the Spinward Marches, which is then brutally suppressed. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 34.
819		Internal warfare splits the Domain of Alntzar, a Zhodani client state in the Jungleblut subsector of Far Frontiers sector. Imperial interests are widely believed responsible. Trail of the Sky Raiders, FASA, 1982, p. 50, 52.
820	cX	The League of Suns forms as an Imperial client state from the splinter worlds breaking away from the Domain of Alntzar in Far Frontiers sector. Ares Special Edition #2, TSR, 1983, p. 31.
820		Raidermarch annexes Kochi (Crucis Margin 0614 and Gifu (0616). Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 19.
820	c	Solomani trader and 'prophet' Shaddaf Thisilos misjumps to Fterlyuhlye (Ealiyasiyw 2807) and restructures the lifestyle of the billions of Aslan there into a simpler, less technological, less stressful vein. Travellers' Digest #18, DGP, 1990, p. 35.
820	cX	A sublight colony ship from Heron (Glimmerdrift Reaches 0921) carrying 50,000 people lands on Granicus (0520), settling in a relatively uninhabited region. Planetary Survey 3 - Granicus, SJG, 2001, p. 09.
824		Margaret II, oldest issue of Tomutova II, born. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 47.
824		Imperium interdicts Saanshakase (Ley 2036), due to the suspected psionic abilities of the native minor human race. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 172.
824		Order of the White Star starship "Sword of Arbella" attacked and disabled; all members of the Order considered lost. Travellers' Digest #14, DGP, 1988, p. 16.
824		The Imperial Navy auxiliary "Gallachi," a 600-ton "Henderson" class corvette, is decommissioned following extensive damage during action on the frontier. Travellers' Digest #14, DGP, 1988, p. 18.
826		Psionic Suppressions end with all institutes closed, and public opinion equating psionics with the Zhodani enemies. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 10, 22.
830		Plague on Ur (Ley 1937) introduced by refugees from civil war on Mamikha (Ley 2237). Quarantine imposed by Archducal appointee Dr. Mallory Mikes. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 173.
830	cX	Project Longbow (Long Baseline Observation Window) created for observation of the galactic core and the Zhodani axis of exploration, with its collector plane at Depot (Lishun 1219) 46 billion kilometers in diameter. GURPS Traveller, SJG, 1998, p. 48.
830	c	Imperium signs a treaty with the strategic choke-point world of Star Bridge (Glimmerdrift Reaches 1637), establishing a standing picket squadron to guarantee its neutrality. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 125.
830		154th Battle Rider Squadron transferred to patrols along the Great Rift and finally takes up station in Deneb sector. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 32.
832		Shaddaf Thisilos passes away on Fterlyuhlye (Ealiyasiyw 2807), having set them well on their way to peace. Travellers' Digest #18, DGP, 1990, p. 35.
832		Civil War on Mamikha (Ley 2237) ends. Mamikha remains outside the Imperium. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 172.
832		Interworld Division of Enforcement Services founded. Beyond, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 04.
833		Imperial express boat system extended into Beyond sector. Beyond, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 04.
833		The Psionics Institute on Terra (Solomani Rim 1827) comes under the administration of the Imperial Navy. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 132.
835		Esalin (Spinward Marches 1004) settled by Imperial colonists. Supplement 03 - The Spinward Marches, GDW, 1979, p. 12.
835		The Hephaistos Company opens Hephaistos (Solomani Rim 1931) for settlement, although minor terraforming continues. Supplement 10 - The Solomani Rim, GDW, 1982, p. 38.
836		Empress Paula II dies of natural causes; Tomutova II proclaimed Empress by the Moot. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 47.
837		The IISS formally revokes the Amber Zone around Irale (Antares 2315). Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 25.
840		During a local land survey on Lewis (Spinward Marches 3107), lanthanum deposits are discovered near the Tukera estates. Traveller Adventure, GDW, 1983, p. 117.
840	cX	Troubles on Granicus (Glimmerdrift Reaches 0520) between the Heron immigrants and the existing populace cause three great wars before the major nations form a planetary parliament to settle issues. Planetary Survey 3 - Granicus, SJG, 2001, p. 09.
840	cX	The Imperial Navy creates a clandestine refueling station deep in the Great Rift, located 6 parsecs away from Ashishinipar (Corridor 0931), probably somewhere in Shush subsector of Corridor sector. Rebellion Sourcebook, GDW, 1988, p. 15.
840		Dallia (Spinward Marches 1435) takes control of Tarkine (Spinward Marches 1434) to insure food supply to their hostile world. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 76.
843		Central Resources, LIC, a mining concern on Trin (Spinward Marches 3235) is brought in by the government of Tarsus (Spinward Marches 3025) to assist with mining. Module 1 - Tarsus, GDW, 1983, p. 16.
845		Imperial Science Union founded by Imperial Academy of Science and Medicine and other academic institutions. JTAS #22, GDW, 1985, p. 18.
848		Inherent weaknesses in the decentralized Sword Worlds' Trilateral Alliance cause it to break up. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 23.
848		The Mertactor (Spinward Marches 1537) government begins a two-year campaign to suppress the Sendi Mai cult. The Volentine Gambit, Ba'Rac Limited, 1985, p. 16.
848		After the collapse of the Trilateral Alliance, the Ericsson family relocates from the Sword Worlds to Jewell (Spinward Marches 1106) and enters Imperial service. MegaTraveller Journal #2, DGP, 1991, p. 21.

Date	Code	Details
849		The Sword World Isenfang (now Margesi, Spinward Marches 1020) petitions the Imperium to be recognized as a client state. <i>Sword Worlds</i> , SJG, 2004, p. 18.
850	cX	A Droyne oytrip based in the Spinward Marches begins a profitable business importing Terran black beetles for roasting. <i>Alien Races 3</i> , SJG, 2000, p. 64.
850	c	Ptolemy (Solomani Rim 0639) settled by Solomani from the Antares Sector fleeing Imperial persecution. <i>Rim of Fire</i> , SJG, 2000, p. 117.
850		In a major reorganization of the Imperial Ministry of Justice Special Branch (JSB), the Investigative Office is added. <i>High Passage #01</i> , FASA, 1981, p. 32.
850	cX	Increased restrictions on non-Solomani, and particularly on non-humans, turn Solomani political theory extremely chauvinistic. <i>Alien Module 6 - Solomani</i> , GDW, 1986, p. 10.
850		Imperial Ministry of Justice, Special Branch, formulates its "Doctrine of 850", ultimately becoming the most elite security force in the Imperium. <i>High Passage #05</i> , FASA, 1982, p. 42.
850	cX	Binges (Spinward Marches 1635) becomes the property of Glisten First Bank after its starport loans are called in. <i>Behind the Claw</i> , SJG, 1998, p. 78.
850	c	Some of the nations on Algine (Spinward Marches 2308) begin to technologically advance. These nations start to build far-flung colonial empires. <i>First In</i> , SJG, 1999, p. 142.
850		Langren Center established on Ochre (Solomani Rim 2731) as a private company researching electronics theory and computer programming. <i>Adventure 13 - Signal GK</i> , GDW, 1985, p. 13.
850	c	Pirate bands, perhaps with Solomani support, begin raiding from Gateway Sector into Ley Sector. <i>Gateway to Destiny</i> , QLI, 2004, p. 15.
852		Second Sword Worlds Confederation, led by on Gram (Spinward Marches 1223) and aided substantially with Zhodani money and advisors, forms. <i>Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z)</i> , GDW, 1982, p. 23.
852		Imperial scouts discover the minor human race on 971-852 (Trojan Reach 2814) is extinct, after introduction of livestock and attempts to eliminate cannibalism. <i>Travellers' Digest #20</i> , DGP, 1990, p. 30.
852		Imperial Scouts strengthen their pre-stellar contact restrictions after review of 971-852 (Trojan Reach 2814) human minor race extinction. <i>Travellers' Digest #20</i> , DGP, 1990, p. 30.
853		World War on Nerewhon (Spinward Marches 0704) escalates to nuclear weapons, destroying the government and killing much of the population. <i>Behind the Claw</i> , SJG, 1998, p. 41.
853		Ling Standard Products begins mining operations at Bowman (Spinward Marches 1132). <i>Module 2 - Beltstrike</i> , GDW, 1984, p. 08, 09.
855	c	The Darrian cultural impact in Far Frontiers sector drops significantly, but Darrian trade items remain a mystique on many worlds in the sector. <i>Traveller Chronicle #07</i> , SotK, 1995, p. 48.
856		Establishment of the Reinhardt Foundation by a Terran billionaire and philanthropist. The Foundation eventually becomes the leading institution in archaeology across the Solomani Rim Sector. <i>Rim of Fire</i> , SJG, 2000, p. 08.
859		Murians form the Altarean Confederation with it's capital on Arcturus (Vanguard Reaches 1533). <i>Vanguard Reaches</i> , Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 19.
860		SuSAG establishes operations on Tarsus (Spinward Marches 1328), processing Tarsuline, an important ingredient in the manufacture of psionic drugs, and impossible to produce synthetically. <i>Module 1 - Tarsus</i> , GDW, 1983, p. 16.
860	c	Sir James Armstrong of Caledon (Reavers' Deep 1815) founds a wilderness retreat, which later becomes a full-fledged colony on Glenshiel (Reavers' Deep 1912). <i>Ascent to Anekthor</i> , Gamelords, 1984, p. 11.
860		Empire of Olduvai acquires J-2 drives from Hivers. <i>Gateway to Destiny</i> , QLI, 2004, p. 19.
860	c	A Zhodani noble stationed on Gram (Spinward Marches 1223) acquires a copy of the ancient Sword World text, the Kenningsboken. Subsequently, he publishes a hypothesis that the work conceals a number of psionic techniques. <i>Sword Worlds</i> , SJG, 2004, p. 89.
860	c	The Solomani Movement controls virtually all worlds in the sphere granted under the mandate of the Solomani Autonomous Region in 704. <i>Rim of Fire</i> , SJG, 2000, p. 56.
860	c	Political opinion in the Solomani Autonomous Region begins to increasingly favor the formation of a true Solomani interstellar state. Solomani and Aslan, the Rimward Races, DGP, 1992, p. 24.
867		A pelagic survey on Darkmoon (Corridor 2111) discovers ocean floor vents that support life. Duchess Beatrice of Naadi halts naval bombardment and commissions a research base. <i>Planetary Survey 6 - Darkmoon</i> , SJG, 2001, p. 06.
869		Formation of the Glory of Taarskoerzn. Seven worlds on the spin-rimward edge of the Windhorn form a loose grouping. <i>Vilani and Vargr, the Coreward Races</i> , DGP, 1990, p. 53.
870		Ansing Expedition explores the Annikkittaar gas giant at Pretoria (Deneb 0406). <i>Adventure 12 - Secret of the Ancients</i> , GDW, 1984, p. 45.
870		Five hundred colonists, mostly retired Imperial Naval personnel, settle what is to become Outpost (Reavers' Deep 1926). <i>Pilot's Guide to the Drexilthar Subsector</i> , Gamelords, 1984, p. 28.
870	cX	The Ael Yael of Jaeyelya (Gushemege 0437) begin to found colonies on other worlds. <i>Alien Races 4</i> , SJG, 2001, p. 07.
870	cX	After 30 years of relative peace on Granicus (Glimmerdrift Reaches 0520), a fleet from the Federation of Heron arrives to discover that all sides view them as invaders. <i>Planetary Survey 3 - Granicus</i> , SJG, 2001, p. 09.
870		Quarantine on Ur (Ley 1937) lifted. <i>Gateway to Destiny</i> , QLI, 2004, p. 173.

Date	Code	Details
871		Outpost (Reavers' Deep 1926) voluntarily becomes an Imperial client state; a loophole in the Treaty of Ftahalr allows the Imperium to establish a naval base there. Pilot's Guide to the Drexilthar Subsector, Gamelords, 1984, p. 28.
871		Solomani forces begin exerting open control over worlds in the buffer zone established by the Treaty of Ftahalr. Solomani and Aslan, the Rimward Races, DGP, 1992, p. 64.
871		The Solomani Autonomous Region's government reorganizes itself into the Solomani Confederation. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 19.
871		Imperial Naval Intelligence discretely takes control of the Psionics Institute on Terra (Solomani Rim 1827). Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 132.
872		The Imperium establishes a naval base at Outpost (Reavers' Deep 1926), five parsecs past the Imperial border, to protect trade and maintain communications with the Confederacy of Duncinae. Pilot's Guide to the Drexilthar Subsector, Gamelords, 1984, p. 27.
872		Violent pro-Solomani coup on Nisinasha (Solomani Rim 2822). After decades of Solomani radicals from the Imperial core resettling on the world, Count Ganidiirsi Gamarkhiddun abandons Nisinasha to take up his seat in the Moot. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 95.
872		Lent Publishers of Wochiers (Spinward Marches 2207) publishes a history of the Octagon Society. Adventure 03 - Twilight's Peak, GDW, 1980, p. 51.
873		The Colonade Administration District signs the first of several mutual assistance treaties with the Zhodani Consulate. Ares Special Edition #2, TSR, 1983, p. 30.
874		Assets of the Octagon Society on Vreibefger (Spinward Marches 2415) purchased and converted to an Imperial Research Station engaged in stock breeding experiments. Adventure 03 - Twilight's Peak, GDW, 1980, p. 14.
874		Aerial palace for the Thearch of Pavabid (Spinward Marches 1238) in District 268 is built at Glisten (Spinward Marches 2036). Double Adventure 6 - Divine Intervention/Night of Conquest, GDW, 1982, p. D10.
874		L'luii!pri'vguurg, a charismatic young K'kree lord, embraces the principles of "Axavktr xur," and is ultimately exiled for his refusal to desist. MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 50.
874		James Dunbar establishes a trading post for the Scotian Deep Trading Company on Rejhappur (Reavers' Deep 1218) to support the jaihe trade. Far Traveller #02, FASA, 1983, p. 26.
875	c	The government of Menorb (Spinward Marches 1803) creates a formal reservation for the Irklan religious sect in the highland deserts. JTAS #23, GDW, 1985, p. 16.
875		Transmat publishes "Ramshackle Empire: The Rise and Fall of the Second Imperium," on Dian (Illeish 1021). Referee's Manual, GDW, 1987, p. 49.
876		Work is completed on the official Palace for the Secretary-General of the Solomani Confederation, high in the Andes on Terra (Solomani Rim 1827). Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 108.
878		An unnamed Research Station, and several hundred thousands surrounding square kilometers, is destroyed during research into relativistic wormholes. Challenge #33, GDW, 1988, p. 33.
879		Colonade Administration District merges with the Driantia Steblenzhtia in Vanguard Reaches sector. Traveller Chronicle #07, SotK, 1995, p. 45.
879		Investigations into the PsionicSuppressions reveals that two Psionic institutes did not have their charters revoked, and are being used as training centers for IRIS covert operatives. Challenge #33, GDW, 1988, p. 54.
879		A furor amongst the Moot compels Empress Tomutova II and the High Regent (head of IRIS) to disclose that IRIS does employ psionics on a very limited basis. Challenge #33, GDW, 1988, p. 54.
881		Ashak Moroyanga, an Imperial physicist convinced that the fundamental concepts of time were hidden within the principles governing jumpspace, dies under mysterious circumstances. Travellers' Digest #19, DGP, 1990, p. 27.
881		Solomani Press at Home (Aldebaran 1009) publishes Laurence Trinoch's "The Solomani Destiny." Referee's Manual, GDW, 1987, p. 49.
883		Representatives of Central Resources, LIC, a mining concern on Trin (Spinward Marches 3235), remain on Tarsus (Spinward Marches 3025) after the company leaves, becoming known as the Red Banders. Module 1 - Tarsus, GDW, 1983, p. 16.
883		Kolsvart (Spinward Marches 1128), a small gas giant in deep space, is discovered by the Sword Worlds Confederation. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 78.
884		Imperial scout system survey of Far Trinity (Massilia 1025) finds that the local culture has reached TL 4. Travellers' Digest #11, DGP, 1988, p. 16.
884		Ansing Expedition finishes its studies; Ansing Foundation of Vland (Vland 1717) publishes reports. Adventure 12 - Secret of the Ancients, GDW, 1984, p. 45.
885		L'luii!pri'vguurg and his followers establish the Xuruk'xaar'keer! (the Xuruk Empire), outside boundaries of K'kree space, in Luretirlgirr sector. MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 50.
885		Imperial Research Station Zeta opened at Pashus (Deneb 1432) to study time anomalies in jumpspace, based on original work by Ashak Moroyanga. Travellers' Digest #19, DGP, 1990, p. 27.
886		Mudge (Solomani Rim 1710) files a claim to Okefenokee (1609) with the Solomani Confederation. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 73.
900	c	Spacer clans among the Drak Ne'Vha begin arming their ships to defend their claims in the Kas'Drak (Ghoeknael XXXX) system. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 101.
900	c	Erita (Deneb 2519) begins colonization of Kiirindor (Deneb 2520). Travellers' Digest #01, DGP, 1985, p. 35.

Date	Code	Details
900	cX	The Imperial Scout Service establishes a base on 875-496 (Spinward Marches 0833) to assist the local Turkish colonists. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 55.
900	c	The majority of citizens of Matarishan (Ley 1023) now actively support Imperial membership. The world changes name to Shanape. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 15.
900	c	The Viyard Concourse begins a period of expansion, attempting to annex various worlds in Cinder and Farina subsectors in Gateway sector. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 109.
900	c	The Chirpers on Six Gun (Diaspora 0723) begin producing aquatically-adapted mutant offspring; this continues to occur at about a 10% rate for new hatchlings. Astrogator's Guide to the Diaspora Sector, GDW, 1992, p. 11.
900	c	Church of the Chosen Ones, an influential Vargr movement, proclaims their doctrine of Vargr supremacy, justified by having been uplifted by the Ancients. Alien Module 3 - Vargr, GDW, 1984, p. 03.
900	c	Reastirlao attains megacorporation status, with trading bases in all Hierate sectors. Besides its merchant operations, Reastirlao also has extensive heavy industry assets. Solomani and Aslan, the Rimward Races, DGP, 1992, p. 58.
900		Solomani Confederation recognizes the claim of Mudge (Solomani Rim 1710) to Okefenokee (1609). Mudge immediately invades Okefenokee, and floods of new colonists arrive. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 73.
900	c	Laputa (Solomani Rim 2740) begins to engage in a bitter rivalry with Kukulcan (Solomani Rim 2835) for domination of the Kukulcan subsector in the Solomani Rim. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 127.
900		Margaret, Empress Tomutova II's heir, begins to reassess the Solomani Autonomous Region situation after reports circulate about Solomani rule of client worlds within it. Adventure 03 - Twilight's Peak, GDW, 1980, p. 47.
900	c	Jardin (Solomani Rim 0233) outlaws marriage. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 116.
900	c	Settlement of Dinom (Spinward Marches 1811) as the world enters its Bright Face period. Double Adventure 2 - Mission On Mithril/Across the Bright Face, GDW, 1980, p. A18.
900	c	Vegans in the Solomani Rim and Vilani in the Old Expanses protest their treatment under Solomani rule. Game 5 - Invasion: Earth, GDW, 1981, p. 11.
900	c	Imperial Navy begins upgrading ships to jump-4. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 32.
900	c	Kiirindor (Deneb 2520) is colonized from Erita (Deneb 2519). Travellers' Digest #19, DGP, 1990, p. 27.
900	c	The Glorious Empire in Trojan Reach sector halts expansion due to lack of resources. Travellers' Digest #20, DGP, 1990, p. 30.
900	c	Kidashi (Solomani Rim 0528) has the most extensive shipyards in Albadawi subsector, after centuries of intense Confederation investment. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 99.
901		Rediscovery of Victoria (Spinward Marches 1817) by Scouts; declaration of interdiction. JTAS #02, GDW, 1979, p. 17.
902		The Imperial Navy closes the Space-Submarine Warfare School, closes the naval base and transfers out the 6152nd Separate Brigade in the Darkmoon system (Corridor 2111). Planetary Survey 6 - Darkmoon, SJG, 2001, p. 07.
904		The 154th Battle Rider Squadron is refitted with one jump-4 carrier and six new "Quiquilat" class battle riders. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 32.
904		Polyphemus (Solomani Rim 1537) granted a protectorate over Teucer (1435) after the collapse of Teucer's government. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 120.
906		Kafoe Dominate suddenly appears on 2 worlds in Crucis Margin Sector. Kafoe raiding begins. There is no evidence of the Kafoe before this time, and previous planetary surveys of the Kafoe reported them as uninhabited. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 62.
906		The 154th Battle Rider Squadron transferred to patrol duties along the Vargr border in Deneb sector. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 32.
908		Pirate raid on Tavarand (Gateway 2017) polarizes Galian Trade League. MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 49.
908		Empress Tomutova II dies; Margaret II proclaimed Empress by the Moot. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 47.
909		Empress Margaret II grants exemptions from Solomani rule to several worlds in the Old Expanses. Game 5 - Invasion: Earth, GDW, 1981, p. 11.
910		Galian Trade League in Gateway sector begins to fragment. MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 49.
910		Outworld Merchantile, LIC, is founded on Saramid (Ley 2222), specializing in long "thin" routes in Ley sector. EA04 Merchant Cruiser, QLI, 2004, p. 08.
910	c	Revolt breaks out on Robin (Spinward Marches 2637); Mora Metals, LIC fails to regain control of the system, and it retains its independence. Module 2 - Beltstrike, GDW, 1984, p. 10.
910		The laboratory ship "Thoth" disappears after leaving Victoria (Spinward Marches 1817), allegedly carrying Ancient artifacts. Challenge #44, GDW, 1990, p. 33.
910	c	Datinar (Reavers' Deep 2230) is colonized after a major platinum-iridium strike. Pilot's Guide to the Drexilthar Subsector, Gamelords, 1984, p. 40.
911		The Galian Trade League descends into civil war in Gateway sector. MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 25.
911		The Gina Bounder, a Gazelle-class close escort, disappears while in transit from Lanth (Spinward Marches 2729) to Victoria (Spinward Marches 1817). Challenge #58, GDW, 1992, p. 18.

Date	Code	Details
912		The Protectorate in Far Frontiers sector expands into Retan subsector, eventually adding nine worlds from the subsector over the next 50 years. Traveller Chronicle #07, SotK, 1995, p. 48.
912		The Protectorate expands to its current boundaries. Traveller Chronicle #07, SotK, 1995, p. 45.
912		Plavian League declares independence from the Galian Trade League in Gateway sector. MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 49.
915		Trindel Confederacy declares independence from the Galian Trade League in Gateway sector.. MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 49.
918		Galian Civil War ends in Gateway sector; fall of Galian Trade League. MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 49.
920		Maskai Empire invades and subjugates the mid-tech human world of Alone (Glimmerdrift Reaches 1522). Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 19.
920		Wood Station, a research laboratory in the planetoid belt of the Vincennes system (Deneb 1122), monitors grav wave patterns in the belt. MegaTraveller Journal #3, DGP, 1992, p. 14.
920		Styryx, grandson of Margaret II, born. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 47.
920		Empress Margaret II begins receiving appeals for protection from nominally Imperial worlds within the Solomani Confederation. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 56.
920		Empress Margaret II grants several worlds exclusion from the Solomani Autonomous Region, and orders the Imperial Navy to enforce the exclusions. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 56.
922		The "Red Plague" strikes Anatar (Reavers' Deep 2128) in "one of the most horrible catastrophes in human history." Within two years, 90% of the population is wiped out. Pilot's Guide to the Drexilthar Subsector, Gamelords, 1984, p. 35.
923		After being ousted from power on Lair (Provence 2402), the former administrators and their families settle in exile on Rrallan Ang, Lair's outermost world. Vilani and Vargr, the Coreward Races, DGP, 1990, p. 45.
923		A mysterious plague wipes out half the population of Gretus (Diaspora 1512); the Imperial Navy interdicts the world, now known as 693-470. Astrogator's Guide to the Diaspora Sector, GDW, 1992, p. 08.
923		The leaders of one of the nations on Lair (Provence 2402) are ousted from power and exiled to the outer world of Rrallan Ang. Vilani and Vargr, the Coreward Races, DGP, 1990, p. 45.
923		Shandi Pao claims to have been visited by the spirit of Empress Arbellatra, founding the "Witnesses of Arbellatra", better known as Arbies, which quickly becomes an isolationist millennial cult. Planetary Survey 6 - Darkmoon, SJG, 2001, p. 08.
925		Remnants of the Galian Trade League gravitate around Gateway (Gateway 1220), forming the Galian Federation, much smaller but more prosperous than the previous Trade League. MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 25.
928		The Youghal (Spinward Marches 3039) colonists abandon a second settlement on the north pole to consolidate at its south pole city. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 121.
931		Floating colony of 70,000 disappears from Heguz (Spinward Marches 2706). Traveller Adventure, GDW, 1983, p. 18.
935	c	Seaharvester, LIC, a company specialized in gathering ocean resources in the Solomani Rim, founded. Adventure 09 - Nomads of the World-Ocean, GDW, 1983, p. 46.
936		Mapepire Balsayn (Beyond 0602) developed as tourist system. Beyond, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 04.
938	c	Skirmishes between Imperial and Solomani naval units are common in the Daibei, Diaspora and Old Expanses Sectors, but the Solomani do not feel ready for open warfare. This encourages more worlds to seek Imperial protection. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 57.
938		Mysterious starship discovered drifting at Denotam (Spinward Marches 1413), of unknown design and technology. Challenge #44, GDW, 1990, p. 30.

The Solomani Crisis

“From 920 onward, direct Imperial policy is focused on the Solomani. We have to give Emperor Styryx the benefit of the doubt—after all, the destruction of the Psionics Institutes had ended the Zhodani threat, at least in the minds of the invisible ‘third faction’ at court. But the Solomani were a direct threat, and both Margaret II and Styryx knew that war was coming from the rim.”

“The problem is that the Zhodani also knew that the Imperium was preparing for war on the far side of the Imperium, so they struck first. Styryx is probably the Emperor most ready for a war since Martin I started the Julian War, and yet the Third Frontier War ultimately results in his forced abdication.”

“Even more interesting is that Gavin immediately has control, and begins using it; this implies that he is on the inside of the coup, ready to step in—was Gavin involved in the coup which eased his father out of the Imperial throne? Even more intriguing is that Styryx doesn’t leave Capital; he remains at court. Did Styryx step down more willingly than history admits?”

“The Third Frontier War is the aberrancy. Because the Imperium is prepared to deal with the Solomani, and because the industrial and technological might of the Imperium is completely focused against our wayward cousins, ultimately they fail against us.”

From the lecture “Emperor Styryx: What Did He Know?”, 365-1114.

Date	Code	Details
940		Imperial Navy begins to wind down depot operations in the Dynam (Lishun 1219) system. Travellers' Digest #07, DGP, 1986, p. 34.
100-940		The Solomani Confederation lodges a formal complaint that the Imperium is interfering in the internal affairs of the Region, in violation of the mandate of 704. Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 12.
292-940		Dissolution of the Solomani Autonomous Region. Empress Margaret II, responding to the Solomani complaint, revokes the Region's charter and orders the reintegration of the Region directly into the Imperium. Adventure 03 - Twilight's Peak, GDW, 1980, p. 47.
941		A group of Imperial industrialists from the Allarton Corporation form the Treyln Domain, a pro-Imperial state in Far Frontiers and Vanguard Reaches sectors. Vanguard Reaches, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 22.
941		Empress Margaret II opens District 268 subsector in Spinward Marches for development; Glisten (Spinward Marches 2036) grows in importance as a result. Supplement 03 - The Spinward Marches, GDW, 1979, p. 26.
945		Empress Margaret II dies of natural causes; Styryx proclaimed Emperor by the Moot. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 47.
946		Gavin, oldest surviving issue of Styryx, born. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 47.
946		Ardesh Varen, president of the Allarton Corporation, is made Duke of Trelyn (in Vanguard Reaches sector) by Emperor Styryx on Capital (Core 2118). Vanguard Reaches Update, Paranoia Press, 1994, p. 01.
949		The Zhodani colony on Plaven (Spinward Marches 0807) has vanished, leaving buildings, vehicles and equipment untouched. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 41.
950	c	Despite generally supporting the Solomani Cause, the population of Anacreon (Solomani Rim 1011) are increasingly at odds with the Confederation officials on their world. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 87.
950		Langren Center on Ochre (Solomani Rim 2713) secretly taken over by Solomani government after it enters bankruptcy, transformed into automated factory for military electronic components. Adventure 13 - Signal GK, GDW, 1985, p. 13.
950	c	The Lemorc family opens Kaiid (Lishun 0621) to colonization; the majority of the permanent residents are hunters or guides, involved in the export of the fur of the Minlad, a native mammal. Travellers' Digest #06, DGP, 1986, p. 27.
950		Imperial Academy of Science and Medicine extends to branch campuses on thirty-one worlds. JTAS #22, GDW, 1985, p. 18.
950		Emperor Styryx begins the collection now known as the Hanging Gardens of Styryx inside the Grand Palace of Arbellatra on Capital (Core 2118). Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 23, 26.
950		Emperor Styryx develops the Tomolin Gardens, named for his mother, throughout the Grand Palace of Arbellatra on Capital (Core 2118). Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 23, 26.
950		The local Tukera baron on Lewis (Spinward Marches 3107) suffers investment reverses and grants freehold lands to many inhabitants because of his inability to meet commitments to the vassals. Traveller Adventure, GDW, 1983, p. 117.
950	c	Syzlin Empire expands back to 14 systems. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 19.
951		Al Morai opens service to the Five Sisters subsector, through Biter (Spinward Marches 1526), Caladbolg (Spinward Marches 1329) and Flammarion (Spinward Marches 0930). Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 31.
952		The Laynor Scandal: Authorities indict 12 Naasirka officials from the megacorporation's manufacturing plant on Laynor (XXXX) on fraudulently reporting excise taxes. Travellers' Digest #08, DGP, 1987, p. 55.
954		Rebellion of 954 begins after Duke Enlasash of Galiano (Old Expanses 1519) miscalculates the effects of economic sanctions taken against pro-Solomani worlds in the Shenk and Sarid subsectors. High Passage #05, FASA, 1982, p. 43.
954		A Vargr starship misjumps 30 parsecs into the Kas'Drak (Ghoeknael XXXX) system and is captured by the Drak Ne'Vha Shimaak clan. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 102.

Date	Code	Details
954		Duke Enlashed of Galiano (Old Expanses 1519), a staunch anti-Solomani leader, is killed by a mob that stormed the ducal residence on Galiano. High Passage #05, FASA, 1982, p. 43.
954		After rumors of the Shimaak clan's discoveries leak out, the Tazbeg clan raids its research stations, starting the "War of the 128 Clans" on Kas'Drak (Ghoeknael XXXX). Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 102.
955	cX	The Shimaak clan builds a multi-clan alliance around them known as the Ashket Vhadrakis Oom, and use captured Vargr technology to win the war. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 102.
956		Allarton Corporation founds Pan-Milesian Company to develop Trelyn Domain possessions in Coos subsector of Vanguard Reaches sector. Vanguard Reaches, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 22.
956		Duke Jormad of Galiano succeeds in settling the Rebellion of 954 peacefully. High Passage #05, FASA, 1982, p. 43.
958		Harton Corporation hires Vincent V'cabi to head up colony on Bogustin (Core 1323). Travellers' Digest #10, DGP, 1987, p. 25.
960	c	The inhabitants of Traneer (Reavers' Deep 1727) begin to re-industrialize, with little concern for their planetary ecology. Pilot's Guide to the Drexilthar Subsector, Gamelords, 1984, p. 20.
960		Imperial task force destroys a group of corsairs, and then occupies Tarkine (Spinward Marches 1434) after discovering that the government was supporting corsairs operating in neighboring systems. JTAS #12, GDW, 1982, p. 12.
960		The Grand Duchy of Stoner annexes Gazala (Glimmerdrift Reaches 1311) to save the world's failing economy. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 16.
960	c	Zhodani military planners begin plans for a "first strike" war based on commerce raiding against the Imperium. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 34.
960	c	An episode of police-state brutality sours the initial enthusiasm of the population of Irashdaa (Solomani Rim 0524) for the Solomani Cause. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 98.
964		Clasp Publications on Marlheim (Reavers' Deep 1230) publishes "Siyreakhaotoior: Classic Aslan Legends in Translation." Referee's Manual, GDW, 1987, p. 49.
965		Formation of the Gramutlandshaer, the Foreign Army of Gram (Spinward Marches 1223). Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 87.
966		Xuruk'xaar'keer! (Xuruk Empire) occupies Fenho (Crucis Margin 3101). Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 140.
970	cX	The Eslyat have succeeded in antagonizing all of their neighbors and contacts except the Zhodani. Vanguard Reaches Update, Paranoia Press, 1994, p. 01.
970		Jenghe's (Spinward Marches 1810) moon falls from orbit mysteriously, crashing into the world. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 80.
970		Emperor Styryx appoints a senior naval commission to plan a war to reconquer the Solomani Autonomous Region. Game 5 - Invasion: Earth, GDW, 1981, p. 11.
970	cX	Government of the Glory of Taarskoerzn is seized by new leadership influenced by the Church of the Chosen Ones. Vilani and Vargr, the Coreward Races, DGP, 1990, p. 53.
972		Vargr sociologist Dartsongze suggests that the native Ojehshodu minor race may truly run the government of his world, Neghu Oug (Corridor 2804) from behind the scenes. He is murdered within weeks. Travellers' Digest #18, DGP, 1990, p. 34.
975		Professor Ranir Zentil joins the History department of the University of Zlodh, on Darrian (Spinward Marches 0627). Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 37.
975	c	Emperor Styryx begins work on creation of a Vegan Autonomous District in Solomani Rim. Game 5 - Invasion: Earth, GDW, 1981, p. 11.
975	c	Emperor Styryx has alienated most of the military establishment by slashing budgets, and attempting to disband the Imperial Guard. The Navy however continues to be showered with support. Ground Forces, SJG, 2000, p. 11.
976		Coup on Darwin's Hope (Glimmerdrift Reaches 2110). Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 119.
978		Constitutional Crisis in the Sword Worlds Confederation. Increasing centralization and parochialism by the Confederation government causes most of the trailing Sword Worlds to secede. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 19.
979		Third Frontier War begins with simultaneous attacks by the Zhodani Consulate against the Imperium in the Querion and Jewel subsectors. Adventure 03 - Twilight's Peak, GDW, 1980, p. 48.
979		Third Frontier War between Imperium and Outworld Coalition focuses on Efate (Spinward Marches 1705), Boughene (1904), and Pixie (1903). Adventure 02 - Research Station Gamma, GDW, 1980, p. 07.
979		Due to its Constitutional Crisis, the Sword Worlds Confederation remains neutral in the Third Frontier War. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 19.
979		4518th Lift Infantry Regiment serves in Foelen (Spinward Marches 1401) and Farreach (1402) campaigns. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 38.
979		154th Battle Rider Squadron participates in actions at Lysen (Spinward Marches 1307) and Utoland (1209), and is ultimately stationed at Inthe (2410). Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 33.
979		Emperor Styryx changes Imperial military insignia, removing all signs of historical Solomani military insignia, ostensibly in tribute to the 910th Imperial Marine Regiment, lost in the Third Frontier War. Travellers' Digest #14, DGP, 1988, p. 43.

Date	Code	Details
980		Large-scale facilities built on the partially terraformed surface of Akimasi (Solomani Rim 1201). Unfortunately, outside support soon falters after the Akimasi Development Authority is caught in a series of legal battles. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 70.
980		A Zhodani surprise strike at Porozlo (Spinward Marches 2715) forces the world to declare itself open, giving the Zhodani a refueling point for attacking Rhylanor (Spinward Marches 2716). Adventure 03 - Twilight's Peak, GDW, 1980, p. 46.
980		For strategic reasons, the Imperial Navy re-contacts and builds a naval base at Vanejen (Spinward Marches 3119). Adventure 02 - Research Station Gamma, GDW, 1980, p. 06, 07.
980		A new, militant government, influenced by the Church of the Chosen Ones, seizes control of the Glory of Taarskoerzn, a small state on the spin-rimward edge of the Windhorn. Vilani and Vargr, the Coreward Races, DGP, 1990, p. 53.
980		Starport at Paya (Spinward Marches 2509) built by Regina (Spinward Marches 1910) investors after Tukera Lines guarantees runs there. Adventure 03 - Twilight's Peak, GDW, 1980, p. 13.
980		Imperial strike cruiser "Eldorado" misjumps into Islands Clusters, contacts Serendip Belt (Reft 1323) for repairs to its jump drives and returns to the Imperium using auxiliary tanks. Adventure 05 - Trillion Credit Squadron, GDW, 1981, p. 43.
981		While Zhodani raids continue, Third Frontier War actions concentrate on the Regina and Vilis subsectors of the Spinward Marches. Adventure 03 - Twilight's Peak, GDW, 1980, p. 52.
981		A coup by an anti-Imperial faction transfers the capital of the Sword Worlds Confederation to Gram (Spinward Marches 1223). Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 19.
981		Paulo III, oldest issue of Gavin, born. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 47.
981		The First Eslyat War, also known as the Cruiser War, is fought between the Trelyn Domain and the Eslyat; no territorial changes occur. Vanguard Reaches Update, Paranoia Press, 1994, p. 01.
982		The Star Rider, a prototype Imperial Navy ship intended as merging the concepts of cruisers and escort tenders, is laid down; launched in 985, it failed its acceptability trials and was ordered scrapped in 1091. High Passage #05, FASA, 1982, p. 43.
982		Archduke Ovalle of the Domain of Sol has a dream of an upcoming war involving the Domain of Sol, and orders the Archducal court transferred to Torrel (Old Expanses 2818). Travellers' Digest #12, DGP, 1988, p. 26.
983		Serendip Belt (Reft 1323) starship "C-Breaker" makes first jump via technology copied from repairing the Imperial strike cruiser "Eldorado". Adventure 05 - Trillion Credit Squadron, GDW, 1981, p. 43.
983		Sword Worlds Confederation props up the unpopular government of Isefang (Margesi, Spinward Marches 1020), while the Imperium is occupied with the Third Frontier War. Isefang applies to join the Confederation. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 19.
984		Abuse of power and infighting between coups leaders on Darwin's Hope (Glimmerdrift Reaches 2110) triggers a second coup headed by a mercenary security unit. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 120.
984		Imperial researchers produce a method of converting matter to its tachyon state, however conversion back into matter is distributed over a period of time, thus rendering the process unworkable even for communication. Challenge #33, GDW, 1988, p. 34.
984		Beaufort Lines, LTD chartered at Guildheim (Beyond 1604). Beyond, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 04.
984		Establishment of the Diadem Trade League in Vanguard Reaches sector. Vanguard Reaches, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 20.
984		The defense of Vaillancourt City on Jewell (Spinward Marches 1106) becomes one of the largest ground battles in Imperial history. Ground Forces, SJG, 2000, p. 11.
984		Mercantile Concord begins policy of appeasement towards Lord of Thunder. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 19.
101-984		The "Gyro Cadiz" task force leaves Vanejen (Spinward Marches 3119), bound for Regina (Spinward Marches 1910), with radiation treatment pharmaceuticals. Adventure 03 - Twilight's Peak, GDW, 1980, p. 52.
326-984		The "Gyro Cadiz" task force officially designated missing. Adventure 03 - Twilight's Peak, GDW, 1980, p. 52.
985	cX	An Imperial strike squadron levels a privateer base on Ralhe (Spinward Marches 0731) and sets up a client state. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 55.
985		Galactic Honor Chest constructs library complex on Lohreifai'o (Iwahfuah 1422). Travellers' Digest #19, DGP, 1990, p. 43.
985		The Imperial fleet escort "Lionel," carrying a load of fusion warheads, disappears after leaving Lunion (Spinward Marches 2124). Challenge #44, GDW, 1990, p. 33.
985		To harvest the coral-like "goldsand" on Daken (Reavers' Deep 1830), a colony is established at the south pole. Pilot's Guide to the Drexilthar Subsector, Gamelords, 1984, p. 25.
986		Third Frontier War ends after Zhodani drive at Rhylanor (Spinward Marches 2716) is turned back with reinforcements from Sabine subsector in the Deneb sector. Adventure 02 - Research Station Gamma, GDW, 1980, p. 07.
986		The Imperium accepts an armistice in the Third Frontier War ceding systems in the Jewell and Querion subsectors to the Zhodani and demilitarizing portions of Vilis subsector in the Spinward Marches. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 41.

Date	Code	Details
986		Although Retinae (Spinward Marches 0416) is given independence under the Armistice of 986, the Imperium continues to operate a research station in system. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 18.
986		Quar (Spinward Marches 0808) is given its independence as part of the Armistice of 986; the Imperium continues to operate a naval base in the system. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 18.
986		Federation of Arden, centered on Arden (Spinward Marches 1011) becomes independent of the Imperium under the terms of the Armistice of 986. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
986		A coup on Anish Ishas (Glimmerdrift Reaches 1715) establishes a military dictatorship supported by offworld mercenaries. EA02 Into The Glimmer Drift, QLI, 2004, p. 13.
987		Forboldn Project begins design work on Forboldn (Spinward Marches 1808). Adventure 01 - The Kinunir, GDW, 1979, p. 39.
987		SuSAG establishes CBW plant on Shirene (Spinward Marches 2125). JTAS #16, GDW, 1983, p. 21.
987		Syzlin Republic annexes Aldrikin (Crucis Marcin 0736), elevating tensions with the Karhyri Worlds. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 16.
988		Ling Standard Products' new modular cutter enters production. JTAS #05, GDW, 1980, p. 06.
988		Johann Kramm publishes "The Authentic Experience", a combination history text and self-help manual. It becomes an instant best seller. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 60.
988		Ashket Vhadrakis Oom scientists in the Kas'Drak (Ghoeknael XXXX) system discover the jump-1 drive. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 102.
988		Extensive lanthanum deposits discovered in the Angel system (Ley 2037). The population grows from a few hundred to 3 million within 5 years. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 173.
988		Vilfred Santesson dies after spending his life preaching a message of patience and forgiveness to the people of Biter (Spinward Marches 1526). Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 65.
988		Institute for Systems Studies founded on Alzenei (Far Frontiers 1934) for historical, archaeological and xenanthropological research. Legend of the Sky Raiders, FASA, 1981, p. 43.
989		Archduke Ovalle of Sol dies; his son, Klaxren, cancels the move of the Archducal court but refuses to pay for the colonists to move back. Travellers' Digest #12, DGP, 1988, p. 26.
989		Outraged by the number of unnecessary casualties in the Third Frontier War, members of the Imperial Guard and a number of high-ranking nobles force Emperor Styryx to abdicate at gunpoint. Ground Forces, SJG, 2000, p. 11.
989		Palace coup over Third Frontier War armistice forces Emperor Styryx to abdicate in favor of his son Gavin; Gavin proclaimed Emperor by the Moot. Adventure 03 - Twilight's Peak, GDW, 1980, p. 48.
989		Solomani re-assert claims to full control over the entire Solomani Sphere, including those portions re-absorbed by the Imperium. Game 5 - Invasion: Earth, GDW, 1981, p. 12.
990		As First Survey data was long obsolete, and in observance of the millennium of the Imperium, Second Survey is commissioned by Emperor Gavin. Atlas of the Imperium, GDW, 1984, p. 03.
990		Solomani Rim War opens as the Imperium uses force to implement the dissolution of the Solomani Autonomous Region. Adventure 03 - Twilight's Peak, GDW, 1980, p. 47.
990		Solomani Guard regiment of the Imperial Guard stationed at Capital (Core 2118) disbanded at start of Solomani Rim War due to questions about its loyalty. Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 20.
990		Under pressure from the Imperium, the Forine (Spinward Marches 1533) Assembly is forced to recognize Elixabeth (1532) and Talchek (1631) as client states of the Imperium. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 77.
990		Solomani Rim War begins favorably for the Solomani as Imperial border fleets prove inferior to massed Confederation forces. Game 5 - Invasion: Earth, GDW, 1981, p. 12.
990		The Solomani regain border worlds lost to the Imperium in the last 50 years, and even occupy a number of worlds that were never part of the Solomani Sphere. Game 5 - Invasion: Earth, GDW, 1981, p. 12.
990		4518th Lift Infantry Regiment participates in apprehending Solomani exiles and operating detention camps in the Spinward Marches until the end of the Solomani Rim War. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 38.
990		Imperial naval depot constructed in the asteroid belt at Ultraneta (Old Expanses 1213) to provide support during the Solomani Rim War. High Passage #04, FASA, 1982, p. 20.
990		Imperial Navy accepts "Fer-de-lance" destroyer escort design. Supplement 09 - Fighting Ships, GDW, 1981, p. 15.
990		Imperial forces encounter the Solomani TL 13 "Blitzkrieg" class light tank on nearly every world garrisoned by the Solomani during the Solomani Rim War. 101 Vehicles, DGP, 1988, p. 11.
990		Imperial Navy decides to use the Dynam (Lishun 1219) system as a center for mothballing reserve ships after the Third Frontier War. Travellers' Digest #07, DGP, 1986, p. 34.
991		On the recommendation of the Duchess of Mora, Emperor Gavin replaces Tirem (Spinward Marches 2233) with Glisten (2036) as the local subsector capital. Planetary Survey 4 - Glisten, SJG, 2001, p. 08.
991	c	Imperial Navy announces specifications for a new class of fighters to be carried by the upcoming Azhanti High Lightning-class fleet intruders. High Passage #01, FASA, 1981, p. 29.
991		The "Azhanti High Lightning," first of its class of fleet intruders laid down. Supplement 05 - Lightning Class Cruisers, GDW, 1980, p. 02.
991		Emperor Gavin personally deposes Archduke Marshal Nells of Gateway, and replaces him with Aaron Erechs. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 16.

Date	Code	Details
991		An IISS vessel crash lands on Acheron (Diaspora 0932) and makes direct contact with the native human minor race. The Acherons emancipate themselves and join the Third Imperium. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 10.
992		Nullian League forms in Hinterworlds sector as a trading league to support low tariffs and safe transit of trade goods in support of Hiver trade with the Imperium after the Solomani Rim War. Challenge #44, GDW, 1990, p. 36.
992		The Solomani nations on Sham (Ley 2832) declare war on the pro-Imperial Kikhei Union, setting off a world war. EA07 Merc Heaven, QLI, 2005, p. 11.
992		Archduke Erechs of Gateway moves his capital to Annabapar (Ley 1936), though the Sector capital remains at Dukh (Ley 1210). Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 19.
992		Supercorporation Planetscapes begins terraforming of Niin (Ley 1939). Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 173.
992		The Zhodani Makarin combine merges with Vestabl, owners of the largest ore carrier fleet in Zhodani space, to form Vestabl-Makarin. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 28.
992		A Solomani blockade-runner is intercepted on its way to Lepanto (Ley 1735). Imperial investigations reveal a Solomani-funded rebel movement being trained on that world. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 92.
992		154th Battle Rider Squadron adopts a crest commemorating service at Lysen (Spinward Marches 1307) during the Third Frontier War. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 34.
992		Imperial Navy announces the Gashedda Star Dart fighter has won the competition for fighters for the Azhanti High Lightning class. High Passage #01, FASA, 1981, p. 29.
992		Count Marco (a distant cousin of Emperor Gavin) is found guilty of cheating at a high-stakes card game on Pilgra (Massilia 1203) and serves an eight-year prison term. Travellers' Digest #16, DGP, 1989, p. 32.
992		Vilani supremacist Zid Rachele founds the Rachele Society on Pretoria (Deneb 0406). Travellers' Digest #05, DGP, 1986, p. 29.
992		Jakob Stolzheim is stripped of the Duchy of Diamond-Prince by Archduke Erech for malfeasance and criminal negligence, but remains Baron--and head of state--of Jutland (Ley 1838). The Ducal seat is left vacant. Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 175.
993		A large Solomani invasion force attempts to regain worlds in the Old Expanses sector, but encounters near-fanatical resistance from the Vilani there and is repulsed with heavy losses. Game 5 - Invasion: Earth, GDW, 1981, p. 12.
993		Ecoterrorist group Status Quo begins attacks on Planetscapes installations on Niin (Ley 1939). Gateway to Destiny, QLI, 2004, p. 173.
993		The Imperium establishes a prison on Hell (Old Expanses 2237) during the Solomani Rim War. High Passage #02, FASA, 1981, p. 23.
994		Nuclear war nearly destroys civilization on Acrolund (Old Expanses 2601). High Passage #04, FASA, 1982, p. 19.
994		First JF-19 Gashedda Star Dart squadron enters service as part of the Solomani Rim War. High Passage #01, FASA, 1981, p. 29.
994		Grand Duke Ardesh of the Trelyn Domain falls to a disease on Emmerling's Refuge (Vanguard Reaches 1801); his son Khashla becomes Grand Duke. Vanguard Reaches Update, Paranoia Press, 1994, p. 01.
095-994		The "Azhanti High Lightning" class fleet intruder "Children of the March" laid down. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 19.
994	c	Beginning of a stalemate in the Solomani Rim War as the Solomani abandon plans for future expansion in order to rebuild their forces, and the Imperium reorganizes its forces for a major conflict. Game 5 - Invasion: Earth, GDW, 1981, p. 12.
994	c	The Solomani policy of inflexibly defending every border world becomes a constant drain on their resources in the Solomani Rim War. Game 5 - Invasion: Earth, GDW, 1981, p. 12.
995		Imperial Navy closes naval base at Vanejen (Spinward Marches 3119). Adventure 02 - Research Station Gamma, GDW, 1980, p. 06.
995		Imperial Second Survey begins. Travellers' Digest #18, DGP, 1990, p. 28.
995		Various provincial shipyards across the Zhodani Consulate begin construction of the "Tiaffiet" class patrol frigate. IISS Ship Files, Games Workshop, 1981, p. 19.
995		Professor Ranir Zentil publishes "The University of Zlodh and the Rebuilding of Darrian" on Darrian (Spinward Marches 0627). Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 37.
995		The Solomani battle tender Valkyrie misjumps when one of its battle riders disengages and strikes its active jump grid during its escape from Muan Issler (Solomani Rim 1816), arriving at Vega (1720) heavily damaged. Challenge #53, GDW, 1991, p. 47.
996		Colonnade Administrative District established in Vanguard Reaches sector as a Zhodani client state. Vanguard Reaches, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 19.
996		Young Duke Nobert Aledon of Regina journeys into Gvurrdon sector hoping to find Vargr allies against the Zhodani. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 78.
997		A coalition of merchant princes led by Iosiah Haladon organize the Haladon Cooperative in Cabala subsector of Far Frontiers sector. Ares Special Edition #2, TSR, 1983, p. 31.

Date	Code	Details
997		The Arbies, a millennial cult, buy an old colonial transport and load it with thousands of low berths. Subsequently, most of the cult disappears for parts unknown. Planetary Survey 6 - Darkmoon, SJG, 2001, p. 08.
997		Delgado Trading, LIC is founded as a manufacturer of miniaturized military equipment during the Solomani Rim War. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 41.
117-997		The "Azhanti High Lightning" class fleet intruder "Children of the March" conducts its first flight. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 19.
998		A partially completed Dyson sphere (Nooq 3201) is discovered by the Hivers. Alien Races 3, SJG, 2000, p. 124.
998		After five years of stalemate in the Rim War, the Imperium gains the initiative and begins a steady advance into the Solomani Sphere. Solomani and Aslan, the Rimward Races, DGP, 1992, p. 25.
998	c	Two of the three largest mines on Datinar (Reavers' Deep 2230) shut down, causing a planetary recession. Pilot's Guide to the Drexilthar Subsector, Gamelords, 1984, p. 40.
998		Harton Corporation goes bankrupt; leader of Bogustin (Core 1323) colony proclaims himself V'cabi I. Travellers' Digest #10, DGP, 1987, p. 25.
998		First Solomani exiles scatter after repeated defeats in Solomani Rim. Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 12.
998	c	Beginning of advances by Imperial naval forces into the heart of the Solomani Sphere along two parallel axis, with smaller task forces spread out to surround a huge pocket of Solomani territory. Game 5 - Invasion: Earth, GDW, 1981, p. 12.
999		The eldest daughter of the Vargr Thoengling Emperor (in Gvurrdon sector), Rraenling, visits Regina (Spinward Marches 1910), staying for two years at the subsector court. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 78.
999		The Arbie transport arrives at Darkmoon (Corridor 2111). Arbie low berths are distributed between an abandoned research base and various SDB hulks on Darkmoon's sea floor. Planetary Survey 6 - Darkmoon, SJG, 2001, p. 08.
999		BF-19-1 Gashedda Star Dart variant enters service, removing atmospheric equipment to optimize the fighter for space combat. High Passage #01, FASA, 1981, p. 29.
1000	cX	The various nations on Granicus (Glimmerdrift Reaches 0520) agree to accept overall rule by the Federation of Heron in exchange for local autonomy. Planetary Survey 3 - Granicus, SJG, 2001, p. 09.
1000	c	GenAssist achieves megacorporation status; over two dozen species from various worlds besides the Dolphins on Terra (Solomani Rim 1827) have been elevated to intelligence under GenAssist programs. Travellers' Digest #13, DGP, 1988, p. 16.
1000	cX	Vargr fleeing violent corsair raids in the Extents begin settling on Larkarda (Lishun 0712), ultimately numbering several million. Flaming Eye, DGP, 1990, p. 38.
1000	cX	The Mewey (Spinward Marches 0838) minor race gives Aslan ihatei land in exchange for space technology. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 56.
1000	c	Three Nerewhon (Spinward Marches 0704) Confederacy sublight generation ships arrive and colonize Indo (Spinward Marches 0703). Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 40.
1000	cX	The Zhodani produce an estimated thousand Zhdits-class destroyer escorts. Adventure Class Ships - Volume 1, FASA, 1981, p. 07.
1000	c	"Chrysanthemum" class destroyer escorts in service. Supplement 09 - Fighting Ships, GDW, 1981, p. 14.
1000	c	The Salika are forced to abandon their homeworld (now Garden, Reft 0435) due to climatic changes; although at TL 12, they have not developed a jump drive, so they flee in generation ships traveling around 0.75c. Travellers' Digest #19, DGP, 1990, p. 10.
1000		Third Imperium at TL 15. Referee's Companion, GDW, 1988, p. 34.
1000	c	Towards the end of the Solomani Rim War, the Solomani introduce the TL 12 "Scud" class air-cushion reconnaissance vehicle. 101 Vehicles, DGP, 1988, p. 12.
1000		Transform Publishers on Antares (Antares 2421) releases the "Trader's Essential Language Phrasebook: Anglic, Aslan, Gvaeg, Oynprith, Vilani, Zhodani". Referee's Manual, GDW, 1987, p. 49.
1000		Emperor Gavin knights Samuel Beaufort, founder of Beaufort Lines in Beyond sector. Beyond, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 04.
1000		Imperial Division of Heraldry on Capital (Core 2118) authorizes the current regimental crest for the Duke of Regina's Own Huscarles, on Regina (Spinward Marches 1910). JTAS #09, GDW, 1981, p. 21.
1000	cX	Kamsii (Core 3021) becomes the tourist world of Core sector, with a fleet of passenger starships to bring millions of visitors to it every year. Planetary Survey 1 - Kamsii, SJG, 2001, p. 07.
001-1000		First flight of "One Thousand Years," an "Azhanti High Lightning" class fleet intruder, over Markatch (XXXX) in honor of the Imperial millennium. Supplement 05 - Lightning Class Cruisers, GDW, 1980, p. 11.
001-1000		The tree "Yggdrasil", standing almost 300 meters above the gardens inside the Grand Palace on Capital (Core 2118), is imported from Ranther (Foreven 3230) and presented for the Imperial millennium. Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 23.
1000		Twelve protesters are killed in the "Birthday Massacre" on Garrison (Reavers' Deep 2221), prompting a planet-wide rebellion. Pilot's Guide to the Drexilthar Subsector, Gamelords, 1984, p. 38.
1000		Marine Commandant Greyson holds supreme power under martial law on Garrison (Reavers' Deep 2221) for over a decade. Pilot's Guide to the Drexilthar Subsector, Gamelords, 1984, p. 38.

Date	Code	Details
1001		Liberation of the Vegan District by Imperial forces, providing a secure Imperial base deep in Solomani territory. Game 5 - Invasion: Earth, GDW, 1981, p. 12.
1001		The Protectorate in Far Frontiers sector is forced by Imperial and Zhodani diplomats into admitting it has expanded to four additional worlds. Traveller Chronicle #07, SotK, 1995, p. 48.
1002		The "John Henry," a 500-ton merchant, disappears from Dinom (Spinward Marches 1811) carrying Zuchai crystals. Challenge #44, GDW, 1990, p. 33.
1002		Emperor Gavin reactivates the Order of Terra, changing its name to the Order of Sol and downgrading its seniority. The emblem changed to a simple yellow disc. Nobles, SJG, 2004, p. 25.
1002		The Battle of Dingir (Solomani Rim 1222). The Solomani Grand Fleet is substantially destroyed after attempting to defeat two Imperial fleets in rapid succession. Solomani and Aslan, the Rimward Races, DGP, 1992, p. 25.
1002	c	During the Solomani Rim War, 21 "Azhanti High Lightning" class fleet intruders were lost due to enemy action and 5 scrapped, out of 69 completed. Supplement 05 - Lightning Class Cruisers, GDW, 1980, p. 02.
017-1002		Delvani Lines acquires "Starbow" (formerly "Grinding Starbow"), one of the "Azhanti High Lightning" hulls ordered scrapped, and converts it to a bulk cargo carrier. Supplement 05 - Lightning Class Cruisers, GDW, 1980, p. 08, 09.
1002		Solomani military commanders consolidate their remaining forces into the Solomani Grand Fleet and go on the offensive. Game 5 - Invasion: Earth, GDW, 1981, p. 12.
1002		At the Battle of Kagukhasaggan (Solomani Rim 2325), the Solomani Grand Fleet is victorious. Game 5 - Invasion: Earth, GDW, 1981, p. 12.
1002		The Solomani Grand Fleet under Admiral Ivan Wolfe catches the Imperial 17th Fleet at Agidda (Solomani Rim 1824) and inflicts a major defeat; however, the 17th Fleet reforms itself and pursues Wolfe. Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 11.
1002		The Siege of Kidashi (Solomani Rim 0528). Tens of millions of civilian casualties as the Imperium captures this primary shipyard and supply depot from the Solomani. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 99.
1002		At the Battle of Dingir (Solomani Rim 1222), the Solomani Grand Fleet is scattered and substantially destroyed. Game 5 - Invasion: Earth, GDW, 1981, p. 12.
1002		Having defeated the Solomani Grand Fleet, the Imperial High Command halts further action to concentrate on the invasion of Terra (Solomani Rim 1827). Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 11.
1002		Imperial forces are assembled into a main assault force, and begin the invasion of Terra (Solomani Rim 1827). Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 21.
095-1002		Operation Prodigal Son, the Imperial invasion of Terra (Solomani Rim 1827) opens with 3 Marine regiments landing by jump drop; ultimately the Imperium lands 2 million fighting men on Terra during the six-month campaign. Ground Forces, SJG, 2000, p. 12.
1002		Events of "Game 5 - Invasion: Earth", Terra (Solomani Rim 1827). Game 5 - Invasion: Earth, GDW, 1981, p. 12.
1002		Deimos, a moon of Mars in the Terra system (Solomani Rim 1827), is shattered during a massive Imperial naval bombardment against the Solomani naval base located on the moon. Travellers' Digest #13, DGP, 1988, p. 24.
1002		Establishment of Imperial naval base on Luna, Terra's moon (Solomani Rim 1827) in preparation for invasion of Terra. Dragon #87, TSR, 1984, p. 78.
105-1002		The 4217th Imperial Marine Regiment captures the La Grange starport on Terra (Solomani Rim 1827). Travellers' Digest #13, DGP, 1988, p. 51.
313-1002		The Imperial banner is raised on Mt. Farallon on Terra (Solomani Rim 1827) after the surrender of the last outpost of organized resistance. Ground Forces, SJG, 2000, p. 13.
1002		With the conquest of Terra (Solomani Rim 1827), the Imperial and Solomani military negotiate a temporary armistice, which is eventually extended indefinitely by the civilian governments. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 21.
1002		Solomani commandos kill billions by shutting down life support facilities on Inthra (Old Expanses 0607). Travellers' Digest #18, DGP, 1990, p. 28.
1002		Armistice for exhausted forces cedes 25% of the Solomani Sphere to the Imperium. Travellers' Digest #18, DGP, 1990, p. 28.
1002		Solar Shipping abandons its extra-Imperial routes in the Solomani Rim to Solomani Shipping. Book 7 - Merchant Prince, GDW, 1985, p. 12.
1002		The Death's Head Hussars, captured in the fall of Terra (Solomani Rim 1827), choose to become mercenaries posted far from Terra rather than be imprisoned. Star Mercs, SJG, 1999, p. 106.
1002		Solomani Confederation capital moved to Home (Aldebaran 1009). Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 03, 12.
1002		Imperial Marine protected forces training base established on Luna, Terra's moon (Solomani Rim 1827). Dragon #87, TSR, 1984, p. 78.

The Classic Prelude

“With the Solomani dealt with decisively, the Imperium pauses. There is never an announcement for everyone to take a break, but the millennial century is one of peace and calm throughout the Imperium. Corporations begin to look at undeveloped markets and worlds within the Imperium. There is a sense that the Third Imperium has reached roughly its natural borders.”

“The most significant changes occur with the start of Strephon’s reign. Strephon looks over the Imperial nobility, and begins to make changes. We see the first glimmer of an Imperial vision from the young Emperor, as he begins to consider the nature of the Third Imperium, and what he might make of it. Strephon is looking for honor amongst his nobles, and does not like what he sees.”

“And then the Zhodani start the Fourth Frontier War, and remind all of us how delicate the Imperium is. What is interesting about this war is that the Zhodani are as out of place as the Imperium. Neither power was expecting a war, and yet one happened.”

From the lecture “Was the Fourth Frontier War Really a Mistake?”, 306-1114.

Date	Code	Details
1003		Baroness Arielle Adair, Grand Admiral of the Rim and supreme commander of Imperial forces during the Rim War, elevated to the Archduchy of Sol. Nobles, SJG, 2004, p. 98.
1003	c	Many BF-19-1 Star Dart fighters are converted to NS-19-1 single-seat reconnaissance shuttles. High Passage #01, FASA, 1981, p. 29.
1003		The ceremonial position of Lord Grand High Chamberlain is perpetually invested in the sitting Archduke of Sol, although in practice the position is usually delegated to another peer from the rimward provinces. Nobles, SJG, 2004, p. 54.
1003		Professor Ranir Zentil of the University of Zlodh on Darrian (Spinward Marches 0627) retires to an estate in Rimb. Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 37.
1003	c	Procurement scandal on Gashidda (Solomani Rim 1127) over components from battle-damaged ships that had been ordered scrapped. Supplement 05 - Lightning Class Cruisers, GDW, 1980, p. 09.
1004		Vegan Autonomous District formed as a counterweight to any potential renewal of Solomani ambitions in the Solomani Rim. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 30.
1004		Ivan Wolfe, former Admiral of the Solomani Grand Fleet, is elected Secretary-General of the Solomani Confederation and introduces reforms in the wake of the loss of Terra (Solomani Rim 1827). Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 11.
1004		Expanses News Service (ENS) established by Erlin Bartow, an ex-TAS journalist who became famous for his coverage of battles during the Solomani Rim War. High Passage #05, FASA, 1982, p. 41.
1004		Zihzedhe (Far Frontiers 0918) becomes a client state of the Zhodani Consulate. Traveller Chronicle #07, SotK, 1995, p. 48.
1005		Johann Kramm, author of "The Authentic Experience" dies. His book has become the inspiration for the Authentic Movement, which now has billions of followers throughout the Imperial core. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 60.
1005		Solomani Home Guard established by Secretary General Wolfe to provide trained reserves and replacements for the weakened Solomani Confederation armed forces. Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 12.
1005		Asmodeus (Spinward Marches 0512) is devastated by a nuclear war. Supplement 03 - The Spinward Marches, GDW, 1979, p. 06.
1005		Archduke Arielle Adair of Sol founds the Order of Muan Gwi to honor Vegan citizens of the Imperium. Nobles, SJG, 2004, p. 82.
311-1005		The "Reverie Indigo Echo," last "Azhanti High Lightning" class fleet intruder completed, flies; out of a production order of 100, ultimately 92 are built. Supplement 05 - Lightning Class Cruisers, GDW, 1980, p. 02, 07.
1006		A coup against the corrupt democratic regime on Caprice (Solomani Rim 3035) brings Admiral John Saarinen, Rim War hero, out of retirement and into power. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 129.
1006	X	Zircon (Spinward Marches 1110) is colonized by settlers from the Federation of Arden. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 58.
1006	X	Utoland (Spinward Marches 1209) colonized by settlers from the Federation of Arden. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 59.
1006		Jarnac Pashalic established in Beyond sector. Beyond, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 04.
1008		Ex-Commodore Moira Lansky named Marchioness of Ascalon (Solomani Rim 1207). Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 71.
1008		Hiver-Inheritor contact. After ten years of cautious observation, the Hiver Federation reveals itself to the Inheritors of the Sphereworld (Nooq 3201). The Inheritors have already colonized 28 systems by sublight travel. Alien Races 3, SJG, 2000, p. 124.
1008		A rare change to "The Tome of Wisdom" on Ptolemy (Solomani Rim 0639) is made - a footnote regarding the human willingness and capability for waging war; many consider this a criticism of the Solomani Rim War. Travellers' Digest #14, DGP, 1988, p. 23.
123-1008		Tukera Lines acquires "Marie Luise" (formerly "Empiric Starbow"), a surplus "Azhanti High Lightning" class fleet intruder with its weaponry removed, for commercial purposes. Supplement 05 - Lightning Class Cruisers, GDW, 1980, p. 08, 09.

Date	Code	Details
1010		New depot facilities fully operational in the Dynam (Lishun 1219) system. Travellers' Digest #07, DGP, 1986, p. 34.
1010	c	The Authentic Movement reaches the Solomani Rim Sector. Imperial authorities discourage the movement, concerned it may promote Solomani intolerance. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 61.
1010		Rachelean Revolts on Pretoria (Deneb 0406) led by Zid Rachele, end in nuclear explosion. Imperial Encyclopedia, GDW, 1987, p. 35.
1010	c	Smade's Planet (Solomani Rim 2433) settled by a single family, taking advantage of a dormant Imperial claim to the world. Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 21.
1010	c	Sir Gildemar Tomas Ashley and other Solomani exiles settle Ashley's Rock (Trojan Reach 1601) after the Solomani Rim War; Ashley's memoirs, "Unrepentant Exile", details its colonization. Adventure 04 - Leviathan, GDW, 1980, p. 11, 39.
1010	c	The Orion Metallurgy Corporation goes bankrupt on Newcomb (Solomani Rim 2913); Imperial government converts the operation into a prison facility. Adventure 08 - Prison Planet, GDW, 1982, p. 08.
258-1010		Gateway acquires "Gateway Indani" (formerly "Muffled Triumph"), a surplus "Azhanti High Lightning" class fleet intruder with its weaponry removed, for commercial purposes. Supplement 05 - Lightning Class Cruisers, GDW, 1980, p. 08, 09.
1011		Admiral Russell Hinge settles down on Adrian (Old Expanses 0432) after the Solomani Rim War and founds Stone Dockyards. High Passage #02, FASA, 1981, p. 09.
1012		Two "Azhanti High Lightning" class fleet intruders, "Mire" (formerly "Vengeance") and "Darrian" (formerly "Refulgent Thunderer"), transferred to Darrian Confederation. Supplement 05 - Lightning Class Cruisers, GDW, 1980, p. 09.
1012		Ivan Wolfe completes his 8-year term as Secretary-General of the Solomani Confederation. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 61.
1013		Two "Azhanti High Lightning" class fleet intruders, "Sudden Star" (formerly "Arbitrary Remora") and "Accompanist" (formerly "Incomparable Triumph"), transferred to Vegan Autonomous District. Supplement 05 - Lightning Class Cruisers, GDW, 1980, p. 09.
1013		Imperial Scout Service mission to Islands Clusters spreads jump technology among the several worlds and reestablishes a balance of power in the Islands Clusters. Adventure 05 - Trillion Credit Squadron, GDW, 1981, p. 43.
1014		With the abdication of her mother, Delphine Adoriana Muudashir becomes Duchess of Mora at the age of 34. Nobles, SJG, 2004, p. 107.
1014		Revocation order for the Psionic Institute on Terra (Solomani Rim 1827) canceled under authority of the Ministry of Defense. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 15.
1015		Zid Rachele disappears after escaping from the prison world Exile (Deneb 1928). Travellers' Digest #01, DGP, 1985, p. 30.
1015		Moirra Lansky, Marchioness Ascalon (Solomani Rim 1207) marries King Rogier II of Ascalon. This unites the throne of Ascalon with the Imperial title of Marquis. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 71.
1015		Anson Barnett founds what will become Greater Traders, the largest small-ship shipping line in the Old Expanses sector. High Passage #02, FASA, 1981, p. 22.
1015		The balkanized nations of Azaremid (Solomani Rim 1405) form a cooperative alliance, presenting a united face to the Imperium. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 72.
1020	c	Land hungry Drak Ne'Vha Ashket clans are rapidly expanding along jump-1 routes through Ghoeknael and Anzidiadl sectors. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 102.
1020		Agents of the Ine Givar, an anti-Imperial terrorist group supported by Zhodani intelligence, attempts to kill the entire Imperial family, killing Emperor Gavin's younger brother Prince Elmor. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 138.
1020		Meson Rebellion on Khikaba (Lishun 0829) begins. Imperial Navy takes twelve years to restore order, in part due to fleet assets tied down in the Spinward Marches and Solomani Rim sectors. Travellers' Digest #18, DGP, 1990, p. 28.
1021		Islands Clusters sign Concordat of Topas (Reft 1522) establishing principle of planetary sovereignty; Serendip Belt (Reft 1323) forced to give up control of other systems. Adventure 05 - Trillion Credit Squadron, GDW, 1981, p. 43.
222-1021		Tukera Lines acquires "Rimward Pride" (formerly "Sparkling Starbow"), a second surplus "Azhanti High Lightning" class fleet intruder with its weaponry removed, for commercial purposes. Supplement 05 - Lightning Class Cruisers, GDW, 1980, p. 08, 09.
1023		Admiral Sir David DeBruennis is appointed to the Imperial Naval Academy over Admiral Olav Haflore. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 133.
1023		Zakishe (Lishun 3004) conquers Akitilon (Lishun 3101) in a bloody war. Travellers' Digest #07, DGP, 1986, p. 45.
1024	X	Dynastic Crisis of 1024: Upon the death of Prince Colin, civil war disrupted the Principality of Caledon in the Reavers' Deep sector. Far Traveller #02, FASA, 1983, p. 17.
1024	X	At the decisive Battle of Dunbarton (Reavers' Deep 1615), Lord Campbell's forces are victorious over his rival, Admiral Earl Maxwell. Far Traveller #02, FASA, 1983, p. 17.
1025		Adkhur Watanabe unites the warring TL3 tribes on Iddamakur (Solomani Rim 0110), and begins to attract foreign investment. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 65.

Date	Code	Details
004-1025		Prince Edward, formerly Lord Campbell, ascends the throne of the Principality of Caledon in Reavers' Deep sector. Far Traveller #02, FASA, 1983, p. 17.
1026		Naasirka publishes Arlent Streen's "Sensor Operations Science" on Vland (Vland 1717). Referee's Manual, GDW, 1987, p. 49.
1026		Death of the Zhodani first Earl of Colonnade, Sen Luasin, who is succeeded by his illegitimate son and only heir, Sen Trasinkla. Vanguard Reaches, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 19.
1028		Serious accidents in weaponry manufacturing bring Coalition for Peaceful Progress to power on Lishun (Lishun 1511). Travellers' Digest #07, DGP, 1986, p. 44.
1030		Nusku (Solomani Rim 1822) revival begins, reconciling the citizenry and civilian government. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 106.
1030	c	Trade with the J'aadje minor race on Gaajpadje (Reavers' Deep 1124) opens; K'tring remnant of the Iltharan human minor race from Drexilthar (Reavers' Deep 1826) is not found. Double Adventure 6 - Divine Intervention/Night of Conquest, GDW, 1982, p. N08.
1030	cX	Prince Edward of Caledon grants admin rights on Rejhappur (Reavers' Deep 1218) to the Scotian Deep Trading Company, in recognition of their support during the Dynastic Crisis of 1024. Far Traveller #02, FASA, 1983, p. 26.
1030	c	Four "Atlantic" class heavy cruisers built at Mora (Spinward Marches 3124) by Ling Standard Products. Supplement 09 - Fighting Ships, GDW, 1981, p. 32.
1030		Faiwyd (Solomani Rim 0105) settled by a consortium of industrialists from Darrukesh (Solomani Rim 0106). Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 63.
1031		Emperor Gavin dies; Paulo III proclaimed Emperor by the Moot. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 47.
1031		Emperor Paulo III awards his brother Prince Asan the Duchy of Anaxis (Delphi 1724); Prince Asan marries Marian, the daughter of Delphi's sector duke, and their family becomes the dominant House in Delphi sector. Rebellion Sourcebook, GDW, 1988, p. 49.
1032		Meson Rebellion ends on Khikaba (Lishun 0829) after order is restored by the Imperial Navy. Travellers' Digest #06, DGP, 1986, p. 45.
1032		Imperial Naval martial law imposed on Khikaba (Lishun 0829), including a ban on all local production of items above TL 10, and monitors on research to prevent building of high-tech weaponry. Travellers' Digest #06, DGP, 1986, p. 45.
1032		Anti-Imperial guerrilla activity remains common in mountainous areas of Khikaba (Lishun 0829). Travellers' Digest #06, DGP, 1986, p. 45.
1035		The SMU-4C/D automated interdiction satellite enters Imperial service. IISS Ship Files, Games Workshop, 1981, p. 24.
182-1035		Tukera Lines acquires "Nibber" (formerly "Magenta Portent"), a third surplus "Azhanti High Lightning" class fleet intruder with its weaponry removed, for commercial purposes. Supplement 05 - Lightning Class Cruisers, GDW, 1980, p. 08, 09.
1036		The human world of Shulgiasu (Solomani Rim 2319) petitions to join the Vegan Autonomous Region. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 94.
1036		Bennet Lai De Santos, legendary and somewhat infamous explorer, born on Fosey (Spinward Marches 2601). Adventure 04 - Leviathan, GDW, 1980, p. 39, 40.
1037		Bellakchan/Paldoran Enterprises, GmbH, and Parallel Lines, Unltd., chartered at Intercourse (Beyond 0314). Beyond, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 04.
1037		Lupeski family of Hyperion (Vanguard Reaches 1926) founds Hyperion Lines. Vanguard Reaches, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 21.
1037		The Arian Lisiani, a P.F. Sloan-class fleet escort, is built at Mora (Spinward Marches 3124). Challenge #25, GDW, 1986, p. 18.
100-1037		Delvani Lines acquires "Phylean" (formerly "Solo Finery"), a second surplus "Azhanti High Lightning" class fleet intruder with its weaponry removed, for commercial purposes. Supplement 05 - Lightning Class Cruisers, GDW, 1980, p. 08, 09.
1040		Imperial charter granted to MagnetoDynamics, Inc. to develop Fulacin (Spinward Marches 2613). Adventure 03 - Twilight's Peak, GDW, 1980, p. 45.
1040		The IISS performs a new and more detailed survey of Corridor Sector in preparation for the Second Imperial Survey. Planetary Survey 5 - Tobibak, SJG, 2001, p. 06.
1040		A consortium of industrial concerns form TobiCorp LIC and acquire the rights to survey and exploit Tobibak (Corridor 1011). Planetary Survey 5 - Tobibak, SJG, 2001, p. 06.
010-1040		Five "Azhanti High Lightning" class fleet intruders transferred to the Scout Service for use as exploration cruisers and dispatch vessels. Supplement 05 - Lightning Class Cruisers, GDW, 1980, p. 08, 09.
1040		Massive counter-guerrilla effort mounted on Terra (Solomani Rim 1827) against the Solomani Phoenix Project. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 13.
1040		Starport Phoenix on Terra (Solomani Rim 1827) is renamed Starport Paulo, for the reigning Emperor Paulo III. Travellers' Digest #13, DGP, 1988, p. 51.
1042		Vegan Free Press publishes Hsanivvoh Morr's "The Rise and Fall of the Solomani Movement." Game 5 - Invasion: Earth, GDW, 1981, p. 12.
1042		Imperial census completed in Beyond sector. Beyond, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 04.

Date	Code	Details
173-1042		Dr. Theodor Krenstein born on Rhylanor (Spinward Marches 2716). Travellers' Digest #06, DGP, 1986, p. 08.
1044	c	The Lightning-class scout cruiser "Vermillion Stance" is attacked and seized by Zhodani Tozjabr agents at Garonne (Vanguard Reaches 0912) while visiting client states. Supplement 05 - Lightning Class Cruisers, GDW, 1980, p. 11.
1044		Life-support systems fail disastrously in Mjolnir's (Spinward Marches 1121) only city. 2.5 million die, and the world's population drops to less than 500,000. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 19.
1044		Several Vargr world governments in Gvurrdon sector join to suppress piracy, forming the Commonality of Kedzudh, or Kedzudh Aeng (capital at Gvurrdon 3034). Traveller Adventure, GDW, 1983, p. 143.
1045		End of the Phoenix Project on Terra (Solomani Rim 1827); resistance command structure has been compromised and eliminated. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 12.
1046		Grand Duke Ardesch of the Treyln Domain commissions a class V survey of the Vanguard Reaches sector, with the assistance of the Travellers' Aid Society and the IISS. Vanguard Reaches Update, Paranoia Press, 1994, p. 01.
1047		Birth of future Imperial Navy Admiral Aramais P. Lee, noted traveler and essayist. Lee's Guide to Interstellar Adventure, Gamelords, 1983, p. 04.
1048		Nusku (Solomani Rim 1822) returns to civilian rule. An Imperial sponsored constitutional convention restores the Nusku Republic. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 106.
1048		General Shipyards of Regina (Spinward Marches 1910) launches the freight tractor vessel "Chanson de Roland" for the Sieur de Fleuret's Zaibon Copper Consortium. IISS Ship Files, Games Workshop, 1981, p. 10.
1048		While only 3 had been lost since the Solomani Rim War, the remaining 55 "Azhanti High Lightning" class fleet intruders in Imperial Naval service are declared obsolescent. Supplement 05 - Lightning Class Cruisers, GDW, 1980, p. 02.
1048		Sixteen "Azhanti High Lightning" class fleet intruders transferred to auxiliary duties, as fuel tankers and bulk cargo carriers. Supplement 05 - Lightning Class Cruisers, GDW, 1980, p. 09.
1048		Twenty "Azhanti High Lightning" class fleet intruders placed in ordinary; hulls were retained in orbital storage. Supplement 05 - Lightning Class Cruisers, GDW, 1980, p. 09.
1049		League of Suns survey of Far Frontiers sector performed. Trail of the Sky Raiders, FASA, 1982, p. 16.
1049		A 22-year old Marc Oberlindes proposes that the family firm purchase a 60,000-ton Lightning-class cruiser to spearhead a search for new markets in the Vargr Extents. Nobles, SJG, 2004, p. 115.
1049		Strephon Aella Alkhalikoi, first child of Emperor Paulo III and Empress Elbet, born. Nobles, SJG, 2004, p. 88.
1049		The University of Regina (Spinward Marches 1910) Press releases Albert Croale's controversial "Almost Disaster: The Crisis of '99." Referee's Manual, GDW, 1987, p. 49.
202-1049		Strephon, oldest surviving issue of Paulo III, born. Adventure 01 - The Kinunir, GDW, 1979, p. 41.
321-1049		Oberlindes Lines acquires "Emissary" (formerly "Sparkling Distress"), an "Azhanti High Lightning" class fleet intruder with its weaponry intact, for use at Pandrin (Gvurrdon 2240) in the Vargr Extents. Adventure 03 - Twilight's Peak, GDW, 1980, p. 46.
1050		Isolated resistance from guerrilla units on Terra (Solomani Rim 1827) ends; Imperial Marine forces on Terra become involved in public relief programs, repairing damage from the Solomani Rim War. Travellers' Digest #13, DGP, 1988, p. 51.
1050		Solomani Guard regiment reestablished as part of the Imperial Guard. Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 20.
1050	c	Imperial authorities conclude that the Authenticism movement encourages better citizenship; Emperor Paulo and his advisors begin openly supporting the movement. Planetary Survey 1 - Kamsii, SJG, 2001, p. 14.
1050	c	Hortalez et Cie underwrites Ameros terraforming project (Core 2008). Travellers' Digest #08, DGP, 1987, p. 44.
1050		The University of Boyr on Darrian (Spinward Marches 0627) establishes a research lab on Poror (the innermost satellite of Bidhes, the second gas giant in the Darrian system) to study low temperature phenomena. Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 37.
1050	c	Admiral David Mason founds the Society for the Protection of Terra, advocating continuous Imperial military rule of Humaniti's homeworld of Terra (Solomani Rim 1827). Travellers' Digest #05, DGP, 1986, p. 32.
1050	cX	Pirate elements discover the advantages that Granicus (Glimmerdrift Reaches 0520) offers. Planetary Survey 3 - Granicus, SJG, 2001, p. 09.
1050		Excavations begin on the lanthanum deposits on Lewis (Spinward Marches 3107). Traveller Adventure, GDW, 1983, p. 117.
1050		Perseus Project launched. The Solomani Confederation sends 17 base ships out to the Perseus Arm, the next arm to rimward of our own Sagittarian Arm. Solomani and Aslan, the Rimward Races, DGP, 1992, p. 11.
1050	c	Revocation order for the Psionic Institute at Regina (Spinward Marches 1910) canceled, and moved to Wypoc (Spinward Marches 2011) under the auspices of the Ministry of Defense. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 15.

Date	Code	Details
1050		Last "Atlantic" class heavy cruiser to be produced flies at Deneb (Deneb 1925). Supplement 09 - Fighting Ships, GDW, 1981, p. 32.
1050	c	Major riots on Twylo (Solomani Rim 1034) destroy the city of New Tabora. Labor reforms and increased investment in the working class follow. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 119.
1050	c	The Authentic Movement now enjoys cautious Imperial support in the Solomani Rim Sector. It appears that Authentic Movement challenges the monolithic worldview of the Solomani Movement. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 61.
1050	c	A low-level guerrilla war breaks out on Okefenokee (Solomani Rim 1609) against the colonial regime from Mudge (Solomani Rim 1710). Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 73.
1050	c	A détente is reached between the corporations fighting for control of the strategically placed Boskone belt (Solomani Rim 1214). Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 89.
1050		Evroli haut-Jones, a continental manager on Kamsii (Core 3021) and an enthusiastic Authenticist, pushes for Kamsii to become the Authenticist hot spot. Planetary Survey 1 - Kamsii, SJG, 2001, p. 14.
1050		The Drak Ne'Vha have established six colony worlds in the Ghoeknael and Anzidiadl sectors. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 102.
1050	c	Patnor (Delphi 0737) undergoes a bitter civil war splitting the world into two nations. Challenge #45, GDW, 1990, p. 26.
1050		The Zelphic Primacy and the Birumvirate clash over Gospach (Far Frontiers 1335) and Hollader (1535). Ares Special Edition #2, TSR, 1983, p. 36.
1050	c	Baron James Tukera begins a systematic campaign to reacquire the land on Lewis (Spinward Marches 3107) sold by his ancestor, but the Ministry of Justice upholds the settlers' rights during the next 30 years. Nobles, SJG, 2004, p. 103.
1052		Lydia Aella Alkhalikoi, second child of Emperor Paulo III and Empress Elbet, born. Nobles, SJG, 2004, p. 88.
1053		Ludmilla (Solomani Rim 1216) files a claim to the officially uninhabited Boskone system (Solomani Rim 1214). Corporations warring over transit access to the system are relieved to have a neutral third party provide security. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 89.
1053		Empress Elbet dies suddenly under mysterious circumstances. Suspicions fall on the Emperor's brother James, who commits suicide later in the year. Nobles, SJG, 2004, p. 88.
1054		Islands Clusters worlds agree to Convention of Interdiction, declaring Orphee (Reft 1429) a closed world, preserving its TL 0 sentient herbivorous culture from interference. Adventure 05 - Trillion Credit Squadron, GDW, 1981, p. 43.
1054		Starport on Champa (Solomani Rim 3109) upgraded from type B to type A. JTAS #07, GDW, 1981, p. 10.
1054		VANREX (Vanguard Reaches Extra), a sector-wide news service, established on Trommler (Vanguard Reaches 1618) Vanguard Reaches Update, Paranoia Press, 1994, p. 22.
1055	c	Duchess Delphine of Mora becomes the sector duchess for the Spinward Marches. Nobles, SJG, 2004, p. 107.
1055		Coup on Herzenlust (Reft 1426) in Islands Clusters causes most worlds to repudiate Concordat of Topas. Adventure 05 - Trillion Credit Squadron, GDW, 1981, p. 43.
1055	cX	The Imperial Second Survey encounters problems with penetrations into Mendan and Amdukan sectors, but not as significant as during the original survey. Challenge #49, GDW, 1991, p. 19.
1055	c	The "Luray Explorer," a Scout "Azhanti High Lightning" exploration cruiser fitted for long-range operations, is saved only by the efforts of the survivors after exposure to a rapid infection. Supplement 05 - Lightning Class Cruisers, GDW, 1980, p. 10.
1056		Grand Duke Khashla of the Trelyn Domain in Vanguard Reaches sector dies of natural causes; his son Ashir becomes Grand Duke. Vanguard Reaches Update, Paranoia Press, 1994, p. 01.
1057		The creation of an artificial black hole destroys an unknown Imperial Research Station, and also 30% of the hosting Earth-sized planet. Challenge #33, GDW, 1988, p. 33.
1057		Destroyer escort "Astaroth" arrives at Ivendo (Spinward Marches 2319) with 300,000 years of aging. Challenge #44, GDW, 1990, p. 30.
298-1057		Birth of Jothan Messandi. Legend of the Sky Raiders, FASA, 1981, p. 44.
1057		The Second Eslyat War starts with an Eslyat attack on the Trelyn world of Surtun (Vanguard Reaches 2005). Vanguard Reaches Update, Paranoia Press, 1994, p. 01.
1057		The Second Eslyat War ends with a Trelyn fleet orbiting the Eslyat homeworld of Elliador (Vanguard Reaches 1307). Vanguard Reaches Update, Paranoia Press, 1994, p. 01.
1058		Negotiations between the Eslyat and Trelyn Domain over the Treaty of Elliador ending the Second Eslyat War finally conclude. Vanguard Reaches Update, Paranoia Press, 1994, p. 01.
1058		Birth of Sharlec haut-Bellakchan. Beyond, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 23.
1058		Aslan traders employed by Tlasayerlaahel recontact Roakhoi (Reavers' Deep 1224), with its mixed Aslan-human population. Far Traveller #01, FASA, 1982, p. 48.
1058		Diversified Dynamics Design and Shipyards (DDD&S) is established by a group of business investors in the Old Expanses, and quickly comes to dominate shipbuilding in the sector. High Passage #02, FASA, 1981, p. 21.
1058		Iolanthe Guuilbataashullibaa, future wife of Strephon, born daughter of the senior Duke of Gushemege sector. Adventure 01 - The Kinunir, GDW, 1979, p. 41.

Date	Code	Details
1058		The Htoutiktai corporation establishes the Hasawe'i outpost (Riftspan Reaches 3131). Travellers' Digest #19, DGP, 1990, p. 23.
1058		Arisa (Solomani Rim 0640) undergoes an abortive coup that destabilizes the government. The Confederation Secretariat grants Arisa to Ptolemy (Solomani Rim 0639) as a protectorate. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 117.
237-1058		Birth of Professor Chanis Laskan, future Professor of History at the Regina Center for Research (Spinward Marches 1910). Trail of the Sky Raiders, FASA, 1982, p. 52.
319-1058		Akidda Laagiir is born on Mora (Spinward Marches 3124). Travellers' Digest #06, DGP, 1986, p. 07.
1059		Forces of the Scotian Deep Trading Company defeat a coalition of steppe nomads on Rejhappur (Reavers' Deep 1218) at the Battle of Simbula, excluding the nomads from the world's fertile regions. Far Traveller #02, FASA, 1983, p. 27.
1059		Pasha An'Dulach XI founds Jarnac Carriers. Vanguard Reaches, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 21.
1060		Imperial Marine protected forces training base on Luna, Terra's moon (Solomani Rim 1827), closed because of force deployment changes. Dragon #87, TSR, 1984, p. 78.
1060		Small deposit of superheavy elements discovered by chance on Gandr (Spinward Marches 2425). Module 2 - Beltstrike, GDW, 1984, p. 09.
1060		Ancient site discovered on New Greenpernt (Solomani Rim 2135) by Solomani archaeologists. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 133.
1061		The Zhodani Navy receives the last of the 200+ "Tiaffiet" class patrol frigates ordered from various provincial shipyards. IISS Ship Files, Games Workshop, 1981, p. 19.
1061		Station Two riots in the Arcturus Belt (Solomani Rim 2921) quelled by the Banasdan Port Authority Police. Adventure 11 - Murder on Arcturus Station, GDW, 1983, p. 10.
1062		A virulent crippling disease appears on Corfu (Spinward Marches 2602); with no cure, the Scout Service interdicts the world. Traveller Adventure, GDW, 1983, p. 18.
1062	c	Bresarden Haicarla becomes Port Master for Winston (Spinward Marches 0620). Salvage Mission (Seeker, 1987), Marischal, 1981, p. 01.
1063		Norris Aella Aledon, second child of Duke Willem of Regina and Lady Fiorella, born. Nobles, SJG, 2004, p. 93.
1064		The SMU-4C/D automated interdiction satellite ends production, after various shipyards have produced 100 4C's for the Imperial Navy, 100 4D's for the Scouts, and 75 special models for both services. IISS Ship Files, Games Workshop, 1981, p. 24.
1065		The first "Marine Cup" championship soccer game, between the Terran World Cup winning team and the All-Marine all-star Team, held on Terra (Solomani Rim 1827). Travellers' Digest #13, DGP, 1988, p. 52.
1065		Over seventy years in compilation, Second Survey expands and refines the data of the original First Survey. Atlas of the Imperium, GDW, 1984, p. 03.
1065		A review of Itasis (Corridor 1413) during the Second Survey reveals large deposits of Hafnium. Sternmetal Horizons begins construction of a class-C starport after purchasing the mineral rights. Challenge #62, GDW, 1992, p. 31.
1066		Dulinor Astrin llethian born on Dian (Ilelish 1021). Imperial Encyclopedia, GDW, 1987, p. 05.
1066		Delta Products Corporation purchased by Storm and renamed Delta Research. Beyond, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 04.
1066		Eneri Kalamanaru, head of Kalaman Enterprises, born. Legend of the Sky Raiders, FASA, 1981, p. 43.
1067		General Preshezdanratl organizes SORAG (Scientific Operations Research and Administration Group) to conduct pro-Zhodani covert operations in the Vanguard Reaches and adjacent sectors. SORAG, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 02.
1067		The "Empress Troyhune" planetoid monitor constructed in orbit above Mora (Spinward Marches 3124) for system defense. Supplement 09 - Fighting Ships, GDW, 1981, p. 44.
1067		Grand Prince Strephon enters the Imperial Naval Academy a few days after his 18th birthday. Nobles, SJG, 2004, p. 89.
038-1067		Dur Telemon is born on Mora (Spinward Marches 3124). Travellers' Digest #06, DGP, 1986, p. 07.
1068		The Imperial Interstellar Scout Service officially releases the "Imperial Second Survey Atlas of Stars and Systems" at Reference (Core 0140). Referee's Manual, GDW, 1987, p. 49.
1068		Marine non-fraternization regulations on Terra (Solomani Rim 1827) revoked. Travellers' Digest #13, DGP, 1988, p. 52.
1069		The "Imperial Sovereign" disappears after being hijacked after leaving Lanth (Spinward Marches 1719). Challenge #44, GDW, 1990, p. 33.
1069		Magyar sector authorities intervene in an economic war between Iouo (Magyar 0624) and Havaiikii (Magyar 0523); in addition to other measures, Gobi (Magyar 0427) becomes the new subsector capital of Iouo subsector. Travellers' Digest #14, DGP, 1988, p. 30.
1070		Four "Azhanti High Lightning" class fleet auxiliaries are retired and scrapped. Supplement 05 - Lightning Class Cruisers, GDW, 1980, p. 09.
1070	c	Shirani Kay, charismatic dictator of the Spiral Path party, unifies the Evanthan homeworld of Temeraire (Daibei 3020). Alien Races 4, SJG, 2001, p. 38.
1070		The Kforuzeng Corsairs start with a renegade Thoengling Empire Vargr officer who mutinies with his small patrol ship. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 79.

Date	Code	Details
1070		After a comprehensive planetary survey of Devi (Crucis Margin XXXX) by a K'kree team, the Intelligence makes telepathic contact with the expedition leaders. Alien Races 2, SJG, 1999, p. 127.
1070		SORAG operations in the Haldensleben subsector of the Vanguard Reaches sector give the Zhodani an excuse to insert several naval squadrons in the area and extend the Zhodani Consulate into the Four Corners subsector. SORAG, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 02.
1070		The Second Empire of Gashikan is shattered by civil war. Challenge #49, GDW, 1991, p. 20.
1070		Rushu (Spinward Marches 0215) colonized by Rukh Aegz. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 17.
1070		Emperor Paulo III rules that transfer of consciousness to a clone is criminal, since this is "tampering with the mind of a sentient lifeform, similar in concept to psionics." Travellers' Digest #12, DGP, 1988, p. 37.
1071		Mnemosyne Principality in Far Frontiers sector revolts against its hereditary rulers. Traveller Chronicle #07, SotK, 1995, p. 45.
1071		Leavitt Labs, an oceanographic research firm based on Carthage (Deneb 0202), develops a new combat drug derived from the Jodian Salalor on Jode (Deneb 0805). Travellers' Digest #01, DGP, 1985, p. 10.
1071		The Khakhaiyr pride, expelled from the Aslan Hierate for unknown crimes against the entire Tlaukhu, appeals to the Imperium for asylum, and is granted land on Itasis (Corridor 1413). Challenge #62, GDW, 1992, p. 31.
1071		Alexander Lascelles Jamison writes the "Far Trader Operator's Manual" for Sternmetal Horizons, LIC at Kaggushus (Massilia 0402). Referee's Manual, GDW, 1987, p. 49.
1071		Emperor Paulo III dies of natural causes; Strephon becomes Emperor. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 47.
1071		The "Kinunir" class vanguard cruiser design is reclassified to colonial cruiser because of policy changes after Strephon's coronation. Adventure 01 - The Kinunir, GDW, 1979, p. 10.
1072		Express boat X-43491 mysteriously disappears en route from Ghandi (Spinward Marches 1815) to Dinomn (Spinward Marches 1912). Challenge #44, GDW, 1990, p. 30.
1072		Revolutionary developments in superconductors render use of Hafnium unnecessary. Sternmetal Horizons closes their development of Itasis (Corridor 1413). Challenge #62, GDW, 1992, p. 31.
1072		League of Suns orders Qarant (Far Frontiers 1833) closed to colonization. Trail of the Sky Raiders, FASA, 1982, p. 31.
1073		Interdiction of Chaosheo (Deneb 0130) broken when the starliner "Ishgarlu" misjumped and crashed on this primitive world. Travellers' Digest #19, DGP, 1990, p. 26.
1073		The Grand Blessing on Ptolemy (Solomani Rim 0639) convenes and "blesses" the planet of Anubis in the Ptolemy system; Anubis is interdicted for 77 years, until the next Grand Blessing. Travellers' Digest #14, DGP, 1988, p. 24.
1073		Planetological surveys with densitometers lead to the discovery of lanthanum and thulium on Dathsuts (Lishun703). Flaming Eye, DGP, 1990, p. 86.
1073		The Downport Quake of 1073 on Jesedipere (Spinward Marches 3001) claims 250 lives and destroys six merchant ships in port. Traveller Adventure, GDW, 1983, p. 125.
1074		Ruie (Spinward Marches 1809) recontacted by Scout Service. JTAS #01, GDW, 1979, p. 12.
017-1074		The first "Kinunir" class colonial cruiser, "Shulgi," is laid down by Ling Standard. Adventure 01 - The Kinunir, GDW, 1979, p. 11.
127-1074		The hull of the "Kinunir" is laid down by General Products. Adventure 01 - The Kinunir, GDW, 1979, p. 11.
1075		Ine Givar agents smuggle a fusion warhead into the city of Kashar on Zivije (Spinward Marches 2812), killing 2.8 million people. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 138.
1075		An asteroid impacts on Paya's (Spinward Marches 2509) heavily populated southern continent, ultimately leaving the world in possession of 500 isolates, the Society of Evolutes, from a former population of 12 million. Traveller Adventure, GDW, 1983, p. 85.
1075		Pirate band known as "the Four Kings", based on the planet Anubis in the Ptolemy system (Solomani Rim 0639), begins plaguing Jardin subsector. Travellers' Digest #14, DGP, 1988, p. 27.
1075		20,000 survivors of the disaster on Paya (Spinward Marches 2509) settle on Inthe (Spinward Marches 2410). Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 84.
1075		Aldis Kent establishes the AK Corporation on Olxber (Old Expanses 0312) to operate mercenary forces in the Old Expanses. High Passage #02, FASA, 1981, p. 21.
1076		Marine officers posted to Terra (Solomani Rim 1827) allowed to live off base in Terran communities. Travellers' Digest #13, DGP, 1988, p. 52.
1076		Sharmun (XXXX) recontacted by the Scout Service. JTAS #04, GDW, 1980, p. 12.
1076		The first "Iylvir" class light assault troop carriers enter Imperial naval service. IISS Ship Files, Games Workshop, 1981, p. 27.
1076		Sunaam Parshish and Khadu Shaa found the True Humaniti Society, which considers the Solomani subhuman. The group only lasts a few years. Travellers' Digest #05, DGP, 1986, p. 32.
1076		The Archduke of Gateway deposed by an Imperial decree after a series of social and political crises wrack the Domain. Nobles, SJG, 2004, p. 99.

Date	Code	Details
1076		Count Brandon Minomoru of Daramm, a Verasti Dtareen and a lone voice of reason and diplomacy between the deposed Archduke and the Luriani, is named to the newly vacant position. Nobles, SJG, 2004, p. 99.
1077		28 "Azhanti High Lightning" class fleet auxiliaries or in ordinary begin modernization and conversion to frontier cruisers, carrying a spinal meson in place of the original particle accelerator. Supplement 05 - Lightning Class Cruisers, GDW, 1980, p. 03.
1077		While serving as engineer aboard the "Suni Maru", Vlen Backett discovers an Ancient site on Albert, Victoria's (Spinward Marches 1817) moon. Adventure 12 - Secret of the Ancients, GDW, 1984, p. 06.
240-1077		First flight of General Products' "Kinunir," beating competing vessels "Shulgi" and "Zaggisi" to flight by three days. Adventure 01 - The Kinunir, GDW, 1979, p. 11.
1078		First escape committee on the prison planet of Newcomb (Solomani Rim 2913) reputed to have all four members escape in a yet unknown fashion. Adventure 08 - Prison Planet, GDW, 1982, p. 44.
1078		Piratical activities of Jon Fastern in Arcturus Belt (Solomani Rim 2921) ended by Banasdan Port Authority Police. Adventure 11 - Murder on Arcturus Station, GDW, 1983, p. 10.
1078		Civil War breaks out on Joyeuse (Spinward Marches 1123) in the Sword Worlds Confederation and balkanizes the world. Travellers' Digest #18, DGP, 1990, p. 28.
1078		The Third Empire of Gashikan forms around a cluster of worlds in Trenchan sector; all three confederations in Mendan sector formerly part of the Second Empire associated themselves with the Julian Protectorate. Challenge #49, GDW, 1991, p. 20.
1078		Four "Azhanti High Lightning" class ships in ordinary are scrapped after failing examination for modernization. Twenty-eight others are selected to be modernized as frontier cruisers. Supplement 05 - Lightning Class Cruisers, GDW, 1980, p. 09.
1079		Marine enlisted personnel on Terra (Solomani Rim 1827) allowed to live off base in Terran communities. Travellers' Digest #13, DGP, 1988, p. 52.
1079		Garden (Reft 0435) is colonized; the colonists find significant ruins, all abandoned around 1000. Travellers' Digest #20, DGP, 1990, p. 26.
1079		Civil war in the Mnemosyne Principality in Far Frontiers sector ends after the death of the last member of the royal family; Prince-Regent Hautal Goinsprach. Ares Special Edition #2, TSR, 1983, p. 37.
200-1079		Emperor Strepheon marries Iolanthe Guuilbataashullibaa, daughter of the senior Duke of Gushemege sector. Adventure 01 - The Kinunir, GDW, 1979, p. 41.
1079		As the Azhanti High Lightning class is modernized as frontier cruisers, the Gashedda Star Dart is withdrawn from service and replaced by the Rampart close support fighter. High Passage #01, FASA, 1981, p. 29.
1079		Many remaining Star Dart fighters have their avionics upgraded and are upgraded with better engines to keep serving with their original Azhanti High Lightning ships after the conversion to frontier cruisers. High Passage #01, FASA, 1981, p. 29.
1080	c	A series of demonstrations on Zamine (Spinward Marches 0421) heralds the rise of anti-Confederation sentiment. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 47.
1080	c	Foundations of the Tao Gwi philosophical movement by Shana Hailiang, a human citizen of the Vegan world of Hsuishlesh (Solomani Rim 1120). Tao Gwi states that humans, like Vegans, should also live in tolerant tuhuir. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 89.
1080		Emperor Strepheon announces the appointment of Commodore Torrence Beem as the new director of the Imperial Ministry of Justice Special Branch (JSB). High Passage #01, FASA, 1981, p. 32.
1080	c	The Kellerman family rises to prominence on Polyphemus (Solomani Rim 1537). Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 122.
1080	cX	Ochecate (Spinward Marches 0837) is colonized by Mewey (Spinward Marches 0838) with Aslan assistance. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 56.
1080	c	Imperial covert operations within the human-dominated state of Ral Ranta in Hinterworlds sector bears fruit as several rebellions and succession disputations begin over the next four decades. Challenge #39, GDW, 1989, p. H03.
1080	c	Dakaar Trading enslaves the Languljigee minor race on Lajanjigal (Reavers' Deep 1721), to begin mining rare earth elements and radioactives discovered by one of their survey ships. Pilot's Guide to the Drexilthar Subsector, Gamelords, 1984, p. 18.
1080		Imperial Navy conducts a thorough search of the surface of Luna, Terra's moon (Solomani Rim 1827) and does not find any uncharted Solomani bases. Dragon #87, TSR, 1984, p. 75.
1080		Goldarn Trading Company organized on Kaasu (Corridor 1209), owned by Nihil Goldarn. Memory Alpha, GDW, 1984, p. 04.
1080	c	Thetis-Laputa alliance dominates the trade routes of Kukulcan subsector. Kukulcan (Solomani Rim 2835) suffers a severe recession. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 128.
1080	cX	Emperor Strepheon orders the formation of a civilian government by the Brinn for Divad (Corridor 2238). Travellers' Digest #12, DGP, 1988, p. 20.
1080	c	The Anubian Trade Coalition in the Hinterworlds sector begins a string of major trading coups that ultimately cause trade to move away from the established Beyerly's Path route to the newer Bruia Diagonal and Alike runs. Challenge #44, GDW, 1990, p. 36.
1080		First recorded attack of the "Giants" of Kaiid (Lishun 0621). Travellers' Digest #06, DGP, 1986, p. 19.

Date	Code	Details
1081		Oakhtitl leaves Ilekhanke (Ealiyasiyw XXXX). Alien Module 1 - Aslan, GDW, 1984, p. 35.
049-1081		Aybee Wan Owen [apparently] born on Rhylanor (Spinward Marches 2716). Travellers' Digest #11, DGP, 1988, p. 04.
1082	c	The Zhodani introduce the TL 14 "Preblshienchiashav" (Princely Lord) class attack speeder during the Fourth Frontier War. 101 Vehicles, DGP, 1988, p. 14.
1082		Grand Duke Ashir of the TreyIn Domain in Vanguard Reaches sector dies of natural causes; his son Laram becomes Grand Duke. Vanguard Reaches Update, Paranoia Press, 1994, p. 01.
1082		Duncan Syrtis takes over leadership of the Syrtis Corporation from his father. Challenge #48, GDW, 1991, p. 30.
1082	c	Zhodani scouts discover traces of Omnesium on Vahjdi, in the Talak system (Far Frontiers 1537). Urragydn of the Seven Pillars, FASA, 1981, p. 42.
1082		Construction begins on the first of 33 Tral Wolf class light cruisers. High Passage #01, FASA, 1981, p. 44.
1082		Arabella von Ericsson graduates from the Imperial Naval Academy fifth in her class, with honors. MegaTraveller Journal #2, DGP, 1991, p. 22.
1082		An incident at Quar (Spinward Marches 0808) triggers the Fourth Frontier War, which neither the Imperium nor the Zhodani are really prepared for. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 41.
1082		Esalin (Spinward Marches 1004) conquered by the Zhodani during the early weeks of the Fourth Frontier War. Supplement 03 - The Spinward Marches, GDW, 1979, p. 12.
1082		The "Azhanti High Lightning", newly converted to frontier cruiser and stationed in Vilis subsector (Spinward Marches) on neutrality watch, defeats a Zhodani thrust into the region. Supplement 05 - Lightning Class Cruisers, GDW, 1980, p. 10.
1082		Two "Azhanti High Lightning" fleet intruders awaiting conversions, "Bard Enterprise" and "Guardian Rainbow," are returned to duty because of the Fourth Frontier War. Supplement 05 - Lightning Class Cruisers, GDW, 1980, p. 08, 09.
1082		154th Battle Rider Squadron involved in delaying actions against Zhodani forces in Jewell subsector. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 33.
1082		4518th Lift Infantry Regiment is Imperialized to assist in defending against Zhodani invasion, serving on Menorb (Spinward Marches 1803), Boughene (Spinward Marches 1904) and Pixie (Spinward Marches 1903). Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 38.
1082		During the Fourth Frontier War, the Imperial Navy becomes aware of the level of activity of the Zhodani Consulate in Trojan Reach sector. Adventure 04 - Leviathan, GDW, 1980, p. 05.
1083		The Erkaghodo Concordat, a Vargr state in Tuglikki sector, collapses. Travellers' Digest #19, DGP, 1990, p. 26.
1083	cX	The Imperial Navy imposes martial law on Karin (Spinward Marches 0534) after a series of rebellions. JTAS #19, GDW, 1984, p. 33.
1083		First uprising of Jonkeereen (Deneb 1324) over forced transplanting; tribes unite under Chief Tabali. MegaTraveller Journal #3, DGP, 1992, p. 92.
1083		Bennet Lai De Santos' exploits in Trojan Reach sector during the Fourth Frontier War become legend, as does his fleeing Imperial charges of tax evasion and bribery. Adventure 04 - Leviathan, GDW, 1980, p. 39, 40.
1083		Marine patrols on Terra (Solomani Rim 1827) stop wearing battle dress as a public relations measure. Travellers' Digest #13, DGP, 1988, p. 52.
1083		Ine Givar agents attempt to recruit the Tanoose Freedom League on Garda-Vilis (Spinward Marches 1119). Adventure 07 - Broadsword, GDW, 1982, p. 06.
1083		Lieutenant Sharlec hault-Bellakchan distinguishes himself in action against the Zhodani, and is awarded the Barony of Trayfowen (Beyond 0311). Beyond, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 23.
1083		Imperial naval base constructed on Quar (Spinward Marches 0808) to watch the Zhodani. Adventure 06 - Expedition to Zhodane, GDW, 1981, p. 44.
1083		Ampersand and Goethe Electronic Press publishes Nathan Hewitt's "Human Emotion as a Function of Cognition." Travellers' Digest #18, DGP, 1990, p. 09.
164-1083		Birth of Lorain Messandi, Jothan's daughter. Legend of the Sky Raiders, FASA, 1981, p. 44.
1083	cX	The Imperial Navy frontier cruiser "Haunting Thunder" is caught at Sheol, Querion's (Spinward Marches 0614) secondary gas giant, refueling, by a flight of Zhodani heavy SDBs, crippled and lost in the gas giant. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 123.
1083		The Third Eslyat War opens with a preemptive strike by TreyIn forces on an Eslyat fleet refueling at Yazoo City (Vanguard Reaches 1804), a neutral world. Vanguard Reaches Update, Paranoia Press, 1994, p. 01.
1083	cX	Sheol messengers recover three vacc-suited Imperials from the "Haunting Thunder" in the Querion (Spinward Marches 0614) system. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 123.
1083		The Third Eslyat War ends with the surrender of the remnants of the Eslyat fleet after the Battle of Surtun (Vanguard Reaches 2005). Vanguard Reaches Update, Paranoia Press, 1994, p. 01.
1084		Adar (Hinterworlds 0104) comes under Imperial control. Challenge #47, GDW, 1990, p. 25.
1084		Norris Aella Aledon graduates with honors from the IN Academy, Spinward Marches branch, earning his commission as an ensign. Nobles, SJG, 2004, p. 93.

Date	Code	Details
1084		The Imperium offers loyal Vargr land on Walston (Spinward Marches 1232); the locals insure the Vargr remain second-class citizens. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 75.
1084		The scout ship "Blatant Lie," a part of the "Gyro Cadiz" task force missing since 984, is found by a naval patrol at Treece (Spinward Marches 2311). Adventure 03 - Twilight's Peak, GDW, 1980, p. 12, 14.
1084		A Zhodani task force overwhelms the Imperial light cruiser Alchemda, a Imperial Marine garrison and its major munitions stores, killing all life on Ganulph (Trojan Reach 1307) rendering it barren. Adventure 04 - Leviathan, GDW, 1980, p. 14, 40.
1084		154th Battle Rider Squadron is involved in the long-range strike at Chronor (Spinward Marches 0304) and the final battle of the Fourth Frontier War at the Battle of Two Suns. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 33.
1084		Battle of Two Suns, fought in deep space between Yres (Spinward Marches 1802) and Menorb (Spinward Marches 1803) ends the Fourth Frontier War with heavy losses on both Imperial and Zhodani sides. Adventure 01 - The Kinunir, GDW, 1979, p. 38.
1084		Kinunir colonial cruiser "Allamu" is caught in the van at the Battle of Two Suns and withstands over four hours of steady attack before suffering screen failure and being lost with all hands. Adventure 01 - The Kinunir, GDW, 1979, p. 11.
1084		Kinunir class colonial cruiser "Ninkur Sagga" suffers either a spontaneous missile detonation or a freak globe screen failure (accounts differ) while engaged on the port dorsal flank at the Battle of Two Suns. Adventure 01 - The Kinunir, GDW, 1979, p. 11.
1084		The Fourth Frontier War concludes with a negotiated armistice between the Imperium and the Zhodani Consulate after the Battle of Two Suns. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 41.
1084		The Sword Worlds Confederation captures the Entropic Worlds from the Darrian Confederation. A Darrian counterattack only manages to capture Cunnonic (Spinward Marches 0822) before the peace is signed. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 19.
1084		The Imperium loses Narval (Spinward Marches 0805) and accepts joint tenancy of Esalin (Spinward Marches 1004) with the Zhodani but regains two worlds lost to the Sword Worlds in the Third Frontier War. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 41.
1084		The Sword Worlds lose Isenfang (now Margesi, 1020) and Tavonni (1520) to the Imperium at the end of the Fourth Frontier War. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 19.
1084		Three "Azhanti High Lightning" class frontier cruisers lost in the course of the Fourth Frontier War. Supplement 05 - Lightning Class Cruisers, GDW, 1980, p. 09.
1084		Imperial charter granted to Oberlindes Lines for supporting import and export trade. Adventure 03 - Twilight's Peak, GDW, 1980, p. 45.
1084		Oppenheim (Massilia 0826) conquers the neighboring system of Far Trinity (Massilia 1025). Travellers' Digest #11, DGP, 1988, p. 16.

The Classic Campaign

“Just as a century before, the Imperium again knows its heading to war; however, knowing that the Zhodani and the Solomani are threats, and seeing Vargr piracy begin increasing, Strephon and his advisors change the strategic structure of the Imperial Navy. New classes designed, new command structure built, new bases proposed—the Corridor strategic reserve is created on one side of the Imperium, and the Vegans strengthened on the other side of the Imperium. Based on the Vegan example, and following in Empress Arbellatra’s footsteps, Strephon encourages the ancient cultures of the Imperium to be more open and expressive.”

“The Third Imperium of the second millennium begins to show signs of maturity. We have passed the young Rule of Man and its collapse, and yet lack the aged dotage of the Vilani Imperium in its death throes. The Third imperium now steps onto its own path. An honor-bound nobility watching carefully over its affairs, a not yet moribund bureaucracy regulating its structure and change, and a military and government that are finally open to all the races governed within—the Third Imperium has found its identity.”

From the lecture “What is the Third Imperium Today?”, 115-1115.

Date	Code	Details
1085		The "Loreans Ecliptic" vanishes enroute from Lanth (Spinward Marches 1719) to D'Ganzio (Spinward Marches 1920). Challenge #46, GDW, 1990, p. 26.
1085		An IISS marine biologist discovers the link between the unique coral of Nexine (Spinward Marches 3030) and the precious gemores. The Nexine Mining Consortium and the Imperial Ministry of Conservation are notified. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 113.
1085		After a misjump, the pirate ship Khimirika arrives at Granicus (Glimmerdrift Reaches 0520) needing repairs; the success of operating from Granicus leads to the foundation of the Khimirika League. Planetary Survey 3 - Granicus, SJG, 2001, p. 14.
1085		The Kforuzeng now have 20 ships and are the dominant Vargr corsair band in Firgr subsector of Gvurrdon sector. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 79.
1085	cX	Spacer Dana Lee, last recovered survivor of the "Haunting Thunder", dies despite Sheol (Querion, Spinward Marches 0614) attempts to keep her alive. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 123.
1085		The Menderes Corporation negotiates an agreement with Archduke Ngaez of Antares for trading rights within the Domain of Antares. Challenge #49, GDW, 1991, p. 19, 21.
1085		Portions of the Menorb system (Spinward Marches 1803) remain off-limits to civilian personnel after the Fourth Frontier War. The Traveller Book, GDW, 1982, p. 127.
1085		Nelagid Marsid becomes a focal point for controversy after the publication of his first book, "Giants!," about an encounter on Kaiid (Lishun 0621). Travellers' Digest #06, DGP, 1986, p. 18, 19.
1085		154th Battle Rider Squadron transferred to Depot (Corridor 1511) and refitted with a "Lurenti" class battle carrier and seven "Nolikian" class battle riders. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 33.
1085		Jamison Factors organized and owned by Alexander Lascelles Jamison. Memory Alpha, GDW, 1984, p. 04.
1085		Cash slowdown after the "False War" forces MagnetoDynamics, Inc. to suspend operations on Fulacin (Spinward Marches 2613). Adventure 03 - Twilight's Peak, GDW, 1980, p. 45.
1085		Imperial Research Station Beta in Nyarlathotep (Solomani Rim 2720), assembled from sections of Lightning-class cruisers, becomes operational; its' secret project is instantaneous interstellar communication. Challenge #42, GDW, 1990, p. 49.
1085		Sergei hault-Oberlindes, son of Marc hault-Oberlindes, born. JTAS #01, GDW, 1979, p. 13.
117-1085		Emperor Strephon memorializes the "Kinunir" class colonial cruiser "Allamu," lost at the Battle of Two Suns, fought in the Yres (Spinward Marches 1802) and Menorb (Spinward Marches 1803) systems. Adventure 01 - The Kinunir, GDW, 1979, p. 11.
1086		Antares Ring Cluster (ARC), a seven world semi-autonomous region within Imperial borders is re-established. Challenge #68, GDW, 1993, p. 12.
1086		Norris Aella Aledon graduates from an intelligence course at the Imperial Staff College, Deneb branch, and is transferred to the Old Expanses Sector. Nobles, SJG, 2004, p. 93.
1086		The Cassandra Strike throws the Dakaar Corporation out of the Cassandra system (Reavers' Deep 1924). Pilot's Guide to the Drexilthar Subsector, Gamelords, 1984, p. 22, 26.
1086		Steven Bond, at the age of 15, leads a handful of Thoengling Vargr in resisting an assault by Vargr troops from the Union of Yoetygg. Star Merces, SJG, 1999, p. 126.
1086		A Ling Standard Products survey team discovers lanthanum deposits on Feneteman (Spinward Marches 3104). Traveller Adventure, GDW, 1983, p. 18.
1086		Starkraft Design Corporation designs the 180-ton "Arzhent" class prospector/surveyor; only 12 vessels are produced. High Passage #04, FASA, 1982, p. 31.
1086	c	Imperial Admiralty begins a fundamental re-examination of the "crust" strategy used by the Imperial Navy through the Fourth Frontier War. Supplement 09 - Fighting Ships, GDW, 1981, p. 05.
062-1086		The "Leviathan", first of its class of merchant cruisers, is laid down at Bilstein Yards in the Glisten system (Spinward Marches 2036). Adventure 04 - Leviathan, GDW, 1980, p. 23.
1087		The Zaibon Copper Consortium's assets are liquidated: the freight tractor vessel "Chanson de Roland" is sold and renamed the "Heyan Rose." IISS Ship Files, Games Workshop, 1981, p. 10.

Date	Code	Details
1087		Isefngang (Spinward Marches 1020) is renamed Margesi and becomes a full member of the Imperium. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 92.
1087		Bilstein Yards of Glisten (Spinward Marches 2036) begins construction of twelve "Excalibur" class express packet boats for service with the Baraccai Technum of Trin (3235). IISS Ship Files, Games Workshop, 1981, p. 15.
010-1087		The "Kinunir" class colonial cruiser "Gaesh," built by General, barely passes trials. Adventure 01 - The Kinunir, GDW, 1979, p. 11.
1087		The Fourth Eslyat War opens with surprise Eslyat attacks on Natrosilo (Vanguard Reaches 2003) and Alfar Edylsyla (2033). Vanguard Reaches Update, Paranoia Press, 1994, p. 01.
1087		The Fourth Eslyat War ends with a Trelyn fleet orbiting the Eslyat homeworld of Elliador (Vanguard Reaches 1307); the Treaty of 1087 uses the words "in perpetuity" as opposed to a timeframe for peace. Vanguard Reaches Update, Paranoia Press, 1994, p. 01.
1088		The High Tribunal is organized on Desaekhe (Far Frontiers 1734) to unify and industrialize the world, possibly with Zhodani assistance. Desaekhe forms the nucleus of the Descaroth Hegemony. Trail of the Sky Raiders, FASA, 1982, p. 50.
1088		Isis Arepo Ileshian, daughter of Archduke Dulinor of Ilesh, born. GURPS Traveller, SJG, 1998, p. 43.
1088		Halizar plague breaks out on Azun (Solomani Rim 0809) from Catanian White Fever, killing 290,000 people. JTAS #15, GDW, 1983, p. 41.
1088		Goldarn Trading Company of Kaasu (Corridor 1209) subjected to bankruptcy. Memory Alpha, GDW, 1984, p. 04.
1088		Redeye Plague on Teriane (Corridor 1611) spreads to worlds within three parsecs before being controlled. Memory Alpha, GDW, 1984, p. 05.
1088		Ciencia Iphegenia, Grand Princess of the Imperium, daughter of Emperor Strephon and Empress Iolanthe, is born. Imperial Encyclopedia, GDW, 1987, p. 20.
1088		The "Kinunir" class colonial cruiser "Kinunir" disappears without a trace while on routine patrol. Adventure 01 - The Kinunir, GDW, 1979, p. 10.
1089		Colonization of Forboldn (Spinward Marches 1808) begins with detailed planetary surveys to pinpoint resources and initial building projects to prepare industry and quarters for the arrival of colonists. The Traveller Book, GDW, 1982, p. 153.
1089		Influx of capital allows MagnetoDynamics, Inc. to resume operations on Fulacin (Spinward Marches 2613). Adventure 03 - Twilight's Peak, GDW, 1980, p. 45.
1089		Council of Worlds held on Telleria (Vanguard Reaches 0926) to hammer out a non-interference agreement for the Tellerian Cluster's Wars of Colonization. Vanguard Reaches, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 20.
1089		Zehripan (Far Frontiers 0915) becomes a client state of the Zhodani Consulate. Traveller Chronicle #07, SotK, 1995, p. 48.
1089		Admiral Aramais P. Lee retires from the Imperial Navy and begins work on surveys in the Deneb, Corridor and Spinward Marches sectors, becoming a trade representative for Sharurshid. Lee's Guide to Interstellar Adventure, Gamelords, 1983, p. 04.
1089		Duchess Cassir of Delphi sector is awarded the Honor of the Warlord Supreme by the state of Ral Ranta in the Hinterworlds sector. Challenge #47, GDW, 1990, p. 26.
1089		Goldarn Trading Company of Kaasu (Corridor 1209) liquidated. Memory Alpha, GDW, 1984, p. 04.
1089		The Ahlaowyarl clan forcibly seizes Eyeliys, a small moon in the Iyakhoryeh (Riftspan Reaches 2419) system; the dispute quickly escalates into a war of assassins. Travellers' Digest #19, DGP, 1990, p. 23.
1089		SORAG's Operation Coldwave sponsors commerce raiders in the Eckmann Schrift subsector of Vanguard Reaches sector. SORAG, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 03.
208-1089		The "Kinunir" class colonial cruiser "Adda Dubsar" scrapped while under construction by General. Adventure 01 - The Kinunir, GDW, 1979, p. 11.
247-1089		Last "Kinunir" class colonial cruiser completed, "Adamdun," built by Clan Severn, performs first flight. Adventure 01 - The Kinunir, GDW, 1979, p. 11.
1090		Attempt to seize the "Loathsome Reverie," an "Azhanti High Lightning" class frontier cruiser, by pirates, fails at Lewis (Spinward Marches 3107). Supplement 05 - Lightning Class Cruisers, GDW, 1980, p. 10.
1090	c	Imperial Geneering loses its charter after discovery of illegal android sales. Travellers' Digest #12, DGP, 1988, p. 38.
1090		The captain of the "Khimirika" now heads a pirate cartel of 4 ships based out of Granicus (Glimmerdrift Reaches 0520). Planetary Survey 3 - Granicus, SJG, 2001, p. 14.
1090	cX	Sheol (Querion, Spinward Marches 0614) squid mothers produce a human hybrid that could survive neural linkage and live more than a few months if they were encountered again. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 124.
1090		Knouksarrgh Ong of Lair (Provence 2402) produces the utuvogh, a holographic viewer that tailors the presentation to an individual, which functions only for Vargr, not humans. Rebellion Sourcebook, GDW, 1988, p. 62, 63.
1090		Dzarrgh Federate formed along the border of Provence and Tuglikki sectors based on Dzarrvaer (Provence 0224), and begins absorbing old Foergaz Coalition worlds. Vilani and Vargr, the Coreward Races, DGP, 1990, p. 53.

Date	Code	Details
040-1090		The "Leviathan", first of its class of merchant cruisers, takes its first flight. Adventure 04 - Leviathan, GDW, 1980, p. 23.
1090		During a robotics test for planetary surface surveys on Pannet (Spinward Marches 2519), Dr. Theodor Krenstein is seized by an anti-technist group. Travellers' Digest #01, DGP, 1985, p. 06.
1090		Dr. Theodor Krenstein is rescued by an all-volunteer raiding team on Pannet (Spinward Marches 2519); Dur Telemon is the first member of the rescue team to reach Dr. Krenstein. Travellers' Digest #01, DGP, 1985, p. 06.
1090		Kirshamii Riliam makes two successive jump-4 jumps in "Reftbreaker," a modified "Seeker" class ship produced by General Products, LIC, across the Great Reft. Travellers' Digest #03, DGP, 1985, p. 47.
1090		Kirshamii Riliam receives a baronial fiefdom on Jafla (Corridor 1840) from Emperor Strephon on his successful return. Travellers' Digest #03, DGP, 1985, p. 47.
1091		Last route to the Valley of Memories on 567-908 (Spinward Marches 1031) closed by volcanic action. Shriekers of the Great Retreat face a slow death of their culture and fertility. Planetary Survey 2 - Denuli, SJG, 2001, p. 05.
1091		Drak Ne'Vha trading ships encounter ships of the Ilksang Oekhgnoull, a small Vargr corporate state in Ghoeknael sector. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 103.
1091		Dr. Theodor Krenstein builds robot AB-101, intended as both a bodyguard and an experiment in pseudo-biological artificial intelligence, on Rhylanor (Spinward Marches 2716). Travellers' Digest #01, DGP, 1985, p. 06.
1091		"Night of the Scurila" on Datrumna (Massilia 1203). Insurgents massacre Imperial researchers studying an archaeological dig. Only three people remain unharmed, one of whom is the native Datrumnan Antaina Shaamash. Knightfall, GDW, 1990, p. 52.
1091		Aslan Yerlyaruiwo clan interdicts Hluahyahe (Ealiyasiyw 0222) due to unexplained disappearances of ships, including an Eisohiyw diplomatic party in 1089. Travellers' Digest #18, DGP, 1990, p. 36.
1092		Wood Station, a research laboratory in the planetoid belt of the Vincennes system (Deneb 1122), is placed under Imperial Navy jurisdiction and declared off-limits to unauthorized traffic. MegaTraveller Journal #3, DGP, 1992, p. 14.
1092		An Eirakhtya assassin kills the commander of the Ahlaowyarl forces on Eyeliys, a moon in the Iyakhoryeh (Riftspan Reaches 2419) system; the clan war ends with the restoration of Eyeliys to the Eirakhtya clan. Travellers' Digest #19, DGP, 1990, p. 23.
1092		Antaina Shaamash floods the media of Datrumna (Massilia 1203) with comparisons between the "Night of the Scurila" and previous atrocities in Datrumnan history, easing anti-Imperial sentiment. Knightfall, GDW, 1990, p. 52.
118-1092		Empress Iolanthe presents "Kinunir" class colonial cruiser "Regal Splendor" (formerly "Shuruppak") to the Vegan Autonomous District. Adventure 01 - The Kinunir, GDW, 1979, p. 11.
1092		The Drak Ne'Vha discover that the Vargr ship captured in 954 by the Shimaak clan at Kas'Drak (Ghoeknael XXXX) was tenuously connected to the Ilksang Oekhgnoull. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 103.
1092		The Drak Ne'Vha offer MCr1028 as reparations and technology transfer payments to the Ilksang Oekhgnoull for the ship lost in 954 in the Kas'Drak (Ghoeknael XXXX) system. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 103.
1093	c	Several prisoners are killed on the Imperial prison world of Newcomb (Solomani Rim 2913) when a ramp collapses. Adventure 08 - Prison Planet, GDW, 1982, p. 43.
1093		The Tukera family brings in large equipment, and begins strip-mining the lanthanum deposits on Lewis (Spinward Marches 3107). Traveller Adventure, GDW, 1983, p. 117.
1093		Nihil Goldarn reorganizes the Goldarn Trading Company on Nocturne (Corridor 1210). Memory Alpha, GDW, 1984, p. 04.
1093		Discovery of former Darrian outpost on Bowman (Spinward Marches 1132); archaeological digs are established. Module 2 - Beltstrike, GDW, 1984, P. 09.
1093		154th Battle Rider Squadron transferred back to Spinward Marches, stationed at Denotam (Spinward Marches 1413). Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 33.
1093		The Marches Auxiliary Naval Service acquires the "Sarsharev", a Leviathan-class merchant cruiser redesignated a reconnaissance cruiser. Adventure 04 - Leviathan, GDW, 1980, p. 23.
1093		Norris Aella Aledon promoted to lieutenant commander, and transferred back to the Spinward Marches. Nobles, SJG, 2004, p. 93.
1094		The Nexine Mining Consortium asks the Ministry of Conservation to oversee harvesting and reseeded efforts on Nexine (Spinward Marches 3030) in an attempt to avoid huge fines. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 113.
1094		Oberlindes Lines leases ground for a starport on Paya (Spinward Marches 2509) as a base for its Aramis subsector operations. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 101.
1094		Lord Norris Aledon and Branj Dilgaadin first meet. Nobles, SJG, 2004, p. 95.
1094		Seven Solomani business leaders establish a secret psychohistorical research facility in the Alpha Crucis Sector. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 126.
1094		Zhodani diplomatic and intelligence sources hear rumors of the Drak Ne'Vha from their clients. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 103.

Date	Code	Details
301-1094		Princes Varian and Lucan, Emperor Strephon's nephews, born 5 minutes apart to Strephon's younger sister Lydia. [Date from Imperial Encyclopedia, p. 15.] Rebellion Sourcebook, GDW, 1988, p. 08.
1095	c	Imperial Admiralty begins shifting naval assets to support the new "elastic defense" strategy. Supplement 09 - Fighting Ships, GDW, 1981, p. 05.
1095		Solomani Party (outlawed following the Solomani Rim War) legalized in the Terra system (Solomani Rim 1827). Dragon #87, TSR, 1984, p. 78.
1095		A bloodless pro-Imperial revolution on Icetina (Spinward Marches 2418) deposes an inefficient bureaucratic system. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 90.
1095		A rich find of onnesium-118 is discovered on Irlu (Massilia 2008). Knightfall, GDW, 1990, p. 90.
1095		A rebellion on Zephyr (Spinward Marches 3138) led by the Farm Workers' Revolutionary Party leads to Imperial intervention. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 122.
1095		The two major powers on Xiwa (Solomani Rim 2408) resort to nuclear weapons, breaching many city domes and killing 80% of the population before the Imperium can intervene. Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 20.
1095	c	Warlord Rutall unites the balkanized world of Khirar (Ilelish 2208). Challenge #32, GDW, 1988, p. 05.
1095		Sternmetal Horizons, LIC, begins investing heavily in the nation of Lovrenyi on Aramanx (Spinward Marches 3005). Traveller Adventure, GDW, 1983, p. 71.
1095	cX	Imperial intervention in the bitter war on Jaeyelya (Gushemege 0437) results in the world being declared an Imperial Protectorate. JTAS #15, GDW, 1983, p. 14.
1095		Planetary wars on Talak (Far Frontiers 1537) end when the Kartuk state develops primitive fission weapons. Urragydn of the Seven Pillars, FASA, 1981, p. 34, 38.
1095		Antaina Shaamash becomes the chief scientific advisor to the Imperial representation on Datrumna (Massilia 1203). Knightfall, GDW, 1990, p. 52.
1095		The "Kankurur" class G-carrier is designed. Grand Census, DGP, 1987, p. 20.
1095		The Drak Ne'Vha have established dozens of colony worlds in the Ghoeknael and Anzidiadl sectors. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 102.
1095		The Zhodani Consulate dispatches a diplomatic mission to a Drak Ne'Vha colony world, establishing relations. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 103.
135-1095		The "Leviathan" class merchant cruiser "Marcucci", captured by pirates in the Quare system (Spinward Marches 0915). Adventure 04 - Leviathan, GDW, 1980, p. 23.
1096		The Imperial Scout Service acquires the Nicolas de Nicolay, a Leviathan-class merchant cruiser modified for anomaly research. Adventure 04 - Leviathan, GDW, 1980, p. 23.
1096		The Imperium experiments with sponsoring new loyalist lodges on Fenris (Solomani Rim 1830). Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 109.
1096		First volunteers undergo genetic and bionic modifications to create Alpha Nexxies. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 113.
1096		The accidental death of two Zhodani Supreme Council nobles leads to a new majority favoring a showdown with the Imperium. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 36.
1096		A research team representing a new group of potential colonists begins studying the Heguz (Spinward Marches 2706) disappearances. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 102.
1096		Professor Chanis Laskan writes "Discourses on Comparative Linguistic-Archaeological Discoveries." Trail of the Sky Raiders, FASA, 1982, p. 52.
1096		Dr. Darch von Changli sets out to study the kiiroka, one of the higher lifeforms in the seas of Vras (Old Expanses 0738). Alien Races 4, SJG, 2001, p. 102.
1096		Capitol Press (Core 2118) publishes "Unity and Diversity: Humanity Among the Stars," including a comparison of the "religions of ecstasy" based around high atmosphere oxygen levels. Pilot's Guide to the Drexilthar Subsector, Gamelords, 1984, p. 24.
1096		Nelagid Marsid publishes his second book, "The Giants of Kaiid: A Casebook," presenting his evidence for their existence on Kaiid (Lishun 0621). Travellers' Digest #06, DGP, 1986, p. 19.
1097		SuSAG purchases Seaharvester, LIC. Adventure 09 - Nomads of the World-Ocean, GDW, 1983, p. 46.
1097		Foundation of the Brotherhood of Orion. This organization is dedicated to the use of psychohistorical techniques to defend the Solomani Confederation. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 136.
1097		First "Kankurur" class G-carrier commissioned. Grand Census, DGP, 1987, p. 20.
1097		A local mob breaks into the starport on Zykoca (Spinward Marches 3004), killing several offworlders. Traveller Adventure, GDW, 1983, p. 19.
1097		Counselor Ahfgaard calls together forces and forms the Ogarous Tribunal in Meshan sector. Vilani and Vargr, the Coreward Races, DGP, 1990, p. 52.
1097		William Aledon, oldest son and heir to the Duke of Regina (Spinward Marches 1910) is killed in an accident. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 8.
1097		As his father's health fails, Norris Aledon resigns his commission in the Imperial Navy to become Duke of Regina (Spinward Marches 1910). Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 8.
1098		The Fallani Syndicate begins operations out of Duval, Granicus's (Glimmerdrift Reaches 0520) capital; a subtle war between the Syndicate and the Khimirika League begins. Planetary Survey 3 - Granicus, SJG, 2001, p. 17.

Date	Code	Details
1098		The Solomani Rim nobility vote to depose Duke Shulgi Inaari of Concord (Solomani Rim 1802) and elevate Duke Robert Beaudoin of Dingir (1222) to sector duke in his place. Nobles, SJG, 2004, p. 107.
1098		Roakhoi starport (Reavers' Deep 1224) upgraded from D to C. Far Traveller #01, FASA, 1982, p. 48.
1098		Joyeuse Civil War breaks out. The nation-states of Joyeuse (Spinward Marches 1123) go to war. The Sword Worlds Confederation blockades Joyeuse to allow local forces to settle the issue. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 19.
1098		Colonel Sir William Fraser, KC retires from service with the Principality Marines and founds the Caledon Highlanders mercenary regiment. High Passage #04, FASA, 1982, p. 53.
1098		Imperial Governor of Scaramouche (Solomani Rim 2509) assassinated; General Ringiil Urshukaan appointed Acting Governor. Adventure 11 - Murder on Arcturus Station, GDW, 1983, p. 26.
1098		Sabotage of property belonging to Lamarck Minerals and Triple-G Resources, LIC by independent miners of Arcturus Belt (Solomani Rim 2921) dealt with by Banasdan Port Authority Police. Adventure 11 - Murder on Arcturus Station, GDW, 1983, p. 10.
1098		The Orcrist (Spinward Marches 1126) Soil Manufacturing Project begins. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 42.
1098	cX	Free elections in the nation of Stepozhevac on Porozlo (Spinward Marches 2715) vote in a Free Commerce government in response to promises of large industrial development of the nation's large bauxite reserves. Book 4 - Mercenary, GDW, 1978, p. 22.
1098	c	ZDE Engineering Company (Zero Defects Engineering) organized on Strand (Corridor 0916), owned by Goldarn Trading Company of Nocturne (Corridor 1210). Memory Alpha, GDW, 1984, p. 04.
1098		Several high-ranking members of the One Imperium Movement are prosecuted for the high-justice crimes of bribing Imperial officials and the attempted theft of a 500,000-ton Imperial naval dreadnought. Travellers' Digest #05, DGP, 1986, p. 29.
1098		The "Essentials of Marksmanship" published by the Imperial War Department on Capital (Core 2118). Referee's Manual, GDW, 1987, p. 49.
1098		Civil war on Joyeuse (Spinward Marches 1123) results in a Confederation blockade to prevent outside manipulation, and balkanization of the system. JTAS #18, GDW, 1983, p. 14.
1098		Jericorp Mining founded by Gill Jeric in the Drexilthar subsector of Reavers' Deep sector. Duneraiders!, Gamelords, 1984, p. 09.
1098		GE Mechanical and Electronic Enterprises of Nocturne (Corridor 1210) organized by Nilhil Goldarn. Memory Alpha, GDW, 1984, p. 04.
1098		In a bloodless coup, citizens on Horosho (Spinward Marches 2138) overthrow the existing ineffective government, electing Lt. Lish Dervan of the Imperial Navy as Dictator. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 04, 99.
1098		Akidda Laagiir, Senior Assistant Editor for the "Mora World Review," applies to the "Travellers' Digest" journalism contest. Travellers' Digest #01, DGP, 1985, p. 04.
1098		Branj Dilgaadin appointed seneschal to Duke Norris of Regina (Spinward Marches 1910). Nobles, SJG, 2004, p. 95.
1098	c	High Tribunal forces on Desaekhe (Far Frontiers 1734) complete their planetary conquest and begin acquiring Zhodani technical assistance. Harrensa Project/Stazhlek Report, FASA, 1983, p. B10.
1098		Imperial troops occupy Venad (Hinterworlds 0402), disrupting Ral Ranta trade routes. Challenge #39, GDW, 1989, p. H06.
1098		Massive power failure on Bifrost in Bowman (Spinward Marches 1132) asteroid belt; collapse of anti-radiation shielding results in the death of nearly 200 people. Module 2 - Beltstrike, GDW, 1984, p. 05.
1098		Clovian War (in Gateway sector) with the Galian Federation and the Trindel Confederacy against the Viyard Concourse. MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 49.
1098		Unity uprisings on Scaramouche (Solomani Rim 2509) suppressed by General Ringiil Urshukaan. Adventure 11 - Murder on Arcturus Station, GDW, 1983, p. 52.
1098		The Imperium and the Zhodani Consulate declare Esalin (Spinward Marches 1004) officially neutral. Supplement 03 - The Spinward Marches, GDW, 1979, p. 12.
1098		The Scotian Deep Trading Company begins work on Nahawaijohm, the first settlement in the steppes on Rejhappur (Reavers' Deep 1218); steppe nomads work to stop the construction. Far Traveller #02, FASA, 1983, p. 27.
1098	c	DNA testing by TobiCorp reveals the close relationship between the Tobai of Tobibak (Corridor 1011) and the Githiaskio. Planetary Survey 5 - Tobibak, SJG, 2001, p. 07.
022-1098		The "Leviathan" class merchant cruiser "Mar de Damas" mistakenly destroyed by an Imperial "Kokirrak" class dreadnought due to communications malfunction at Zaibon (Spinward Marches 1805); only 15 crew survived. Adventure 04 - Leviathan, GDW, 1980, p. 23.
090-1098		The "Kinunir" class colonial cruiser "Gaesh" paid off. Adventure 01 - The Kinunir, GDW, 1979, p. 11.
254-1098		The "Kinunir" class colonial cruiser "Gaesh" converted to orbital prison at Pixie (Spinward Marches 1903). Adventure 01 - The Kinunir, GDW, 1979, p. 11.
1098		Several thousand kiroka are captured from Vras (Old Expanses 0738) and relocated to the uninhabited nearby world of Schall (0638). Alien Races 4, SJG, 2001, p. 102.

Date	Code	Details
1098		The sentence of the kiiroka is recognized immediately by Dr. von Changli. The Marquis of Vras (Old Expanses 0738) suppresses the news and plans to exterminate the kiiroka population on Vras. Schall (0638) is interdicted. Alien Races 4, SJG, 2001, p. 102.
1099		MagnetoDynamics, Inc. opens class A starport on Fulacin (Spinward Marches 2613). Adventure 03 - Twilight's Peak, GDW, 1980, p. 15, 45.
1099		Rushu (Spinward Marches 0215) declares its independence from the Rukh Aegz and aligns itself with the Zhodani Consulate. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 17.
1099		Ling Reach Ventures, a world development company, established to promote a colonial environment on Ziunitan (Corridor 1405) under subsidy from local taxing bodies, owned by Ling Standard Products of Vland (Vland 1717). Memory Alpha, GDW, 1984, p. 04.
1099		The General Shipyards Information Office on Libert (Diaspora 1109) releases the "Naval Architect's Handbook." Referee's Manual, GDW, 1987, p. 49.
1099		Gashikan (Gashikan 2732) becomes the capital of the Third Empire of Gashikan. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 140.
1099		Duchess Cassir, sector Duchess of Delphi sector, granddaughter of Emperor Gavin and cousin to Emperor Strephon, passes away; her husband Anedon becomes regent. Challenge #47, GDW, 1990, p. 22.
258-1099		Akidda Laagiir wins the Travellers' Digest Touring Award with "The Imperial Frontier: The Next Millennium." Travellers' Digest #01, DGP, 1985, p. 04.
1099		Late in the year, worldwide street parties on Mercury (Spinward Marches 2624) result in a breakdown of order that requires Imperial Marines to quell the rioting. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 04.
1099		Security forces on Regina (Spinward Marches 1910) capture a number of Ine Givar operatives and quantities of nerve gas in a raid just before year's end. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 04.
1100	c	Astronomers detect first signs of instability in the star in the Dorp (Old Expanses 2511) system; the population is evacuated to Khar (Old Expanses 2416). Travellers' Digest #12, DGP, 1988, p. 34.
1100	c	The Unity Uprisings begin on Scaramouche (Solomani Rim 2509). An Imperial governor and a Marine brigade are unable to prop up the shaky native government. Rim of Fire, SJG, 2000, p. 79.
1100	cX	Work begins on upgrading the class-E starport on Guusimka (Lishun 1407) to class-C. Flaming Eye, DGP, 1990, p. 89.
1100	c	Imperial naval base on Sabsee (Core 0806) unveils a new fusion-plasma weapon, dubbed the FGMP-16. Travellers' Digest #08, DGP, 1987, p. 45.
1100		Ciencia Iphegenia, daughter of Emperor Strephon and Empress Iolanthe, is recognized as Grand Princess of the Imperium (heir to the throne) on her 12th birthday. Imperial Encyclopedia, GDW, 1987, p. 25.
1100		Nelagid Marsid publishes his third book, "Encounter on Kaiid," after his expedition to find and photograph the "Giants" on Kaiid (Lishun 0621). Travellers' Digest #06, DGP, 1986, p. 19.
1100		Professor Chanis Laskan writes "The First Imperium: Expansion and Consolidation." Trail of the Sky Raiders, FASA, 1982, p. 52.
1100	c	SURD develops the first TL 15 pseudo-biological robot. Book 8 - Robots, GDW, 1986, p. 08.
1100	cX	Young Aels from Jaeyelya (Gushemege 0437) begin attend off-world schools and in particular, the Imperial scout service. JTAS #15, GDW, 1983, p. 14.
1100	cX	Intelligence agents for the Imperial Scout Service begin studying pirate operations out of Granicus (Glimmerdrift Reaches 0520) and working to infiltrate them. Planetary Survey 3 - Granicus, SJG, 2001, p. 09.
1100	c	Zhodani analysts of the Imperium believe structural tensions within the Imperium could cause its collapse after heavy Imperial defeats. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 35.
1100		The Ling Standard Products office on Mora (Spinward Marches 3124) publishes a new issue of the "Operator's Manual, Scout/Courier, Type S, Series 1100". Referee's Manual, GDW, 1987, p. 49.
1100	c	Work by the Federation of Arden's government companies on Utoland (Spinward Marches 1209) is backed by grants from the Zhodani, hoping to use the world as a base in a war with the Imperium. Adventure 06 - Expedition to Zhodane, GDW, 1981, p. 15.
1100	c	Survey of 728-907 (Spinward Marches 1214) is completed; Imperial Ministry of Colonization plans to colonize it sometime in the 1200's. Supplement 03 - The Spinward Marches, GDW, 1979, p. 14.
1100		Maneuver drives fail on the "Star Rider" while gas giant skimming en route from Ultraneta (Old Expanses 1213) to Shenk (Old Expanses 1128) where she was to be converted to an orbiting museum; there are no survivors. High Passage #04, FASA, 1982, p. 20.
1100	c	The Spiral Path party begins to spread across the 17 Evantha worlds in Daibei--sometimes peacefully, sometimes not. Alien Races 4, SJG, 2001, p. 38.
1100	cX	The Illsang Oekhgnull vastly expand its merchant shipping from the wealth gained by trading with the Drak Ne'Vha. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 104.
1100	c	A small "hawkish" faction within the Nullian League is beginning to rise to power, led by Drastur Kelbis of Nullia (Hinterworlds 0824). Challenge #44, GDW, 1990, p. 36.
1100	c	The background radiation level on Colada (Spinward Marches 1022) returns to pre-war levels, after almost 900 years, but some local hotspots and soil poisoning remain. Sword Worlds, SJG, 2004, p. 32.

Date	Code	Details
1100		Peace of Farnoc ends Clovian War in Gateway sector, but does not settle the Coralee (Gateway 1629) question, which remains occupied by the Viyard Concourse. MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 32.
001-1100		Events of "Adventure 00 - The Imperial Fringe"; Regina (Spinward Marches 1910). Adventure 00 - The Imperial Fringe, GDW, 1981, p. 16.
063-1100		Events of "Travellers' Digest #01 - Of Xboats and Friends", Aramis (Spinward Marches 3110). Travellers' Digest #01, DGP, 1985, p. 04.
1100		Spinward Marches Fleet Admiralty issues design parameters for the "Sydkai" class cruiser. MegaTraveller Journal #3, DGP, 1992, p. 44.
132-1100		Violence erupts from agricultural worker protests on Chamois (Spinward Marches 3139) after subsidy cuts. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 05.
339-1100		Events of "Travellers' Digest #02 - Journey of the Sojourn Moon", Wal-ta-ka (Deneb 2713). Travellers' Digest #02, DGP, 1985, p. 06.
1100		The Imperial battlecruiser "Lariinaan" is lost with all hands after a collision with an escorting "Rubikin"-class destroyer while on patrol in the Phlume (Spinward Marches 1611) system. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 05.
1100		In an unrelated incident one month after the loss of the "Lariinaan", the IISS scout/courier "Blessed Wretch" disappears in the Phlume system (Spinward Marches 1611). Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 05.
1100		Vice Admiral Petroklev, commander of the Jone (Spinward Marches 0433) naval base for 12 years, announces his retirement citing failing health. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 05.
1100		After extremists begin an arson campaign on Chamois (Spinward Marches 3139), vigilante action by citizenry restores order. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 05.
1100		Sir Coranis Bilindaan, an Imperial troubleshooter with a considerable reputation appointed to investigate the trouble on Chamois (Spinward Marches 3139), brokers a swift and equitable solution. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 05.
1101		Zhodani Supreme Council begins preparations for the next Core Expedition, tentatively planned for 1150. Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 47.
1101		An accident seals up the Ancient site on Antiquity (Corridor 0806). Grand Census, DGP, 1987, p. 08.
1101		The "Empress Troyhune" planetoid monitor declared surplus to the needs of Mora (Spinward Marches 3124) and sold to Rorise (Spinward Marches 3022). Supplement 09 - Fighting Ships, GDW, 1981, p. 44.
1101		Marc hault-Oberlindes awarded baronial patent on Feri (Spinward Marches 2005) for service after the Fourth Frontier War. Adventure 03 - Twilight's Peak, GDW, 1980, p. 46.
1101		Frontiers Developments, Inc. liner "Luushagur" disappears in Far Frontiers sector. Investigation of the disappearance by a League of Suns tribunal focuses on Kalamian Enterprises. Legend of the Sky Raiders, FASA, 1981, p. 43.
1101		Seaharvester, LIC begins operations on Bellerephon (Solomani Rim 1519). Adventure 09 - Nomads of the World-Ocean, GDW, 1983, p. 46.
1101		Second uprising of Jonkeereen (Deneb 1324) over possible retrovirus; Imperial marines kill Chief Tabali; eventually SuSAG negotiates end to uprising. MegaTraveller Journal #3, DGP, 1992, p. 92.
1101		The Union of Garth's Parliament of Industry reappoints Bors XXIX as King of Garth (Far Frontiers 2228). Ares Special Edition #2, TSR, 1983, p. 36.
1101		Baron Ulfred von Alksburg of Efate (Spinward Marches 1705) suffers a massive heart attack and retires, abdicating his title and position to his son Urnst. Challenge #50, GDW, 1991, p. 17.
1101		An experimental strain of metal parasites escapes from a genetics lab on Easter (Solomani Rim 1802). Knightfall, GDW, 1990, p. 12.
1101		Brodie (Spinward Marches 3021) is proclaimed an Imperial protectorate under naval jurisdiction after the local government collapses. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 06.
003-1101		The first shots fired since the Fourth Frontier War occur at an undisclosed location during an encounter between a "Kinunir"-class cruiser and a pair of Zhodani "Shivva"-class frigates. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 06.
041-1101		Oberlindes Lines announces plans to purchase a number of new freighter-liners, carrying a heavier armament than previously standard, to supplement vessels operating in Aramis subsector. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 06.
086-1101		Events of "Travellers' Digest #03 - Visit to Antiquity", Antiquity (Corridor 0816). Travellers' Digest #03, DGP, 1985, p. 06.
324-1101		Events of "Travellers' Digest #04 - The Gold of Zurrian", traveling in Vland sector. Travellers' Digest #04, DGP, 1986, p.06.
1101		A group of adventurers visit Sheol (Querion, Spinward Marches 0614) to see if the "Haunting Thunder" could be salvaged. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 124.
1101		When an adventuring party is attacked by gas giant predators in Sheol (Querion, Spinward Marches 0614), they are rescued by Sheol squid mothers and make contact; they sell that information to Arkesh Spacers. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 125.
1102		An Imperiallines freighter is lost to pirate action in the Horosho (Spinward Marches 2138) system, prompting a call for anti-piracy sweeps; the Imperial Navy is unable to make vessels available. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 06.

Date	Code	Details
1102		An expanding SuSAG operation on Weiss (Spinward Marches 1934) is closed down late in the year, killing hopes for an employment boom. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 06.
1102		Tukera Lines stock dips sharply after allegations blaming Tukera for undermining Fornice Packet surface. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 06.
1102		A scandal involving public funds drives the fledgling Fornice Packet line out of business, resulting in its interests being bought out wholesale by Tukera Lines. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 06.
1102		Imperial Research Station Alpha on Duale (Spinward Marches 2728) damaged; military security remains high in the system. Supplement 03 - The Spinward Marches, GDW, 1979, p. 32.
1102		Last "Plankwell" class dreadnought squadron rotated out of Spinward Marches to the Corridor Sector strategic reserve. Supplement 09 - Fighting Ships, GDW, 1981, p. 40.
1102		Imperial presence on Scaramouche (Solomani Rim 2509) greatly reduced; local government restored. Adventure 11 - Murder on Arcturus Station, GDW, 1983, p. 52.
1102		Jericorp Mining comes to Tashrakaar (Reavers' Deep 1927), one of a dozen small independent companies working the valuable mineral flats there. Duneraiders!, Gamelords, 1984, p. 09.
1102		Imperial scouts identify the Minlad of Kaiid (Lishun 0621) as sentient; further hunting for their fur is forbidden by Imperial law. Travellers' Digest #06, DGP, 1986, p. 25.
1102		Imperial Navy signs a contract for twelve "Sydkai" class cruisers of GSbAG's design, delivered over a six-year period. MegaTraveller Journal #3, DGP, 1992, p. 44.
1102		An important noble from Regina subsector in the Spinward Marches is secretly imprisoned at Imperial Prison Station 17 orbiting Pixie (Spinward Marches 1903). Adventure 01 - The Kinunir, GDW, 1979, p. 05.
1102	cX	The Descaroth Hegemony acquires obsolete Zhodani ships and equipment from the Domain of Alntzar in the Far Frontiers sector. Ares Special Edition #2, TSR, 1983, p. 31.
1102		A band of pirates in the Delphi sector attacks commercial shipping posing as Khimirika League members; the Khimirika League eliminates the pirates and seizes their ships. Planetary Survey 3 - Granicus, SJG, 2001, p. 15.
1102		Regent Anedon of Delphi is killed in an accident; his daughter Margaret Tukera becomes sector Duchess. Challenge #47, GDW, 1990, p. 22.
1102		The Trantax Revolt on Arkadia (Spinward Marches 1217) results in the slaughter of the leaders of the Trantaxers; their surviving troops flee Arkadia. Star Mercs, SJG, 1999, p. 108.
1102		Imperial Navy issues orders for 27 additional light cruisers of an improved version of the Tral Wolf class, resulting in the Tral Wolf II class. High Passage #01, FASA, 1981, p. 44.
1102		The Zosokhsourztourrh, a large corsair band, decide to extort funds from the Drak Ne'Vha and their trade partners by raiding their Ghoeknael sector trade routes. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 104.
1102		The Imperial Navy leases ground on Paya (Spinward Marches 2509) near the new starport to construct a naval base. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 101.
1102		A religious schism on Dodds (Spinward Marches 2739) begins the bloody "Three Way War". Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 06, 119.
1102	cX	A coup wrests control of the nation of Nemso on Porozlo (Spinward Marches 2715) from its ruling monarch and declares for the Free Commerce bloc. Book 4 - Mercenary, GDW, 1978, p. 22.
005-1102		Events of "Travellers' Digest #05 - The Humaniti Experiment", Centra (Vland 1414). Travellers' Digest #05, DGP, 1986, p. 06.
1102		The "Leviathan" class merchant cruiser "Amuar" fails to return from a mission in the Outrim Void; no trace is ever found. Adventure 04 - Leviathan, GDW, 1980, p. 23.
212-1102		Events of "Travellers' Digest #06 - The Most Valuable Prey", Kaiid (Lishun 0621). Travellers' Digest #06, DGP, 1986, p. 07.
1102		Orcinnim Fallani is assassinated on Granicus (Glimmerdrift Reaches 0520), but the Syndicate is taken over by his second-in-command, Jeres Kessin. Planetary Survey 3 - Granicus, SJG, 2001, p. 17.
1102		Market research done by Knouksarrgh Ong of Lair (Provence 2402) indicates that musical entertainment was the most common use for their utuvogh products. Rebellion Sourcebook, GDW, 1988, p. 63.
1102		Knouksarrgh Ong of Lair (Provence 2402) begin working on musical presentations for a wide variety of groups in Vargr society. Rebellion Sourcebook, GDW, 1988, p. 63.
1102		The Fallani Syndicate and the Khimirika League come to a mutual understanding about their business, ending their subtle war on Granicus (Glimmerdrift Reaches 0520). Planetary Survey 3 - Granicus, SJG, 2001, p. 17.
1103		Dr. Sarah Covington pens a romantic fiction set on Schall (Old Expanses 0638) telling the story of intelligent ocean-dwelling creatures called "Schalli". Dr Covington is quietly arrested and the book is suppressed. Alien Races 4, SJG, 2001, p. 102.
1103		Bularia (Spinward Marches 0430) petitions to become a full member of the Imperium, supported by Naasirka. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 48.
1103		The Troyden Massacre: Unknown attackers brutally slaughter the 73 passengers and crew of the passenger liner Troyden in the Hoff (Old Expanses 1139) system. High Passage #02, FASA, 1981, p. 24.
1103		Imperial authorities announce regulations limiting the market price of lanthanum mined within the Imperium, to hold down the costs of a major shipbuilding program. Traveller Adventure, GDW, 1983, p. 45.

Date	Code	Details
1103		Rachelean Society resurfaces at the Dynam Naval Depot (Lishun 1219) and attempts to steal several mothballed warships. Travellers' Digest #18, DGP, 1990, p. 28.
1103		The Nahawaijohm settlement is finally completed on Rejhappur (Reavers' Deep 1218), but only after the Scotian Deep Trading Company brings in a sizable contingent of mercenaries. Far Traveller #02, FASA, 1983, p. 27.
1103		Small rebellion on Garda-Vilis (Spinward Marches 1119) put down by Vilis (Spinward Marches 1119) military council. Adventure 07 - Broadsword, GDW, 1982, p. 06.
1103		Unidentified starship, later known as "Annic Nova," first sighted in the Heya (Spinward Marches 2402) system. JTAS #01, GDW, 1979, p. 17.
1103		Emperor Strephon orders the beginning of Project Longbow II, using the entire width of the Imperium as its long baseline, with data carried by jump-6 couriers to Depot (Lishun 1219). GURPS Traveller, SJG, 1998, p. 81.
1103		Satisfied with the trials of the Nicolas de Nicolay, the Imperial Scout Service acquires a second Leviathan-class merchant cruiser, the Bartholomeu Dias, for its Spatial Phenomena Investigation branch. Adventure 04 - Leviathan, GDW, 1980, p. 23.
1103		Descarothe Hegemony formed by the High Tribunal on Desaeckhe (Far Frontiers 1734) brings two neighboring worlds into its tightly controlled empire. Harrensa Project/Stazhlekh Report, FASA, 1983, p. B10.
1103		Sharurshid publishes "Computer Communications: How to Make a Computer Do Your Bidding" on Tauri (Vland 1817). Referee's Manual, GDW, 1987, p. 49.
1103		Hal Southerland joins Jericorp Mining as a mining engineer, working on Tashrakaar (Reavers' Deep 1927). Duneraiders!, Gamelords, 1984, p. 26.
1103		Descarothe Hegemony clashes with the League of Suns over mercantile rights in Far Frontiers sector. Trail of the Sky Raiders, FASA, 1982, p. 50.
1103		Talaki invade Vahjdi, next planet inward towards the star in the Talak system (Far Frontiers 1537). Urragydn of the Seven Pillars, FASA, 1981, p. 09, 35.
014-1103		Events of "Travellers' Digest #07 - The Fourth Imperium", Dynam (Lishun 1219). Travellers' Digest #07, DGP, 1986, p. 07.
015-1103		Zid Rachelean attempts to steal mothballed Imperial warships at Dynam Naval Depot (Lishun 1219) and is defeated; his vessel is destroyed in the battle. Imperial Encyclopedia, GDW, 1987, p. 35.
067-1103		First Spinward Point-to-Point Race begun on Trin (Spinward Marches 3235) requiring the collection of encrypted data chips from Glisten, Mora, Lunion, Rhylanor, Lanth, Regina and Frenzie. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 07.
1104		Vargr invade Newcastle (Lishun 1801), rounding up and imprisoning or killing all the civic leaders, and replacing them with Vargr. Flaming Eye, DGP, 1990, p. 92.
1104		Sir Yarith Fruenelle is declared missing after attempting a trans-Abyss transit from Ivendo (Spinward Marches 2319). Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 07.
1104		Shudusham Robotics Conference convenes at the Karrigashu Undersea Habitat on Shudusham (Core 2214). Travellers' Digest #08, DGP, 1987, p. 07, 17.
1104		Emperor Strephon elevates Dulinor Astrin Ilethian to Archduke of Ilelish, despite great criticism from the established nobility. Players' Manual, GDW, 1987, p. 75.
1104		The Minlad of Kaiid (Lishun 0621) finally determined to be true sentients. Grand Census, DGP, 1987, p. 04.
1104		Scientists establish a research center in the Shadowland mountains of Kraan (Reavers' Deep 1828) to study an intact Iltharan base from the edge of their Drexilthar empire. Pilot's Guide to the Drexilthar Subsector, Gamelords, 1984, p. 24.
1104		Arkesh Spacers ships begin accepting large numbers of cargoes to Querion (Spinward Marches 0614), trading with the Sheol. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 126.
1104		Four prisoners, including Axel Hermon, escape from the Imperial prison planet of Newcomb (Solomani Rim 2913). Adventure 08 - Prison Planet, GDW, 1982, p. 42.
1104		Imperial Ambassador to Chronor (Spinward Marches 0304) assassinated; "Pantheress" (a "Tigress" class dreadnought) dispatched to receive the body. Supplement 09 - Fighting Ships, GDW, 1981, p. 38.
1104		"Empress Troyhune" planetoid monitor delivered to Rorise (Spinward Marches 3022) as part of Imperial fleet exercises by the million-ton fleet tender "Gorodish". Supplement 09 - Fighting Ships, GDW, 1981, p. 44.
1104		Delta Research announces its new series 12/136 Logical Heuristic Processor (Organic) Computer System [LHeP(Or)], which includes brain cells grown in vitro. Merchants & Merchandise, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 21.
1104		Alzenei Press publishes Jothan Messandi's "Hoard of the Sky Raiders." Legend of the Sky Raiders, FASA, 1981, p. 04.
1104	cX	Mercenary - numerous mercenary missions set in Spinward Marches sector. Book 4 - Mercenary, GDW, 1978, p. 21-24.
1104	cX	Upon the death of Fanadae Aegon, the Lair Protectorate (in Provence sector) almost collapses; eventually Ulurs Otsunga leads a new administration to stabilize the Protectorate. Vilani and Vargr, the Coreward Races, DGP, 1990, p. 54.

Date	Code	Details
1104		The "Adral," an "Arzhent" class prospector/surveyor is hijacked at Nemyer (Old Expanses 1235) and is later reported in pirate attacks. High Passage #04, FASA, 1982, p. 33.
009-1104		Events of "Travellers' Digest #08 - Shoot-out At Shudusham", Shudusham (Core 2214) Travellers' Digest #08, DGP, 1987, p. 07.
066-1104		Events of "Travellers' Digest #09 - Before the Iridium Throne", Capital (Core 2118). Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 04.
312-1104		Events of "Travellers' Digest #10 - Reference Point", Reference (Core 0140). Travellers' Digest #10, DGP, 1987, p. 04.
1104		Nine of the 17 entries in the first Spinward Point-to-Point returned to the starting point on Trin by the end of 1104. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 07.
1104		Navy PR officers dismiss rumors of Zhodani fleet movements, citing reports from forward observation vessels. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 07.
1105		Lady Lysilph Kunseba appointed First Admiral of Comsentient Alliance. Beyond, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 04.
1105		Grand Duke Laram of the Treyln Domain in Vanguard Reaches sector dies of natural causes; his daughter Lissa Dyana becomes Grand Duchess. Vanguard Reaches Update, Paranoia Press, 1994, p. 01.
1105		While searching for traces of Sir Yaricht Fruenelle, witnesses report sighting the Solomani heavy cruiser "Navarino" coming out of a misjump, but it vanishes before further contact could be made. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 08.
1105		Vargr corsairs attempt to hijack the Oberlindes Lines trade cruiser Emissary. Alien Races 4, SJG, 2001, p. 37.
1105	c	Sternmetal Horizons survey team is lost on Heya (Spinward Marches 2402) after being attacked by terrorists. The Traveller Book, GDW, 1982, p. 129.
1105	c	Portions of the Menorb system (Spinward Marches 1803) closed to civilian traffic after the Fourth Frontier War remain off-limits. The Traveller Book, GDW, 1982, p. 127.
1105	cX	A junior officer coup in the nation of Stepozhevac on Porozlo (Spinward Marches 2715) seizes control, nationalizes foreign holdings and declares for the Private Ownership bloc. Book 4 - Mercenary, GDW, 1978, p. 22.
1105		Imperial authorities deny rumors that security forces on Efate (Spinward Marches 1705) have captured a Zhodani officer serving as an advisor to the insurgents. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 08.
1105	c	Frederick Santanocheev promoted from Rear Admiral to Sector Admiral; as head of the Imperial Navy in the Spinward Marches, he proceeds to ignore Naval Intelligence, and ultimately sets them aside. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 11.
1105		The League of Suns begins work on expanding the scout base on Alzenei (Far Frontiers 1934) to add a naval base as well. Ares Special Edition #2, TSR, 1983, p. 32.
1105		Jothan Messandi disappears, presumed dead, on an expedition to Mirayn (Far Frontiers 2134) to vindicate his theories. Legend of the Sky Raiders, FASA, 1981, p. 44.
1105		The 2300-strong Dolphin colony on Kal (Old Expanses 1339) seizes a bulk fish freighter and flees over the Solomani border into the Imperium, receiving immediate sanctuary. Alien Races 4, SJG, 2001, p. 102.
1105		The starport and other facilities on Efate (Spinward Marches 1705) close temporarily after a major disturbance believed to be connected with some terrorist organization. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 08.
1105		Stiff economic competition between the Aslan Tlasaverlaahel merchant corporation and the Human Caledon Ventures, LTD erupts in the Roakhoi (Reavers' Deep 1224) system. Far Traveller #01, FASA, 1982, p. 10.
1105	c	The TL 15 "Inquisitor" class grav sled is developed by the Imperium just prior to the onslaught of the Fifth Frontier War. 101 Vehicles, DGP, 1988, p. 18.
1105		Professor Chanis Laskan writes "The First Imperium: The Long Peace." Trail of the Sky Raiders, FASA, 1982, p. 52.
1105		Descaroth Hegemony clashes with the League of Suns over control of Qarant (Far Frontiers 1833). Trail of the Sky Raiders, FASA, 1982, p. 50.
1105	c	Pro-Imperium Collace (Spinward Marches 1237) enters into a "cold war" with pro-Sword Worlds Trexalon (Spinward Marches 1339). Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 75.
1105		The Eshaar Ashah, a crab-like minor race, helps build embassy facility for visitors on their homeworld of Eshaar (Far Frontiers 2122). Ordeal by Eshaar, FASA, 1981, p. 09.
1105		Of the 25 "Azhanti High Lightning" class frontier cruisers in service after the Fourth Frontier War, eight have been lost in postwar operations and two ships retired or paid off. Supplement 05 - Lightning Class Cruisers, GDW, 1980, p. 09.
1105		ISS releases preliminary survey of Spinward Marches. Supplement 03 - The Spinward Marches, GDW, 1979, p. 01.
1105		Colonial officials acknowledge that the Forboldn (Spinward Marches 1807) Project is behind at least 10 years, due to social and civil unrest around Efate (Spinward Marches 1705). Adventure 01 - The Kinunir, GDW, 1979, p. 09.

Date	Code	Details
1105		World war breaks out on Feri (Spinward Marches 2005) between pro and anti-Imperial factions. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 82.
1105		The Kforuzeng absorb the smaller Aegzaeng and Uekuzez corsair bands, and begin looking for bigger targets. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 80.
1105		Sir Percival Jameison arrives on Rejhappur (Reavers' Deep 1218) as the new Director-General for the Scotian Deep Trading Company, determined to conquer all the unpacified nomadic tribes. Far Traveller #02, FASA, 1983, p. 27.
001-1105		Events of "Adventure 01 - The Kinunir"; Regina (Spinward Marches 1910). Adventure 01 - The Kinunir, GDW, 1979, p. 01.
001-1105		Events of "The Traveller Adventure", Aramis (Spinward Marches 3110). Traveller Adventure, GDW, 1983, p. 31.
054-1105		Events of "Travellers' Digest #11 - Missing in Transit", Far Trinity (Massilia 1025). Travellers' Digest #11, DGP, 1988, p. 06.
097-1105		TNS - Regina (Spinward Marches 1910) - General Shipyards announces plans to manufacture drop tanks for use on Tukera Lines high-capacity commercial vessels, to be available within six months. JTAS #02, GDW, 1979, p. 05.
101-1105		TNS - Regina (Spinward Marches 1910) - Imperium announces plans to begin deploying jump-6 drop tank express boats on all major express routes within a decade, cutting time from Regina to the Imperial Core to under 25 weeks. JTAS #02, GDW, 1979, p. 05.
183-1105		Events of "Double Adventure 1 - Annic Nova"; Keng (Spinward Marches 2405). Double Adventure 1 - Shadows/Annic Nova, GDW, 1980, p. A01, A05.
183-1105		Events of "JTAS #01 - Rescue on Ruie", Ruie (Spinward Marches 1809). JTAS #01, GDW, 1979, p. 01.
190-1105		Events of "The Traveller Book - Shadows", Yorbund (Spinward Marches 2303). The Traveller Book, GDW, 1982, p. 130.
190-1105		Events of "Double Adventure 1 - Shadows"; Yorbund (Spinward Marches 2303). Double Adventure 1 - Shadows/Annic Nova, GDW, 1980, p. S01.
201-1105		TNS - Regina (Spinward Marches 1910) - Explosions at the General Shipyards facility on Pixie (Spinward Marches 1903) last week is certainly the work of saboteurs, although authorities differ as to the source. JTAS #03, GDW, 1980, p. 05.
216-1105		Events of "Travellers' Digest #12 - Life Underground", Inthra (Old Expanses 0607). Travellers' Digest #12, DGP, 1988, p. 06.
224-1105		TNS - Regina (Spinward Marches 1910) - General Shipyards has reported 276 confirmed break-ins of its scrapyard at Regina in the last six months and is considering instituting a "take a number" system. JTAS #03, GDW, 1980, p. 05.
241-1105		TNS - Pixie (Spinward Marches 1903) - Investigators at General Shipyards Pixie (Spinward Marches 1903) facility reviewing the explosions have concluded that the explosions are due to safety failures at the site. JTAS #04, GDW, 1980, p. 05.
274-1105		TNS - Regina (Spinward Marches 1910) - The Travellers' Aid Society regrets to announce the indefinite closing of its class A facility on Efate (Spinward Marches 1705) and the posting of that world as an amber travel zone. JTAS #04, GDW, 1980, p. 05.
274-1105		Events of "JTAS #02 - The Ship in the Lake", Cocta (Foreven 2415). JTAS #02, GDW, 1979, p. 01.
300-1105		Events of "The Traveller Book - Exit Visa", Alell (Spinward Marches 1706). The Traveller Book, GDW, 1982, p. 141.
347-1105		The "Bloodwell," a 1000-ton merchant owned by Oberlindes Lines, is destroyed by Imperial naval fire. Adventure 03 - Twilight's Peak, GDW, 1980, p. 42.
361-1105		TNS - Dentus (Spinward Marches 2201) - Word was received today that the "Kinunir" class colonial cruiser "Adamdun" mistakenly destroyed the merchant craft "Bloodwell" of Oberlindes Lines. JTAS #05, GDW, 1980, p. 05.
1105		Great concerns are raised over the destruction of the Oberlindes vessel "Bloodwell" by the Imperial battlecruiser Adamdun after the incident is attributed to the failure of a recently fitted tamper-proof transponder. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 08.
1105		All Kinunir-class vessels are recalled for unspecified "maintenance" after the discovery of the lost Kinunir itself, drifting in the Shionthy (Spinward Marches 2306) asteroid belt. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 08.
1105		Vilis (Spinward Marches 1119) security forces put down another insurrection by the Tanoose Freedom League on Garda-Vilis (Spinward Marches 1118) with the aid of mercenaries. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 08.
1105		The absence of the Kinunir-class is felt as piracy begins to rise after a decline over the previous 20 years. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 08.
1105		Atrocities committed by government-backed forces on Garda-Vilis (Spinward Marches 1118) trigger Imperial intervention, with Marine forces sent to protect the populace from the government. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 08.
1106		Renkard defeat at Battle of Xabthar (Gateway 3230) results in the fall of Silest (Gateway 3229). MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 49.
1106		Islands Clusters in Reft sector erupt into general warfare. Travellers' Digest #18, DGP, 1990, p. 29.

Date	Code	Details
1106		Research Station Gamma on Vanejen (Spinward Marches 3119) is damaged in a terrorist raid. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 09.
1106		Jonkeereen (Deneb 1324) tribal leaders take Chief Tabali's murder by Imperial troops to sector government, which agrees with the tribes. MegaTraveller Journal #3, DGP, 1992, p. 92.
1106		Several Imperial Army divisions intervene in the Feri (Spinward Marches 2005) world war, recapturing the starport. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 82.
1106		The planetary weather control system on Hkurlei (Riftspan Reaches 1517) is crippled by a catastrophic fault, causing the loss of all surface water. Travellers' Digest #19, DGP, 1990, p. 23.
1106		League of Suns reaches co-dominion agreement with the Descaroth Hegemony in the Treaty of Alzenei (Far Frontiers 1934). Trail of the Sky Raiders, FASA, 1982, p. 28.
1106		Crime boss Joseph "Slimy Joe" Siskovitch found dead in a Regina (Spinward Marches 1910) hotel, victim of Ragfish poisoning. JTAS #11, GDW, 1982, p. 09.
1106		Imperial task force dispatched to the Aslani subsector in Beyond sector. Beyond, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 04.
1106		Mercenaries under the command of a group of wealthy adventurers flee after failing to seize Burtson (Spinward Marches 2534) from its local rulers. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 09.
1106		Events of "Double Adventure 2 - Mission on Mithril"; Mithril (Spinward Marches 1628). Double Adventure 2 - Mission On Mithril/Across the Bright Face, GDW, 1980, p. M01.
1106		Plavian naval elements inflict a devastating defeat on the Fellowship of Kotar in battle off Neopis (Gateway 2020); subsequent actions capture most of the Fellowship's leaders and destroy most of their bases. MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 26.
1106		A major war on Aramanx (Spinward Marches 3005) spreads to become a full world war. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 103.
1106		On the 1000th anniversary of the deification of Ram, the high government leaders of Jokotre (Spinward Marches 3024) perform a pilgrimage to the holy lands of their faith. Supplement 06 - 76 Patrons, GDW, 1980, p. 42.
1106		Ling Standard Products, supporting Clan Hardretter on Marastan (Spinward Marches 2231), violates the Imperial reserve regulations by hiring a mercenary striker battalion to supplement the local forces. Book 4 - Mercenary, GDW, 1978, p. 21.
1106		Numerous industrial consortiums hire mercenary contingents to augment the army of Morovic, Stepozhevac's northern neighbor on Porozlo (Spinward Marches 2715) for a rapid campaign against the ruling junta. Book 4 - Mercenary, GDW, 1978, p. 22.
1106		Ling Standard Products hires a mercenary regiment to train the army of Nemso in its new TL 10 equipment. Supplement 06 - 76 Patrons, GDW, 1980, p. 44.
1106		Sternmetal Horizons hires a heavily reinforced mercenary battalion to supplement indigenous Lovrenyi troops on Aramanx (Spinward Marches 3005) in defeating the major world powers. Supplement 06 - 76 Patrons, GDW, 1980, p. 24.
1106		The Vanguard Reaches sector survey is released, only to be found to be a compilation of misinformation; Grand Duchess Dyana commissions a new survey using the IISS and the Treyln Royal Scouts. Vanguard Reaches Update, Paranoia Press, 1994, p. 01.
1106	cX	Events of "Supplement 06 - 76 Patrons". Supplement 06 - 76 Patrons, GDW, 1980, p. 01.
001-1106		Events of "JTAS #03 - Planetoid P-4836", Rabwhar (Spinward Marches 1822). JTAS #03, GDW, 1980, p. 01.
001-1106		Events of "Adventure 05 - Trillion Credit Squadron"; Islands subsectors in Reft sector. Adventure 05 - Trillion Credit Squadron, GDW, 1981, p. 05.
004-1106		TNS - Regina (Spinward Marches 1910) - Allegations of Zhodani involvement in insurgency actions on Efate (Spinward Marches 1705) is denied by Sector Admiral Lord Santanocheev. JTAS #05, GDW, 1980, p. 05.
060-1106		Events of "JTAS #04 - Salvage on Sharmun", Sharmun (XXXX). JTAS #04, GDW, 1980, p. 01.
090-1106		Workers employed in the ore extraction and processing industries on Dinom (Spinward Marches 1811) revolt and overthrow the world's government. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 09.
090-1106		Events of "Double Adventure 2 - Across the Bright Face"; Dinom (Spinward Marches 1811). Double Adventure 2 - Mission On Mithril/Across the Bright Face, GDW, 1980, p. A01.
148-1106		TNS - Efate (Spinward Marches 1705) - Reliable sources admit in private that the Imperial Army has been engaged in counter-insurgency operations on Efate (Spinward Marches 1705) for the last eight months. JTAS #06, GDW, 1980, p. 05.
183-1106		Events of "JTAS #05" - Foodrunner, Roup (Spinward Marches 2007); The Werewolf Disease, Taldor (XXXX). JTAS #05, GDW, 1980, p. 01.
186-1106		TNS - Regina (Spinward Marches 1910) - Tukera Lines suspends plans for upgraded service to Regina subsector after drop tank failure causes the loss of the 800-ton liner "Trimkhana-Brilliance" with 217 lives. JTAS #06, GDW, 1980, p. 05.
253-1106		Events of "High Passage #01 - The Solar Flare Mystery", Larmix (Old Expanses 0209).. High Passage #01, FASA, 1981, p. 03.
1106		The "Broadsword" class mercenary cruiser "Dagger" hired on an emergency basis by the Imperial Navy for supplemental operations at Efate (Spinward Marches 1705). JTAS #08, GDW, 1981, p. 06.

Date	Code	Details
273-1106		Events of "JTAS #06" - Ticket to Swords, Joyeuse (Spinward Marches 1123); Loggerheads, Ranther (Foreven 3230). JTAS #06, GDW, 1980, p. 01.
300-1106		Events of "Adventure 02 - Research Station Gamma"; Vanejen (Spinward Marches 3119). Adventure 02 - Research Station Gamma, GDW, 1980, p. 01.
356-1106		Events of "Travellers' Digest #13 - Terra Incognita", Terra (Solomani Rim 1827). Travellers' Digest #13, DGP, 1988, p. 06.
1106		Oberlindes Lines opens a new shipping and passenger on Dhian (Spinward Marches 2510). Adventure 03 - Twilight's Peak, GDW, 1980, p. 11.
1106		Tukera Lines opens a rival shipping office on Dhian (Spinward Marches 2510) in response to Oberlindes Lines. Adventure 03 - Twilight's Peak, GDW, 1980, p. 11.

Fifth Frontier War

“The war no one wanted but everyone expected is upon us. We trust that we have leaders ready who will step up and lead. What can be done if the leaders cannot lead, or prove unwilling to do what is needed to lead?”

“The changes we have seen begin throughout the Imperium in the last century seem to have missed the Imperial military. Rather than set a new tone, the Fifth Frontier War opens with a naval command that knows this war is coming, and is fully prepared to fight as if it is 620 or 970, not 1107. Opportunities are lost, forces are squandered, and in fact, the entire defense of the Marches appears to be failing—when the leadership changes within the nobility finally make themselves felt. The impact of Duke Norris’ intervention is obvious. The fully planned arrival of the Corridor reserve, coupled with Norris Aledon’s intuition regarding the war serve to turn events around. The end is dramatic. Suddenly the Zhodani fleets are gone, and the Imperium ready to wage the first truly offensive war ever against the Zhodani, and the Consulate recognizes the change, and accepts defeat.”

“Too many people wonder why the end happened as it did; why didn’t Norris try to move into Chronor, to regain lost worlds of the past? Because this is not the Imperium of the Pacification Campaigns or the Vargr Campaigns. The imperium has open worlds enough already, and worlds under its protection that are not yet members to build. When the Imperium moves to reclaim its lost worlds in the Spinward Marches, it will be because those worlds desire to join, not because an Imperial fleet orbits their world with its guns commanding obedience.”

From the book “Why Not Conquest?”, a study of Imperial expansion, Capital Press, 1115.

Date	Code	Details
1107		One "Tigress" dreadnought squadron is currently in the Spinward Marches, assigned to the 212th Fleet at Rhylanor (Spinward Marches 2716). Supplement 09 - Fighting Ships, GDW, 1981, p. 38.
1107		The starport on Pratt (Old Expanses 2039) is being upgraded from E to C. High Passage #02, FASA, 1981, p. 20.
1107		After a long-running dispute with McCellan Factors, the government of Kaldamar (Trojan Reach 1201) uses mercenaries to seize all holdings on their world. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 19.
1107		Renkard Union (in Gateway sector) incorporated into the Xuruk'xaar'keer! (Xuruk Empire). MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 49.
1107		The document "Ling Standard Products' Standard Trade Customs and Practices" published by Ling Standard Products at Deneb (Deneb 1925). Referee's Manual, GDW, 1987, p. 49.
1107		An expedition to scale Anekthor on Glenshiel (Reavers' Deep 1912) meets with disaster, with only two survivors. Ascent to Anekthor, Gamelords, 1984, p. 47.
1107		The undersea colony domes on Sarrad (Reavers' Deep 2129) inexplicably fail, killing all but a few thousand of the planet's three million inhabitants. Pilot's Guide to the Drexilthar Subsector, Gamelords, 1984, p. 36.
1107		The "Irek," an "Arzhent" class prospector is lost when its engines fail at take off and it crashes into a loaded Far Trader, killing both crews and heavily damaging part of the starport on Rebielids (Old Expanses 0918). High Passage #04, FASA, 1982, p. 33.
1107		Several individual "Tigresses" are deployed in the Five Sisters subsector to enforce the interdiction of Candory (Spinward Marches 0336) and Andor (Spinward Marches 0236). Supplement 09 - Fighting Ships, GDW, 1981, p. 38.
1107		Four "Kokirrak" dreadnought squadrons are in the Spinward Marches, at Rhylanor (Spinward Marches 2716), Regina (Spinward Marches 1910), Jewell (Spinward Marches 1106) and Mora (Spinward Marches 3124). Supplement 09 - Fighting Ships, GDW, 1981, p. 42.
1107		Descaroth the Hegemony sends an exploratory party to Qarant (Far Frontiers 1833) and discovers the "Great City of the Founders" near the Zenatar river. Trail of the Sky Raiders, FASA, 1982, p. 31, 33.
1107		Events of "Double Adventure 5 - The Chamax Plague"; Alenzar (Foreven 3229). Double Adventure 5 - The Chamax Plague/Horde, GDW, 1981, p. C05.
1107		Many hundreds of thousands of 10-ton Dragonfly fighters have been built. Adventure Class Ships - Volume 1, FASA, 1981, p. 13.
1107		Only around 200 Zhdits-class destroyer escorts remain in Zhodani service, mostly along the Consulate border with the Vargr Extents. Adventure Class Ships - Volume 1, FASA, 1981, p. 07.
1107		No more than 20% of the standard scouts in Zhodani service are Ninz-class scouts. Adventure Class Ships - Volume 1, FASA, 1981, p. 04.
1107		Of the 200 some Valor-class missile corvettes that have been produced to date, few have reached the Spinward Marches. Adventure Class Ships - Volume 1, FASA, 1981, p. 03.
1107		Of the 15 "Azhanti High Lightning" class frontier cruisers remaining in Imperial Naval service, five are in the Spinward Marches, one of which is the "Arrival Vengeance." Supplement 05 - Lightning Class Cruisers, GDW, 1980, p. 08, 09.
1107		Events of "Double Adventure 3 - Death Station"; Gadden (Solomani Rim 2506). Double Adventure 3 - The Argon Gambit/Death Station, GDW, 1981, p. 05.
1107		Events of "Double Adventure 3 - The Argon Gambit"; Janosz (Solomani Rim 3008). Double Adventure 3 - The Argon Gambit/Death Station, GDW, 1981, p. 04.
1107		Axel Hermon, notorious escapee from the Imperial prison planet of Newcomb (Solomani Rim 2913), recaptured and returned to the Newcomb facility. Adventure 08 - Prison Planet, GDW, 1982, p. 42.

Date	Code	Details
001-1107		Events of "Adventure 03 - Twilight's Peak"; Regina (Spinward Marches 1910). Adventure 03 - Twilight's Peak, GDW, 1980, p. 04, 06.
001-1107		Events of "Adventure 04 - Leviathan"; Berengaria (Trojan Reach 2105). Adventure 04 - Leviathan, GDW, 1980, p. 01.
003-1107		TNS - Ruie (Spinward Marches 1808) - Military authorities on this non-Imperial frontier world speculate that difficulties in hiring mercenary units is due to large scale hirings by the Imperial Army. JTAS #07, GDW, 1981, p. 05.
021-1107		TNS - Deneb (Deneb 1925) - A message boat, two months out of date, has arrived form the Old Islands subsector with word of extensive fighting in that remote, non-Imperial region of Reft sector. JTAS #07, GDW, 1981, p. 05.
1107		The "Broadsword" class mercenary cruiser "Dagger" dispatched by Imperial Naval officials at Efate (Spinward Marches 1705) to join the pursuit of local rebel ships mounting a breakout. JTAS #08, GDW, 1981, p. 06.
054-1107		TNS - Regina (Spinward Marches 1910) - Reports over the last several weeks of a marked increase in piracy in the coreward reaches of the subsector are substantiated by Naval officials in a routine press release. JTAS #08, GDW, 1981, p. 05.
1107		A sudden, sharp rise in piracy incidents within the Spinward Marches forces the Imperial Navy to redeploy many escort and patrol vessels. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 10.
078-1107		TNS - Efate (Spinward Marches 1705) - Army Vice-Marshal Lord Calavan and the 43rd Provisional Frontier Army arrive on Efate as the Imperium intervenes in this on-going brushfire war. JTAS #08, GDW, 1981, p. 05.
1107		Tukera is prevented from a complete winery market takeover on Zila (Spinward Marches 2908) by a partnership of Oberlindes Lines and Fireau et Fille. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 103.
1107		A Kforuzeng plot to divert spinal meson guns being shipped by Tukera for the Imperial Navy fails. [Traveller Adventure] Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 80.
088-1107		TNS - Scaramouche (Solomani Rim 2509) - Imperial travel restrictions are lifted on Scaramouche, resulting in the upgrade of the travel zone from Red to Amber. JTAS #07, GDW, 1981, p. 05.
090-1107		Events of "JTAS #07" - Scam, XXXX (XXXX); Pursue and Destroy, Pynchan (Foreven 3015). JTAS #07, GDW, 1981, p. 01.
1107		Events of "Double Adventure 5 - Horde"; Raschev (Foreven 3230). Double Adventure 5 - The Chamax Plague/Horde, GDW, 1981, p. H05.
1107		Events of "Double Adventure 4 - Marooned/Marooned Alone"; Pagliacci (Solomani Rim 3209). Double Adventure 4 - Marooned/Marooned Alone, GDW, 1981, p. 05.
1107		The Baraccai Technum launches two trade scout missions into the Outtrim Void out of Glisten (Spinward Marches 2036). Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 10.
1107		Events of "Double Adventure 6 - Divine Intervention"; Pavabid (Spinward Marches 1238). Double Adventure 6 - Divine Intervention/Night of Conquest, GDW, 1982, p. D04.
1107		Corporate attempts to gain control of mineral deposits discovered on Marastan (Spinward Marches 2231) trigger Imperial intervention. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 99.
1107		A secret Zhodani forward base in the Fulacin (Spinward Marches 2613) is destroyed after its discovery by the crew of the free trader "Empress Nicholle". Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 09, 106.
121-1107		Events of "JTAS #08" - A Dagger at Efate, Efate (Spinward Marches 1705); Crystals from Dinom (Spinward Marches 1811) JTAS #08, GDW, 1981, p. 01.
1107		Tensions between the Zhodani Consulate and the Imperium have made war inevitable. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 09.
1107		Just prior to the commencement of hostilities, Sword Worlder and Zhodani elements are smuggled onto Garda-Vilis (Spinward Marches 1118), in support of the Tanoose Freedom League. Adventure 07 - Broadsword, GDW, 1982, p. 07.
157-1107		TNS - Regina (Spinward Marches 1910) - The war scare in the Spinward Marches has provided an unexpected bonus for the local electronics firm of Currothers-Aljein, as psionic shields have suddenly become a popular fashion. JTAS #09, GDW, 1981, p. 05.
175-1107		Events of "Adventure 06 - Expedition to Zhodane"; Utoland (Spinward Marches 1209). Adventure 06 - Expedition to Zhodane, GDW, 1981, p. 05.
181-1107		Events of "JTAS #09" - Soft Bunk, Tionale (Spinward Marches 1511); Rule of Man Commemorative, Regina (Spinward Marches 1910). JTAS #09, GDW, 1981, p. 01.
186-1107		TNS - Regina (Spinward Marches 1910) - The detached scout/courier "Wayward Dream" arrives at Regina with news of a substantial Zhodani war fleet at Ruie (Spinward Marches 1808), a clear violation of the demilitarized zone. JTAS #09, GDW, 1981, p. 05.
187-1107		TNS - Regina (Spinward Marches 1910) - In an emergency press conference, the Duke of Regina announces that as of 12:01 AM this date a formal state of war has existed between the Imperium and the Zhodani Consulate. JTAS #09, GDW, 1981, p. 05.
187-1107		At the start of the Fifth Frontier War, Arabella von Ericsson is a Commodore in charge of a fast cruiser squadron under Admiral Elphistone. MegaTraveller Journal #2, DGP, 1991, p. 22.
190-1107		Events of "Ordeal by Eshaar", Eshaar (Far Frontiers 2122). Ordeal by Eshaar, FASA, 1981, p. 01.

Date	Code	Details
196-1107		Events of "Adventure 07 - Broadsword"; Garda-Vilis (Spinward Marches 1119). Adventure 07 - Broadsword, GDW, 1982, p. 04.
1107		Vargr forces including the Ekhle Ksafi, Anti-Rukh Alliance and the Dzen Aeng Kho attack Regina subsector from Gvurrdon sector. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 81.
1107		Sword Worlds Confederation forces, as a member of the Outworld Coalition fighting the Imperium, attack the Vilis and Lanth subsectors of the Spinward Marches. JTAS #18, GDW, 1983, p. 14.
201-1107		TNS - Rhylanor (Spinward Marches 2716) - Word has been received of the invasion of Regina (Spinward Marches 1910). JTAS #09, GDW, 1981, p. 05.
201-1107		As the Imperium tries to evacuate Regina (Spinward Marches 1910), the 2113th Marine Regiment stands alone as a rearguard against landing Zhodani forces, ultimately suffering over 80% casualties before surrendering. Ground Forces, SJG, 2000, p. 13.
204-1107		Efate (Spinward Marches 1705) is under siege by Zhodani and allied forces. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 16, 31.
204-1107		TNS - Rhylanor (Spinward Marches 2716) - Army Vice-Marshal Adam Lord Bryor announces a presumed state of war now exists with the Sword Worlds; Lanth (Spinward Marches 1719) is under attack. JTAS #09, GDW, 1981, p. 05.
204-1107		TNS - Rhylanor (Spinward Marches 2716) - The Travellers' Aid Society has issued a travelers' advisory declaring the entire Spinward Marches sector an amber zone until further notice. JTAS #09, GDW, 1981, p. 05.
204-1107		Al Morai halts service to the Five Sisters subsector for the duration of the Fifth Frontier War. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 16, 31.
206-1107		TNS - Rhylanor (Spinward Marches 2716) - The IISS has ordered all detached scouts and all other retired scouts under the age of 66 to report to the nearest scout base for examination. JTAS #10, GDW, 1981, p. 05.
210-1107		TNS - Rhylanor (Spinward Marches 2716) - TAS announced today that, contrary to rumor, all representatives of the Regina (Spinward Marches 1910) branch of the Travellers' Aid Society are safe. JTAS #10, GDW, 1981, p. 05.
1107		Prior to the Battle of Thanber (Spinward Marches 0717), Imperial Vice-Admiral Jaeren haut-Alloran liberates Thanber from the Zhodani and installs Prince Eorn as head of a pro-Imperial government. Flight of the Stag (Seeker, 1987), Marischal, 1981, p. 01.
1107		At the Battle of Thanber (Spinward Marches 0717), the Zhodani shatter an Imperial fleet under Vice-Admiral Jaeren haut-Alloran. Salvage Mission (Seeker, 1987), Marischal, 1981, p. 01.
1107		Events of "Salvage Mission", Winston (Spinward Marches 0620); follows just after Battle of Thanber (Spinward Marches 0717) Salvage Mission (Seeker, 1987), Marischal, 1981, p. 01.
1107		Events of "Flight of the Stag", Winston (Spinward Marches 0620); follows just after Salvage Mission Flight of the Stag (Seeker, 1987), Marischal, 1981, p. 01.
1107		Events of "Fleetwatch", Winston (Spinward Marches 0620); follows just after Flight of the Stag Fleetwatch (Seeker, 1987), Marischal, 1981, p. 01.
212-1107		TNS - Regina (Spinward Marches 1910) - Duke Norris of Regina (Spinward Marches 1910) reported ill or deposed. JTAS #10, GDW, 1981, p. 05.
214-1107		Five Zhodani infantry corps, supported by an armor corps and a Consular Guards division, land on Efate's (Spinward Marches 1705) northern continent. Ground Forces, SJG, 2000, p. 13.
214-1107		TNS - Regina (Spinward Marches 1910) - Heavy fighting takes place at Efate (Spinward Marches 1705) and Louzy (Spinward Marches 1604). JTAS #10, GDW, 1981, p. 05.
220-1107		Events of "High Passage #2 - The Cobra Conspiracy", Ehart (Old Expanses 1734). High Passage #02, FASA, 1981, p. 06.
243-1107		TNS - Rhylanor (Spinward Marches 2716) - Serious guerrilla attacks by Ine Givar at Equus (Spinward Marches 2417), Meleto (Spinward Marches 2827) and Bendor (Spinward Marches 2336). JTAS #11, GDW, 1982, p. 05.
251-1107		TNS - Turedad (Spinward Marches 2414) - Authorities on this agricultural world have announced the discovery and arrest of a number of "sleeper" Sword Worlds agents in high places in the planetary government. JTAS #11, GDW, 1982, p. 05.
261-1107		Events of "Travellers' Digest #14 - Spectrum Analysis", Spectrum (Magyar 1333). Travellers' Digest #14, DGP, 1988, p. 06.
268-1107		TNS - Regina (Spinward Marches 1910) - Sector Admiral Santanocheev issues bans on non-military transit for 8 systems across the Regina, Jewell and Lanth subsectors of the Spinward Marches. JTAS #11, GDW, 1982, p. 05.
1107		Lt. Col. Steven Bond leads his SB Rangers, a reinforced Vargr platoon, into Imperial service as mercenaries for the Fifth Frontier War. Star Mercs, SJG, 1999, p. 126.
1107		The Fifth Frontier War brings a halt to the "Sydkai" class cruiser construction project. MegaTraveller Journal #3, DGP, 1992, p. 44.
1107		The government of Condaria (Spinward Marches 0528) requests Darrian Confederation protection from Sword World raiders. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 48.
273-1107		Events of "JTAS #10" - Geria Transfer, Cyris (XXXX); Coup D'Etat, Wonstar (Spinward Marches 0538). JTAS #10, GDW, 1981, p. 01.

Date	Code	Details
302-1107		TNS - Regina (Spinward Marches 1910) - The Office of the Duke of Regina denies reports that the Duke of Regina has died of a rare form of lung infection. JTAS #12, GDW, 1982, p. 05.
320-1107		Events of "Uragyad'n of the Seven Pillars", Talak (Far Frontiers 1537). Urragyd'n of the Seven Pillars, FASA, 1981, p. 01.
334-1107		Events of "JTAS #11" - Thunder on Zyra, Zyra (Spinward Marches 2934); Work of Art, Fornice (Spinward Marches 3025). JTAS #11, GDW, 1982, p. 01.
345-1107		Events of "The Legend of the Sky Raiders", Mirayn (Far Frontiers 2134). Legend of the Sky Raiders, FASA, 1981, p. 05.
362-1107		TNS - Rhylanor (Spinward Marches 2716) - Unconfirmed reports of the fall of Kinorb (Spinward Marches 2512) and Yorbund (Spinward Marches 2303) to Vargr forces allied with the Zhodani were received today. JTAS #12, GDW, 1982, p. 05.
1108		Ministry of Justice agents uncover a ring of psionics who had infiltrated the government of Yubitty (Corridor 0313), although the group's leader, Judsen Dabiru, escapes to nearby Muugagen (Corridor 0312). Travellers' Digest #18, DGP, 1990, p. 29.
1108		Events of "Double Adventure 6 - Night of Conquest"; Gaajpadje (Reavers' Deep 1124). Double Adventure 6 - Divine Intervention/Night of Conquest, GDW, 1982, p. N04.
1108		The Imperial Navy reduces the Nirton (Spinward Marches 1332) interdiction patrol to automated satellites due to Fifth Frontier War requirements. CB01 Bowman Arm, Avenger, 2006, p. 12.
1108		Audine Garhik, nephew of Duke Norris of Regina (Spinward Marches 1910), assumes the position of Marquis and Imperial Legate of Vincennes (Deneb 1122), and Count of Perez (Deneb 1221) and Eiris (Deneb 1123). MegaTraveller Journal #3, DGP, 1992, p. 13.
1108		The Callitriche Cartel makes its presence known on Granicus (Glimmerdrift Reaches 0520), hitting members of rival cartels in a dozen locations. Planetary Survey 3 - Granicus, SJG, 2001, p. 19.
1108		Events of "Adventure 08 - Prison Planet"; Newcomb (Solomani Rim 2913). Adventure 08 - Prison Planet, GDW, 1982, p. 05.
1108		Researchers on Moncton (Diaspora 2125) discover the communications mechanism used by that world's swarmer: high-frequency radio emissions. Astrogator's Guide to the Diaspora Sector, GDW, 1992, p. 12.
1108		Interdiction satellites scheduled to be replaced at Acrolund (Old Expanses 2601). High Passage #04, FASA, 1982, p. 22.
1108		The free trader Homer misjumps to 567-908 (Spinward Marches 1031) and conducts an emergency landing in the Valley of Memories, spending three weeks fixing their drives, and gathering decaying Denuli gems. Planetary Survey 2 - Denuli, SJG, 2001, p. 05.
1108		Events of "Travellers' Digest #16 - Twice Confounded", Irlaggur (Reavers' Deep 2624). Travellers' Digest #16, DGP, 1989, p. 06.
1108		Darrian Ministry of Defense appoints an impersonal bureaucracy to govern Condaria (Spinward Marches 0528). Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 48.
1108		Dr. Arnold Rushorin begins working at the Langren Research Center on Ochre (Solomani Rim 2731). Adventure 13 - Signal GK, GDW, 1985, p. 14.
1108		Imperial overtures to Tarsus (Spinward Marches 1138) to join Imperium increase. Module 1 - Tarsus, GDW, 1983, p. 16.
1108		Terrance Schnelling wins the Lightcourse Run (from Hamilcar to Twylo in Solomani Rim). Challenge #30, GDW, 1987, p. 47.
1108		The Descaroth Hegemony declares war on the League of Suns after violations of the Descaroth treaty zone on Qarant (Far Frontiers 1833). Harrensa Project/Stazhlek Report, FASA, 1983, p. B10.
1108		A lost human colony is discovered in the Far Frontiers sector; if proven to be the Loeskalth, a minor human race long thought extinct, this would bring the number of surviving Human races transplanted by the Ancients to 50. Humaniti, SJG, 2003, p. 06.
014-1108		TNS - Rhylanor (Spinward Marches 2716) - In a terse press release, the Admiralty classifies 25 systems in the Regina, Lanth and Vilis subsectors of the Spinward Marches as combat zones. JTAS #12, GDW, 1982, p. 05.
035-1108		TNS - Regina (Spinward Marches 1910) - Yorbund (Spinward Marches 2303) taken by Vargr, Ruby (Spinward Marches 1005), Emerald (Spinward Marches 1006) and Lysen (Spinward Marches 1307) taken by Zhodani. JTAS #13, GDW, 1982, p. 05.
1108		Arthur of Gungnir (Spinward Marches 1221) begins his rise to power, consolidating his power in a bid to become King of Gungnir. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 12.
052-1108		Professor Jothan Messandi dies, his health ruined by imprisonment in the foul climate of Mirayn (Far Frontiers 2134). Trail of the Sky Raiders, FASA, 1982, p. 09, 52.
074-1108		Events of "JTAS #12" - Tarkine Down, Tarkine (Spinward Marches 1434); Royal Hunt, Krajraha (XXXX). JTAS #12, GDW, 1982, p. 01.
1108		Jewell (Spinward Marches 1106) is sealed off by the Zhodani 10th Fleet and landings occur on the world's minor northern continent. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 10.
1108		Director-General Sir Percival Jameison is confronted by an angry mob on Rejhappur (Reavers' Deep 1218); his order to the native garrison to disperse the mob results in his death, and the start of the Rejhappur Revolt. Far Traveller #02, FASA, 1983, p. 28.

Date	Code	Details
097-1108		Zhodani raiding fleet strikes Inthe (Spinward Marches 2410), crippling massing Imperial fleet. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 16.
098-1108		The Zhodani 2nd Assault Fleet, having reduced Ruby (Spinward Marches 1005) transfers its ships to the 3rd and 15th fleets and is dissolved, with Admiral Vleniziatl transferred to a High Command staff position. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 10.
104-1108		Events of "Travellers' Digest #15 - Krimm's Paw", Pierson (Daibei 1536). Travellers' Digest #15, DGP, 1989, p. 06.
1108		Imperial Research Station Alpha on Duale (Spinward Marches 2728) is turned over to the Imperial Navy for secret research after being refitted and refurbished. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 20.
122-1108		TNS - Aramis (Spinward Marches 3110) - No information is available on the fate of Imperial Research Station Delta, located on Retinae (Spinward Marches 0416). JTAS #13, GDW, 1982, p. 05.
122-1108		TNS - Aramis (Spinward Marches 3110) - Equipment, records and personnel of Imperial Research Station Beta are reported to have been evacuated from Yori (Spinward Marches 2110) to somewhere in the Aramis system. JTAS #13, GDW, 1982, p. 05.
131-1108		Events of "JTAS #13" - Lockbox, XXXX (XXXX); Thoughtwaves, 899-076 (Spinward Marches 0912). JTAS #13, GDW, 1982, p. 01.
1108		Commodore Mirtin Jaine withdraws to Duale (Spinward Marches 2728) after the Zhodani catch Imperial forces assembling at Strouden (Spinward Marches 2327) and defeat them. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 11.
148-1108		Events of "The Trail of the Sky Raiders", Qarant (Far Frontiers 1833). Trail of the Sky Raiders, FASA, 1982, p. 05.
160-1108		Imperium forced to deploy the Corridor Fleet at Equus (Spinward Marches 2417) forward to Ghandi (Spinward Marches 1815) to protect against Sword Worlds fleets. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 111.
168-1108		Sword Worlds troops invade Saurus (Spinward Marches 1320), which surrenders as the invaders make orbit. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 16.
168-1108		Oberst Junea Ostotz refuses to accept the surrender of Saurus (Spinward Marches 1320) for several hours while desperately searching for any troops willing to offer at least a token resistance. Ground Forces, SJG, 2000, p. 13.
1108		The Imperium closes the Vargr trading station on Zila (Spinward Marches 2908). Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 103.
1108		Kafila Thingvellir purchases some ruined Denuli Crystals from a free trader who found them on 567-908 (Spinward Marches 1031). Adventure 10 - Safari Ship, GDW, 1984, p. 09.
1108		A revolt on Rejhappur (Reavers' Deep 1218) leads to significant problems for the Scotian Deep Trading Company. Escape, Seeker, 1987, p. 07.
1108		154th Battle Rider Squadron forced to withdraw to Paya (Spinward Marches 2509) after suffering damage in battle against the Ekhille Ksafi's Battle Squadron 8. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 33.
1108	X	A Sword World "Gram" class cruiser is forced to abandon ship at Gougeste (Spinward Marches 0909); the survivors quickly dominate the world. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 57.
204-1108		TNS - Equus (Spinward Marches 2417) - Equus authorities have learned that the disappearance of the merchant vessel "Harun-al-Rashid" was due to barratry, not terrorism as had been originally suspected. JTAS #14, GDW, 1982, p. 05.
228-1108		TNS - Bendor (Spinward Marches 2336) - An INI spokesman announced the interception of an Ine Givar courier transporting precious stones rumored to be worth in excess of MCr25. JTAS #14, GDW, 1982, p. 05.
229-1108		Zhodani fleet strikes Boughene (Spinward Marches 1904). Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 16.
1108		After assembling a fake convoy, Duke Norris makes an apparent attempt to relieve Regina (Spinward Marches 1810), but instead sends several cruiser squadrons raiding Zhodani supply groups. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 11.
250-1108		Events of "High Passage #5 - Day of the Gathering", Dorian (Old Expanses 1021). High Passage #05, FASA, 1982, p. 23.
258-1108		Events of "JTAS #14" - Aces & Eights, Malefolge (Foreven 3116); Foxhound, Sverdan (XXXX). JTAS #14, GDW, 1982, p. 01.
1108		A small colony of dolphins arrives from the Imperial core to settle on Nexine (Spinward Marches 3030). Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 12.
1108		Zhodani strategic focus shifts to operations across "the Abyss" - in Vilis and Lanth subsectors of the Spinward Marches; the Zhodani 15th fleet moves towards the border. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 10.
1108		Imperial Sector Admiral Santanocheev, anticipating a major Zhodani thrust at Efate (Spinward Marches 1705), orders the Corridor Fleet into Regina subsector. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 11.
281-1108		Imperial fleet strike against Lysen (Spinward Marches 1307) unsuccessful. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 16.

Date	Code	Details
295-1108		Events of "Fate of the Sky Raiders", Saulente (Far Frontiers 3124). Fate of the Sky Raiders, FASA, 1982, p. 05.
302-1108		Imperial and Zhodani fleets clash at Tremous Dex (Spinward Marches 1311). Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 16.
318-1108		Events of "The Harrensa Project", Xulfor (Old Expanses 0117) Harrensa Project/Stazhlek Report, FASA, 1983, p. A03.
322-1108		A small Laan Sarpons chemical research facility on Xulfor (Old Expanses 0117) is raided by a terrorist group. Harrensa Project/Stazhlek Report, FASA, 1983, p. A06.
328-1108		Events of "The Stazhlek Report", Desaeckhe (Far Frontiers 1734) Harrensa Project/Stazhlek Report, FASA, 1983, p. B04.
338-1108		TNS - Rhylanor (Spinward Marches 2716) - Heya (Spinward Marches 2402) and Beck's World (Spinward Marches 2204) capitulate to Vargr invasion fleets. JTAS #15, GDW, 1983, p. 05.
361-1108		An ad-hoc squadron under the command of Captain Sir Sandrai Elashgar defeats a pirate fleet in the Fisher's World (Old Expanses 1129) system intent on disrupting a meeting of top political and economic leaders. High Passage #05, FASA, 1982, p. 55.
362-1108		TNS - Regina (Spinward Marches 1910) - Mirriam (Spinward Marches 1315) occupied by Zhodani, Calit (Spinward Marches 1515) under attack, Denotam (Spinward Marches 1413) and Frenzie (Spinward Marches 1116) have been cut off. JTAS #15, GDW, 1983, p. 05.
1109		A new Imperial Research Station is commissioned in 728-907 (Spinward Marches 1214), focusing on high-energy research, by a consortium of Spinward Marches universities and corporations. Challenge #51, GDW, 1991, p. 15.
1109		The "Trepida" grav tank, a TL 14 fusion-gunned model, becomes standard issue for Imperial ground forces. Rebellion Sourcebook, GDW, 1988, p. 86.
1109		Events of "Trading Team", Htalrea (Reavers' Deep 1226). Trading Team (Seeker, 1987), Marischal, 1982, p. 02.
1109		A Transstar liner at Chernozem (Solomani Rim 1836) is struck by debris that "appeared from nowhere", eventually identified as the docking mechanism from an obsolete Valhalla-class battle rider. Challenge #53, GDW, 1991, p. 47.
1109		Human visitors discover the wreck of the Pathfinder on Kussyu (Dark Nebula 1919). Regency Sourcebook, GDW, 1995, p. 25.
1109		Events of "Adventure 09 - Nomads of the World-Ocean"; Dingir (Solomani Rim 1222). Adventure 09 - Nomads of the World-Ocean, GDW, 1983, p. 04.
1109		Events of "Adventure 11 - Murder on Arcturus Station", Arcturus Belt (Solomani Rim 2921). Adventure 11 - Murder on Arcturus Station, GDW, 1983, p. 52.
1109		The "Starport Massacre" by Assembly peacekeepers on Ildrissar (Reavers' Deep 2326) triggers a planet-wide uprising against the Carrillian Assembly. Pilot's Guide to the Drexilthar Subsector, Gamelords, 1984, p. 43.
1109		Dr. Brian Stokes, a Vilani Professor of Sociology at the Tomutov Institute on Antares (Antares 2421), travels to Kirur (Ruupin 1315) and back as a guest of the Khiir' family on their "Xeekr'kir!" class merchant ship. Challenge #28, GDW, 1987, p. 22.
1109		The Sky Raiders' world-ship is discovered in open space, heading coreward through Inverness subsector in Far Frontiers sector. Traveller Chronicle #07, SotK, 1995, p. 45.
1109		The crew of the Imperial destroyer "Midu Kunivaak" is rescued after a misjump by a mysterious, unknown vessel. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 13.
1109		Htalrea (Reavers' Deep 1226) opened to human trade by the Principality of Caledon via the Confederacy of Duncinae. Escape, Seeker, 1987, p. 01.
1109		In the wake of the Jesedipere Incident [Traveller Adventure], the Marquis of Aramis removes Lewis' (Spinward Marches 3107) red zone interdiction. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 104.
1109		The Military College of Mora (Spinward Marches 3124) is setup as a crash program around relocated experts from threatened worlds. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 115.
1109		Alesia Lai Volentine dies leading a rescue attempt on Mertactor (Spinward Marches 1537) after the Sharron Dale subsidized liner suffers catastrophic reentry into the atmosphere. The Volentine Gambit, Ba'Rac Limited, 1985, p. 10.
1109		New elections to Zhodani Supreme Council positions and the deteriorating war position lead to a majority favoring a settlement. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 36.
1109		The Tapperheten Incident: The Sword Worlds heavy cruiser Tapperheten, raiding Imperial commerce, was chased down by three Imperial light cruisers and destroyed in the Faldor (Spinward Marches 1131) system. CB01 Bowman Arm, Avenger, 2006, p. 11.
1109		Terra (Solomani Rim 1827) returned to home rule - a civil service bureaucracy - by the Imperium. Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 03.
021-1109		TNS - Regina (Spinward Marches 1910) - Ghandi (Spinward Marches 1815) attacked by Zhodani fleet, including elements of Zhodani Consular Guard. JTAS #15, GDW, 1983, p. 05.
029-1109		TNS - Regina (Spinward Marches 1910) - Imperial operations to relieve Efate (Spinward Marches 1705) fail. JTAS #16, GDW, 1983, p. 05.

Date	Code	Details
053-1109		Events of "Travellers' Digest #17 - The Blade of Koiyekh", Kusyu (Dark Nebula 1919) Travellers' Digest #17, DGP, 1989, p. 06.
059-1109		TNS - Inthe (Spinward Marches 2410) - Couriers from Jewell (Spinward Marches 1106) report the world continues to hold out. JTAS #16, GDW, 1983, p. 05.
059-1109		Events of "JTAS #15" - Chill, Sainte Foy (XXXX); The Drannixa Gambit, Azun (Solomani Rim 0809). JTAS #15, GDW, 1983, p. 01.
071-1109		Last sighting of the "Falchion," a Sword Worlds-based "Broadsword" class mercenary cruiser, after raiding Lanth (Spinward Marches 1719). Challenge #44, GDW, 1990, p. 32.
083-1109		TNS - Kinorb (Spinward Marches 2202) -Imperial fleets retake Yorbund (Spinward Marches 2303) from the Vargr, and continue operations against Heya (Spinward Marches 2402). JTAS #16, GDW, 1983, p. 05.
083-1109		Imperial forces retake Yorbund (Spinward Marches 2303) with a single platoon of Marines boarding the world's orbital habitat. Ground Forces, SJG, 2000, p. 13.
1109		Zhodani forces prosecuting the siege of Efate (Spinward Marches 1705) half-heartedly; the Zhodani 40th fleet begins a deep thrust across Vilis and Lanth subsectors towards Rhylanor (Spinward Marches 2716). Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 09, 10.
1109		An uprising on Edenelt (Spinward Marches 2733) overthrows the long-established Lord High Marshal, replacing him with a council of environmentalists. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 13, 119.
1109		The repaired 154th Battle Rider Squadron is reassigned to the Imperial 100th fleet and the pursuit of the Gram Fleet into the Sword Worlds, and the occupation of Durendal (Spinward Marches 1523). Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 33.
096-1109		TNS - Lanth (Spinward Marches 1719) - The Imperial 193rd fleet surprises Sword Worlds' fleet elements at Lanth (Spinward Marches 1719), stranding the already landed invading ground forces. JTAS #16, GDW, 1983, p. 05.
107-1109		Events of "Disappearance on Aramat", Dalaan (Meshan XXXX) Disappearance on Aramat, Grenadier, 1984, p. 04.
119-1109		Events of "JTAS #16" - Last Flight of the Themis, Gwydion (Foreven 3020); Day of the Glow, Purfyr (Foreven 2211). JTAS #16, GDW, 1983, p. 01.
122-1109		TNS - Beck's World (Spinward Marches 2204) - The last remnants of the Vargr battle fleet from Yorbund (Spinward Marches 2303) were run down and destroyed in the Beck's World system today. JTAS #17, GDW, 1983, p. 05.
1109		The Griel Fleet of the Ekhlle Ksafi (from Gvurrdon sector) is destroyed and the Uthith Fleet of the Ekhlle Ksafi forced to retreat. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 11.
128-1109		TNS - Rhylanor (Spinward Marches 2716) - Imperial forces mount a major raid against Zhodani military and industrial installations at Ninjar (Spinward Marches 0608). JTAS #17, GDW, 1983, p. 05.
130-1109		Rampart IV fighter begins operational deployment in Spinward Marches. Challenge #27, GDW, 1986, p. 23.
132-1109		TNS - Regina (Spinward Marches 1910) - Duke Norris Aella Aledon of Regina seizes control of all Spinward Marches fleet assets under the authority of an Imperial Warrant, relieving Admiral Santanocheev of command. JTAS #17, GDW, 1983, p. 05.
1109		Duke Norris promotes Commodore Vrin Tildallin to Vice Admiral and gives him command of the Regina subsector fleet. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 9.
147-1109		TNS - Rhylanor (Spinward Marches 2716) - Imperial 23rd Fleet retakes Calit (Spinward Marches 1515). JTAS #18, GDW, 1983, p. 05.
180-1109		The Sword Worlds Joyeuse Fleet, never able to make any headway towards Vilis (Spinward Marches 1119) through the Imperial 23rd Fleet, is reduced to holding the Sword Worlds border. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 11.
1109		Darrian Confederation forces are deployed to Zamine (Spinward Marches 0421) after a series of violent demonstrations in several nations. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 13, 47.
1109		The Imperial 214th Fleet, based on Glisten (Spinward Marches 2036), moves to the Sword Worlds rimward border. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 11.
1109		Both the Zhodani and Imperial commands begin rotating the better classes of ships involved with the siege of Efate (Spinward Marches 1705) to other fronts. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 09.
1109		Ling Standard Products petitions to take over administration of Bowman (Spinward Marches 1132). Module 2 - Beltstrike, GDW, 1984, p. 09.
1109		An expanded six-battalion 4518th Lift Infantry Regiment operates on Forboldn (Spinward Marches 1807), Alell (Spinward Marches 1706), Efate (Spinward Marches 1705) and Victoria (Spinward Marches 1817). Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 38.
190-1109		Duke Norris orders the Corridor Fleet from Roup (Spinward Marches 2007) back to protect Rhylanor (Spinward Marches 2716). Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 10.
1109	X	A Zhodani squadron makes a fast raid against Mirriam (Spinward Marches 1315), landing assault troops on its lunar naval base. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 65.
195-1109		Events of "JTAS #17". JTAS #17, GDW, 1983, p. 01.

Date	Code	Details
200-1109		Zhodani 40th Fleet is forced to stop at Tureded (Spinward Marches 2414) after discovering that the secret base the Zhodani had built at Fulacin (Spinward Marches 2613) had been compromised. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 10.
211-1109		The Imperial 100th Fleet forces the remnants of the Sword Worlds Gram Fleet out of Lanth subsector. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 11.
231-1109		TNS - Porozlo (Spinward Marches 2715) - Unofficial reports indicate a major fleet battle is taking place at Rhylanor (Spinward Marches 2716), involving both fleet and planetary elements of Imperial and colonial forces. JTAS #18, GDW, 1983, p. 05.
1109		Battle of Rhylanor (Spinward Marches 2716): Zhodani 40th Fleet reaches Rhylanor only to face the Imperial Corridor Fleet, takes critical losses and is forced to retreat. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 16.
233-1109		Operation Azhanti Sunrise is launched, as Imperial troops land simultaneously on Sting (Spinward Marches 1525), Hofud (1524), Durendal (1523) and Dyrnwyn (1522). Ground Forces, SJG, 2000, p. 13.
239-1109		TNS - Porozlo (Spinward Marches 2715) - Major fleet and ground forces have arrived in this system and are refueling for immediate transfer to Rhylanor (Spinward Marches 2716) as reinforcements. JTAS #18, GDW, 1983, p. 05.
1109		Imperial Guard regiments dispatched from Capital (Core 2118) to the defense of Rhylanor (Spinward Marches 2716), but arrive after the Zhodani thrust at Rhylanor is thrown back by the Corridor Fleet. Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 20.
241-1109		TNS - Lanth (Spinward Marches 1719) - The commander of the Imperial 193rd fleet has officially declared the mopping up Sword Worlds forces in the Lanth system to be complete, after months of heavy fighting. JTAS #18, GDW, 1983, p. 05.
241-1109		After several severe defeats, all Sword Worlds' incursions into Imperial territory have been stopped with the surrender of Confederation ground forces on Lanth (Spinward Marches 1719). JTAS #18, GDW, 1983, p. 16.
1109		The Zhodani 40th Fleet strikes towards Rhylanor (Spinward Marches 2716), but is defeated at Porozlo (Spinward Marches 2715) and Rhylanor (Spinward Marches 2716) by the Corridor Fleet and forced to withdraw. Travellers' Digest #18, DGP, 1990, p. 29.
252-1109		Rampart V fighter begins operational deployment in Spinward Marches. Challenge #27, GDW, 1986, p. 23.
252-1109		TNS - Kinorb (Spinward Marches 2202) - Remaining Vargr Uthith Fleet under Admiral Thuekhs negotiates a separate and withdraws from the Spinward Marches. JTAS #18, GDW, 1983, p. 05.
1109		A coup topples the Dictator for the Duration on Thisbe (Spinward Marches 2539) after bungles cause a terraforming attempt to almost destroy the city of Giinar. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 13, 117.
274-1109		Events of "JTAS #18" - Chariots of Fire, Gatina (Foreven 1915); Without a Trace, Banasdan (Solomani Rim 2920). JTAS #18, GDW, 1983, p. 01.
1109		Imperial 214th Fleet destroys the Sword Worlds Sacnoth Fleet in a pitched battle at Sting (Spinward Marches 1525); Imperial 213th Fleet forces the Sword Worlds Gram Fleet back to Gram (Spinward Marches 1223). Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 11.
285-1109		Imperial 214th Fleet seizes the "metal" systems from the Sword Worlds Confederation in a short 60-day operation. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 11.
1109		The Contraband Order of 1109 imposes severe restrictions on specific imports to Karin (Spinward Marches 0534). JTAS #19, GDW, 1984, p. 33.
310-1109		TNS - Rhylanor (Spinward Marches 2716) - Rumors continue regarding a major assault in the near future; experts believe that an attempted relief of Jewell (Spinward Marches 1106) is in the offing. JTAS #19, GDW, 1984, p. 05.
312-1109		TNS - Rhylanor (Spinward Marches 2716) - The battles for Rhylanor are over; the Imperial Navy has announced that enemy action in-system has ceased, with the exception of minor engagements in the outer fringes. JTAS #19, GDW, 1984, p. 05.
348-1109		TNS - Rhylanor (Spinward Marches 2716) - A major Zhodani task force has been badly mauled in an attempt to retake the Calit (Spinward Marches 1515) system, which had been liberated by Imperial forces earlier this year. JTAS #19, GDW, 1984, p. 05.
1109		Zhodani 40th fleet retreating from Rhylanor ambushed at Calit (Spinward Marches 1515) by elements of the Imperial 23rd fleet, and effectively eliminated before it can escape back across the border. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 10, 16.
350-1109		Saurus (Spinward Marches 1320) is retaken by Imperials, but processing the prisoners is delayed by the locals insistence on throwing a going-away party for Oberst Junea Ostotz and her troops. Ground Forces, SJG, 2000, p. 13.
1109	X	Despite the failure of the Riverland (Spinward Marches 1102) campaign, Colonel Bond and his SB Rangers build a reputation as reliable, even by Admiral Vadid Ligl's standards. Star Mercs, SJG, 1999, p. 126.
1110		Emperor Strephon restores Terra (Solomani Rim 1827) to home rule under a civil service bureaucracy. Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 12.
1110		The Imperial Scout Service shifts its reserves rimward following numerous reports of sublight vessels moving towards Imperial space from the Great Rift. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 13.

Date	Code	Details
1110		Events of "Module 1 - Tarsus"; Tarsus (Spinward Marches 1138). Module 1 - Tarsus, GDW, 1983, p. 03.
1110		The Carrillian Assembly "invites" Drenslaar (Reavers' Deep 2030) to join that body, and begins to quash any resistance. Pilot's Guide to the Drexilthar Subsector, Gamelords, 1984, p. 33.
1110		Tradewar raids against Sternmetal Horizons, LIC begin on Luushakaan (Reavers' Deep 2021). Pilot's Guide to the Drexilthar Subsector, Gamelords, 1984, p. 29.
1110		Hal Southerland of Jericorp Mining reportedly (and unofficially) outfights two ore crawlers trespassing on his company's lease, destroying one and damaging the other. Duneraiders!, Gamelords, 1984, p. 26.
1110		Events of "Alien Module 2 - K'kree" - Crisis on Feneteman, Feneteman (Spinward Marches 3104); Whispers of Summer, Fornice (3025); A Scent of Evil Winds, Luupim (K'righeek 0408). Alien Module 2 - K'kree, GDW, 1984, p. 02, 29.
1110		Professor Chanis Laskan publishes "Secret of the Sky Raiders" through Alzenei Press (Far Frontiers 1934). Fate of the Sky Raiders, FASA, 1982, p. 04.
1110		The Salika are identified as the civilization that abandoned Garden (Reft 0435), as refugees in generation ships begin arriving in the surrounding subsectors. Travellers' Digest #20, DGP, 1990, p. 26.
1110		Events of "Adventure 12 - Secret of the Ancients"; Boughene (Spinward Marches 1904). Adventure 12 - Secret of the Ancients, GDW, 1984, p. 04.
1110		A Vargr planetary revolt on Kengighon (Mendan 0122) overthrows and enslaves their former human masters. Challenge #49, GDW, 1991, p. 23.
1110	X	The Gougestra Liberation Force begins fighting to take Gougeste (Spinward Marches 0909) back from its Sword World conquerors. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 57.
1110		The bloody "Three Way War" ends on Dodds (Spinward Marches 2739) leaving over 120 million dead. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 119.
1110	cX	The Illksang Oekhgnoull prove to the Drak Ne'Vha that Zosokhsourztourgh corsairs are operating from Thoerz Zdarr bases. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 104.
1110		The Tureded (Spinward Marches 2414) starport is being upgraded to class B, with the Scout Service negotiating to establish an Xboat link from Rhylanor (Spinward Marches 2716) to Regina (Spinward Marches 1910). Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 19.
1110		Lieutenant Ulrich Carstein gathers a kernel of field engineering personnel from Duke Norris' disbanded units in service on Efate (Spinward Marches 1705) and flees with a weak platoon and some salvaged gear. Star Mercs, SJG, 1999, p. 105.
1110	c	Supported by Nullia (Hinterworlds 0824) and Bruia (Hinterworlds 1622), Darstur Kelbis of Nullia rises to preeminence in the Nullian League's Head Council, which begins to usurp powers of sovereignty over member systems. Challenge #44, GDW, 1990, p. 36.
1110		Events of "Module 2 - Beltstrike"; Bowman (Spinward Marches 1132). Module 2 - Beltstrike, GDW, 1984, p. 04.
1110		Sylean Publishers on Capital (Core 2118) publish "Cleon's Nobility and Peerage." Referee's Manual, GDW, 1987, p. 49.
001-1110		IISS releases updated Regina (Spinward Marches 1910) and Terra (Solomani Rim 1827) star system survey details. Book 6 - Scouts, GDW, 1983, p. 54.
004-1110		TNS - Arden (Spinward Marches 1011) - A short and bloodless coup on Arden has replaced the local pro-Zhodani government with a pro-Imperial coalition representing commercial interests both on and off world. JTAS #19, GDW, 1984, p. 05.
010-1110		TNS - Rhylanor (Spinward Marches 2716) - Admiral Santanocheev, former commander of Imperial forces, has requested a formal board of inquiry into the reason for his recent relief. JTAS #20, GDW, 1984, p. 05.
1110		An Imperial deep-strike squadron attacks Atsa (Spinward Marches 0307) hoping to secure refueling facilities to use to attack Cronor (Spinward Marches 0304) but fails. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 39.
1110		Esalin (Spinward Marches 1004), the site of much fighting throughout the Fifth Frontier War, is reconquered by the Imperium and the Zhodani expelled (although a substantial Zhodani citizenry remains). Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 19.
023-1110		TNS - Rhylanor (Spinward Marches 2716) - The Admiralty has revealed that a major operation to relieve Jewell (Spinward Marches 1106) has been undertaken. JTAS #20, GDW, 1984, p. 05.
039-1110		TNS - Rhylanor (Spinward Marches 2716) - Navy officials refuse to discuss rumors of Zhodani atrocities against citizens of Ruby (Spinward Marches 1005) and Emerald (Spinward Marches 1006) during their occupation. JTAS #20, GDW, 1984, p. 05.
060-1110		Events of "JTAS #19" - Pride of Lions, Grizel (XXXX); Small Package, Karin (Spinward Marches 0534). JTAS #19, GDW, 1984, p. 01.
075-1110		Events of "Adventure 13 - Signal GK", Scadia (Solomani Rim 2628). Adventure 13 - Signal GK, GDW, 1985, p. 04.
078-1110		Events of "Travellers' Digest #18 - Clan and Pride", Oahtei (Ealiyasiyw 0707). Travellers' Digest #18, DGP, 1990, p. 08.
1110		Major Kerin Yoldat leads a coup on Entrope (Spinward Marches 0720) to overthrow Sword World rule. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 45.

Date	Code	Details
1110		Darrian forces reclaim three Darrian worlds, Entrope (Spinward Marches 0720), Winston (Spinward Marches 0620) and Anselhome (Spinward Marches 0820) from the Sword Worlds. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 11.
099-1110		TNS - Quar (Spinward Marches 0808) - Armistice between Zhodani and Imperium declared effective 120-1110. JTAS #20, GDW, 1984, p. 05.
100-1110		JTAS #20 - Critical Vector, Vendetierre (XXXX); Raid on Stataorlai, Stataorlai (Dark Nebula XXXX). JTAS #20, GDW, 1984, p. 01.
116-1110		Representatives of the Imperium and the Zhodani Consulate met at Esalin (Spinward Marches 1004) to discuss a cease-fire. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 19.
120-1110		TNS - Quar (Spinward Marches 0808) - An armistice is in effect between the Imperium and the Zhodani Consulate. All hostilities are to cease, and all belligerents are to remain in their positions as of today. JTAS #20, GDW, 1984, p. 05.
132-1110		Events of "Adventure 10 - Safari Ship"; Mertactor (Spinward Marches 1537). Adventure 10 - Safari Ship, GDW, 1984, p. 04.
143-1110		TNS - Rhylanor (Spinward Marches 2716) - Despite a few minor incidents, the armistice between Zhodani and Imperial forces is holding, and negotiations are proceeding. JTAS #21, GDW, 1984, p. 05.
146-1110		TNS - Rhylanor (Spinward Marches 2716) - Admiral Santanocheev announces that regardless of the outcome of the inquiry into his conduct of the war, he intends to retire at the end of the year. JTAS #21, GDW, 1984, p. 05.
160-1110		TNS - Rhylanor (Spinward Marches 2716) - Rumors persist of Zhodani atrocities against the citizens of Ruby (Spinward Marches 1005) and Emerald (Spinward Marches 1006) during the recent occupation of these worlds. JTAS #21, GDW, 1984, p. 05.
166-1110		TNS - Dentus (Spinward Marches 2201) - Vargr raiders today struck an outpost in this system, killing three and wounding seven. The purpose of the raid seemed to be to acquire supplies and spare parts for starships. JTAS #21, GDW, 1984, p. 05.
1110		After the end of the Fifth Frontier War, the 4518th Lift Infantry Regiment is assigned to small clean-up operations. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 38.
1110		Kafla Thingvellir's expedition to 567-908 (Spinward Marches 1031) opens a new path to the Valley of Memories; Naasirka negotiates with the Shriekers, agreeing to keep the paths permanently clear. Planetary Survey 2 - Denuli, SJG, 2001, p. 05.
227-1110		Noble Diplomat K'agzi of the K'kree mission to Capital (Core 2118) interviewed on K'kree religious beliefs. GURPS Traveller, SJG, 1998, p. 45.
231-1110		The Baraccai Technum returns from its second Outrim trading mission after just six months due to battle damage after an encounter with Aslan vessels. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 13.
236-1110		Project Blackheart (Imperial Navy) commences operation in Spinward Marches; construction of "Nemesis" class intruder cruisers begun in secret. Travellers' Digest #11, DGP, 1988, p. 26.
240-1110		Events of "Travellers' Digest #19 - Out of the Night", Ahfatre (Riftspan Reaches 2219). Travellers' Digest #19, DGP, 1990, p. 06.
244-1110		Events of "JTAS #21" - Homesteaders' Stand, XXXX (XXXX). JTAS #21, GDW, 1984, p. 01.
263-1110		Kafla Thingvellir's expedition reports the discovery of the surviving Shrieker civilization on 567-908 (Spinward Marches 1031). Adventure 10 - Safari Ship, GDW, 1984, p. 08.
1110		Ten Imperial-occupied Sword Worlds break away from the Sword Worlds Confederation to form the Border Worlds Federation, with its capital at Beater (Spinward Marches 1424). Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 17.
320-1110		Events of "Call of the Wild", Steel (Spinward Marches 1529). AA01: Call of the Wild, Avenger, 2005, p. 04.
360-1110		TNS - Quar (Spinward Marches 0808) - The Imperium and the Zhodani Consulate announced the cessation of hostilities between all belligerents, to begin on 001-1111. JTAS #22, GDW, 1985, p. 05.
362-1110		TNS - Dentus (Spinward Marches 2201) - A spokesman for Vice-Admiral Elphinstone stated today that a number of Vargr renegades are still at large in the Spinward Marches. JTAS #22, GDW, 1985, p. 05.
1110		Musical presentations for Knouksarrgh Ong's "utovogh" begin arriving throughout the Vargr Extents. The most popular synthetic personality, Oekhsos, gains wide recognition of a powerful charisma. Rebellion Sourcebook, GDW, 1988, p. 63.
1110		When utovogh research indicates that anti-Imperial tirades would be popular, Oekhsos' personality is used for the tests. The fact that he is a synthetic personality is kept secret. Rebellion Sourcebook, GDW, 1988, p. 63.
1110		Popular anti-Imperial tirades by Oekhsos result in attacks by Vargr on the Imperium, with Oekhsos seen as an overall leader by the Vargr involved. Rebellion Sourcebook, GDW, 1988, p. 63.

An Uncertain Future

"We are now walking down our own path. History guides us still, but it remains an uncertain path. We hold our honor as our bond to each other and to the Third Imperium. However, lest we forget, the steps of a single man down the path of dishonor can change all of us forever. What if Strephon's successors prove to not be honorable? Is our allegiance to the person on the throne, or to the throne itself? Are we mature enough to recognize the difference?"

"There are many who say that one individual cannot affect history. But without the visions of one person—a man like Cleon I, or Cleon V, or a woman like Arbella—without that single person's action, would the Third Imperium exist? Our great Third Imperium remains a human construct, and as such the decision of one person, for good or ill, can still bring it down. Even at this moment, with night so far behind us, is it really that far away?"

"Our own history reminds us that Zuan Kerr stopped Emperor Artemsus' plans for the Pacification Campaigns while he was alive and for some years after his death. It is easy to choose the path of Artemsus; do we still have those who would walk the path of Zuan Kerr? So long as we let honor and history guide our choices, our future is bright. The other path takes us ultimately to night."

From the lecture "Choosing Our Own Path", 301-1115.

Date	Code	Details
1111		The guidebook "Luna: A Traveller's Guide" published as part of Solomani Rim sector library data. Dragon #87, TSR, 1984, p. 76.
1111		Twelve Drak Ne'Vha battle squadrons attack the three central worlds of the Thoerz Zdarr, devastating their forces. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 105.
1111		Arkesh Spacers, eager to resume trade with the Sheol after the Fifth Frontier War, grow careless. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 126.
1111	X	Admiral von Smit forms a new government on Esalin (Spinward Marches 1004), treating well the remaining Zhodani minority. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 57.
1111		Lt. Col. Steven Bond keeps his Rangers in the Imperium, setting up a nominal base at Jesedipere (Spinward Marches 3001). Star Mercs, SJG, 1999, p. 126.
1111		Events of "Alien Module 6 - Solomani" - The Lost Colony, Terra (Solomani Rim 1827) Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 45, 47.
1111		Imperial Border Office setup to administer Imperial involvement in the Border Worlds Federation. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 25.
1111		Sylean Publishers releases their latest edition of their "Imperial Encyclopedia" on Capital (Core 2118). Referee's Manual, GDW, 1987, p. 49.
1111		The Dakaar Corporation begins constructing new colony domes on Sarrad (Reavers' Deep 2129), in return for mineral extraction and processing rights. Pilot's Guide to the Drexilthar Subsector, Gamelords, 1984, p. 37.
1111		Events of "Alien Module 1 - Aslan" - Syareahtaorl, Glisten (Spinward Marches 2036). Alien Module 1 - Aslan, GDW, 1984, p. 02, 35.
1111		Events of "Alien Module 3 - Vargr" - Gvurrdon's Adventure, Scangen (Gvurrdon 2937). Alien Module 3 - Vargr, GDW, 1984, p. 02, 42.
1111		Dyrnwyn (Spinward Marches 1522) was returned to its Gungnir-based (Spinward Marches 1221) corporate owners as part of a post-war goodwill package. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 14.
1111		Al Morai resumes service to the Five Sisters subsector. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 20, 31.
1111		Events of "Alien Module 7 - Hiver" - Something Stinks!, Huran (Kaa G!'kul 3133). Alien Module 7 - Hivers, GDW, 1986, p. 02, 41.
1111		Belters on Bael (Spinward Marches 0218) discover the largest deposit of lanthanum on record. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 14.
1111		Vargr corsairs of the Ngath Confederation seize control of the Newcastle (Vland 1801) system from the Church of the Chosen Ones. Vilani and Vargr, the Coreward Races, DGP, 1990, p. 100.
1111		The Aslan allow Salika refugees to settle on Aufusyah (Riftspan Reaches 1716), a world very similar to the Salika homeworld at its' prime. Travellers' Digest #19, DGP, 1990, p. 11.
001-1111		Events of "Spinward Marches Campaign" - Hundreds of Worlds, Biter (Spinward Marches 1526). Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 02, 03.
004-1111		TNS - Lanth (Spinward Marches 1719) - Several raids damaged major naval installations on the worlds of Gram (Spinward Marches 1223) and Sacnoth (Spinward Marches 1325) before the Sword Worlds signed a separate peace. JTAS #22, GDW, 1985, p. 05.
005-1111		Thingvellir's Crested Trapper, native to 567-908 (Spinward Marches 1031), revealed at the annual session of Siren, the University of Mora's (Spinward Marches 3124) scientific endeavor society. Adventure 10 - Safari Ship, GDW, 1984, p. 08.
009-1111		Events of "Memory Alpha", Nocturne (Corridor 1210) Memory Alpha, GDW, 1984, p. 02.
030-1111		Events of "JTAS #22" - Ventures Afar, Denotam (Spinward Marches 1413); The Thing in the Depths, Sturray (Foreven 2017). JTAS #22, GDW, 1985, p. 01.
032-1111		TNS - Dentus (Spinward Marches 2201) - The last members of a group of Vargr renegades remain at large after the destruction of a hidden base in the Heya (Spinward Marches 2402) system. JTAS #23, GDW, 1985, p. 04.

Date	Code	Details
092-1111		TNS - Quar (Spinward Marches 0808) - Imperium and Zhodani Consulate emissaries formally closed their peace conference today; Regina, Jewell and Lanth subsectors remain amber travel zones. JTAS #23, GDW, 1985, p. 04.
097-1111		Travellers' Digest #20 - An Act of Conscience, Halka (Trojan Reach 0510) Travellers' Digest #20, DGP, 1990, p. 06.
121-1111		TNS - Terra (Solomani Rim 1827) - The first known victim to survive direct exposure to jumpspace arrived at Terra today, from traveling aboard the "Tyrol", a luxury liner that suffered mysterious damage while in jumpspace. Challenge #26, GDW, 1986, p. 37.
130-1111		TNS - Terra (Solomani Rim 1827) - Demosthenes Naval Hospital confirmed the gradual recovery of Commander Ansel Churner from the almost total loss of equilibrium he suffered because of exposure to jumpspace. Challenge #27, GDW, 1986, p. 45.
130-1111		TNS - Terra (Solomani Rim 1827) - Captain Winston of Duncanhood, Earl of Lardher and Imperial Naval Attache to Terra, has officially replaced the Australia Down Starport inspection team with his own team of specialists. Challenge #27, GDW, 1986, p. 45.
142-1111		TNS - Terra (Solomani Rim 1827) - The three engineering crew who were killed in the mysterious mishap on board the "Tyrol" were identified today. Challenge #27, GDW, 1986, p. 45.
180-1111		Events of "JTAS #23" - The Birthday Plot, Efate (Spinward Marches 1705); Roadshow (Solomani Rim). JTAS #23, GDW, 1985, p. 01.
201-1111		An explosion at Research Station Alpha on Duale (Spinward Marches 2728), smaller than the one that previously devastated the station, was observed. Authorities have offered no explanation. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 14, 112.
263-1111		TNS - Dentus (Spinward Marches 2201) - A group of renegade Vargr freebooters in the Spinward Marches continues to elude capture. Insurance rates for vessels operating in the Spinward Marches remain at war levels. JTAS #24, GDW, 1985, p. 04.
290-1111		Events of "JTAS #24" - Embassy in Arms, Aramanx (Spinward Marches 3005); The Lost Village, Gadden (Solomani Rim 2506). JTAS #24, GDW, 1985, p. 01.
321-1111		Events of "Plague of Perruques", Uakye (Spinward Marches 1805). Travellers' Digest #10, DGP, 1987, p. 17.
328-1111		The government of Uakye (Spinward Marches 1805) declares a state of emergency because of a fast-acting plague. Travellers' Digest #10, DGP, 1987, p. 17.
365-1111		Imperial military government of Terra (Solomani Rim 1827) scheduled to end. Dragon #87, TSR, 1984, p. 76.
1111	X	The 102nd Lift Infantry Battalion is withdrawn from active service on Efate (Spinward Marches 1705). Star Mercs, SJG, 1999, p. 110.
1111	X	Colonel Muncy proposes to the Efate military planners to keep the 102nd LIB in being, and let it gain experience offworld to bring back to Efate (Spinward Marches 1705). Star Mercs, SJG, 1999, p. 110.
1112		The Savrundin Expedition becomes only the second human archaeological expedition permitted to carry out a survey and a preliminary field dig on the surface of Kirur (Ruupiin 1315). MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 14.
1112		Garin Deidrie Kaarishuu is elected Regent of the Julian Protectorate; her family fled the Imperium during the Antarean Pacification Campaigns and has since intermarried with the Mendares. Challenge #49, GDW, 1991, p. 23.
1112		Arabella von Ericsson granted the Barony of Delcambre on Vincennes (Deneb 1122) after fleet actions at Heya (Spinward Marches 2402) and other operations during the Fifth Frontier War. MegaTraveller Journal #2, DGP, 1991, p. 22.
1112		Friction between the Baraccai Technum and McCellan Factors flared up again, leading to numerous incidents, including a ship combat in the Trane (Spinward Marches 2038) system. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 14.
1112		Enli Iddukagan publishes his sensationalistic work, "Lost Treasure Ships of the Abyss Rift", on Lanth (Spinward Marches 1719). Challenge #44, GDW, 1990, p. 30.
1112	c	The TL 14 "Astrin" class grav APC is deployed by the Imperium as a companion to the "Trepida" grav tank. 101 Vehicles, DGP, 1988, p. 17.
1112		During rioting on Bevey (Spinward Marches 3216), the mercenary Trimbell's Defenders cause a number of civilian casualties when a mob attacks the official they were escorting. Star Mercs, SJG, 1999, p. 102.
1112		Kwai Ching (Spinward Marches 1040) is raided by a small fleet of unidentified starships, supported by mercenary troops; the starport was systematically plundered. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 14.
1112	X	The government of Nonym (Spinward Marches 0321) demands the closing of the Darrian military base in its system. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 47.
1112		Only two Thoerz Zdarr border worlds of their seven worlds still hold out against the Drak Ne'Vha assault. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 105.
1112		Starshield Books releases "Twilight's Peak," by Livern Wen, at Rhylanor (Spinward Marches 2716). Referee's Manual, GDW, 1987, p. 49.
063-1112		TNS - Dentus (Spinward Marches 2201) - Several alleged members of a group of renegade Vargr were captured late last year when they tried to hijack a merchant ship near here. Challenge #25, GDW, 1986, p. 17.

Date	Code	Details
063-1112		TNS - Dentus (Spinward Marches 2201) - Informed sources leaked information indicating that the group of renegade Vargr has probably fled the Spinward Marches for parts unknown. Challenge #25, GDW, 1986, p. 17.
068-1112		The Oscuro penal colony, a moon of Far Trinity (Massilia 1025) celebrates the arrival of its 500,000th inmate. Travellers' Digest #11, DGP, 1988, p. 16.
092-1112		TNS - Quar (Spinward Marches 0808) - The Imperial government has formally declared all worlds in the Regina, Jewell and Lanth subsectors to have reverted to their pre-war travel classifications. Challenge #25, GDW, 1986, p. 17.
092-1112		Events of "Challenge #25" - Siege, Launfall (XXXX) Challenge #25, GDW, 1986, p. 16.
095-1112		IISS releases updated Regina (Spinward Marches 1910) star system survey details. Grand Survey, DGP, 1983, p. 43.
108-1112		Baron Aramis Volentine is murdered on Mertactor (Spinward Marches 1537). The Volentine Gambit, Ba'Rac Limited, 1985, p. 10.
115-1112		Events of "Travellers' Digest #21" - One Last Stop, Pixie (Spinward Marches 1903) Travellers' Digest #21, DGP, 1990, p. 06.
117-1112		Events of "The Volentine Gambit", Mertactor (Spinward Marches 1537) The Volentine Gambit, Ba'Rac Limited, 1985, p. 02.
127-1112		King Arthur of Gungnir (Spinward Marches 1221) is assassinated by a pistol-armed woman; his followers accused the Imperium of complicity with the assassination. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 14.
142-1112		Events of "Challenge #27" - Chosen at Random, Aegadh (Gvurrdon 1317) Challenge #27, GDW, 1986, p. 18.
1112		Possession of Denuli gems declared illegal throughout the Imperium, to protect the Shrieker civilization on 567-908 (Spinward Marches 1031). Planetary Survey 2 - Denuli, SJG, 2001, p. 06.
227-1112		Events of "Challenge #26" - The Tuktaar Connection, Tuktaar (K'righeek 0710) Challenge #26, GDW, 1986, p. 16.
1112		Baron von Kredon, a follower of King Arthur of Gungir, attempts to avenge his King by leading a ramshackle fleet on an attack on Frenzie (Spinward Marches 1116). Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 14.
289-1112		Zhodani calendar fixed point, equals 3471.1 Dranzhrin. Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 03.
1112		Imperial Scout Services establishes a permanent base on 567-908 (Spinward Marches 1031) to protect and monitor the Shriekers, with patrols by the Imperial Navy to back it up. Planetary Survey 2 - Denuli, SJG, 2001, p. 06.
1113		Arabella von Ericsson retires from active duty as a Fleet Admiral, and then begins forming a starmerc unit known as "Roc's Talons". MegaTraveller Journal #2, DGP, 1991, p. 22.
1113		Grand Census published; some 426 identified minor races, of which 40 are minor human races. Grand Census, DGP, 1987, p. 28.
1113		Imperial forces soundly rout several Vargr corsair fleets at the Second Battle of Anarsi (XXXX). Travellers' Digest #18, DGP, 1990, p. 29.
1113		Naasirka and the Shriekers formalize their agreement with the establishment of a research enclave, using the resources of Kafra Thingvellir's old Starolon, LIC research department. Planetary Survey 2 - Denuli, SJG, 2001, p. 06.
1113		Astron Gilmor and Barton Temerer release the 6th edition of their "Imperial Succession, Case Law and Comments" from the Imperial Sylean University Law School on Capital (Core 2118). Referee's Manual, GDW, 1987, p. 49.
1113		Aslan ihatei attempt to gain a foothold in the Glisten (Spinward Marches 2036) system by claiming unclaimed asteroids, but are forced out by the Glisten Defense Forces and the Imperial Navy. Planetary Survey 4 - Glisten, SJG, 2001, p. 08.
1113		A permanent trading post is established by Caledon Ventures on Htalrea's (Reavers' Deep 1226) northern continent. Escape, Seeker, 1987, p. 01.
1113		Duke Norris pardons Carstein's Outlaws for their stalwart and loyal service during the Fifth Frontier War. Star Mercs, SJG, 1999, p. 105.
1113		The Dhufokh Corporation locates major deposits of rare crystals within the crust of Erzikh Dhadh, a minor world in the Lair (Provence 2402) system. Vilani and Vargr, the Coreward Races, DGP, 1990, p. 45.
1113		The Federation of Arden (Spinward Marches 1011) lands troops on Zenopit (Spinward Marches 1010) and overwhelms its defenders in a rapid invasion. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 15, 57.
1113		The Ksoesueng Reghz absorb the remains of the Thoerz Zdarr; Zhodani and Ilksang Oekhgnoull emissaries bring the Vargr and the Drak Ne'Vha to the bargaining table. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 105.
1113		After several uprisings, the Excalibur (Spinward Marches 1225) government collapses, starting the Excalibur Civil War. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 15.
1113	X	A team of Darrian archeologists from the University of Zlodh begin researching Sword World warship design changes in the Entrope (Spinward Marches 0720) system. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 45.
001-1113		The second Spinward Point-to-Point, following the same course as the first, begins on Trin (Spinward Marches 3235). Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 15.

Date	Code	Details
078-1113		Baron von Kredon and his battlecruiser "Vengeance" arrive at Mora (Spinward Marches 3124) and attempt to attack the Domain capital; the Imperial dreadnought "Allamu" annihilates her. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 15.
1113		Riots are sparked on Mirak (Reavers' Deep 1127) when local citizens defend the free trader MacBeth (from the Confederacy of Duncinae) from police harassment. Escape, Seeker, 1987, p. 06.
332-1113		Officials of Caledon Ventures and the Scotian Deep Trading Company announce their final amalgamation under Caledon Ventures. Escape, Seeker, 1987, p. 07.
364-1113		Caledon Ventures warns its personnel in the Ea and Scotian Deep subsectors that action from the Aslan Tlasayerlaahel company is expected against their interests. Escape, Seeker, 1987, p. 06.
1114		The Ksoesueng Reghz and the Drak Ne'Vha agree to split the Thoerz Zdarr worlds between themselves. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 105.
1114		After Condaria's (Spinward Marches 0528) population votes to join, the Darrian Confederation annexes the system. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 48.
1114		The Imperial Interstellar Scout Service releases the "Port Authority Handbook" on Reference (Core 0140). Referee's Manual, GDW, 1987, p. 49.
1114		Events of "Escape", Htalrea (Reavers' Deep 1226). Escape, Seeker, 1987, p. 01.
1114		The seat of the Imperial Domain government is formally moved to Mora (Spinward Marches 3124) at the end of the year, symbolizing a return to greatness for the "original port of the Marches". Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 16.
1114		Emperor Strephon transfers authority in Lishun sector to House Hollenau after investigations into widespread corruption, and moves the sector capital to Tephany (Lishun 2719). Vilani and Vargr, the Coreward Races, DGP, 1990, p. 52.
1114		The Aegzaeng Vargr raiders break away from the Kforuzeng, and become involved in more legitimate mercenary work. Vilani and Vargr, the Coreward Races, DGP, 1990, p. 50.
1114		Sacnoth (Spinward Marches 1325) is granted home rule as part of the Border Worlds settlement. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 16.
1114		Hortalez et Cie purchases 975-452 (Spinward Marches 0840) and builds a base there, causing puzzlement across the Marches financial community. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 16, 56.
1114		Silenia Stensen, a well-known journalism professor from the Torri Institute on Trin (Spinward Marches 3235) is the recipient of the Travellers' Digest's Digest Touring Award. Imperial Encyclopedia, GDW, 1987, p. 22.
1114		Arabella von Ericsson's starmerc unit is hired by Oberlindes Lines to clear their Aramis and Regina subsector routes of remaining Vargr stragglers. MegaTraveller Journal #2, DGP, 1991, p. 22.
1114		Emperor Strephon names Duke Norris of Regina (Spinward Marches 1910) first Archduke of the Domain of Deneb. Players' Manual, GDW, 1987, p. 83.
1114		Efate (Spinward Marches 1705) re-equips the 102nd Lift Infantry Battalion and allows Colonel Muncy to lead it on mercenary tickets. Star Merces, SJG, 1999, p. 110.
1114		Increased concerns about piracy cause the Imperial Navy to restore funding on the "Sydkai" class cruiser project; "Sydkai" finally launched. MegaTraveller Journal #3, DGP, 1992, p. 44.
029-1114		The Grand Duchy of Marheim (Reavers' Deep 1230) closes its borders to all shipping from the Confederacy of Duncinae (Reavers' Deep 1624) following riots on Mirak (Reavers' Deep 1127) late last year. Escape, Seeker, 1987, p. 06.
038-1114		Roger Vane is elected President of the Confederacy of Duncinae (Reavers' Deep 1624). Escape, Seeker, 1987, p. 07.
048-1114		Caledon Ventures signs an agreement with the K'Tring state on Gaajpadje (Reavers' Deep 1124) placing K'Tring and J'aadje disputes in the hands of company mediators. Escape, Seeker, 1987, p. 06.
288-1114		The Trouble with Kids, Peraspera (Solomani Rim 2028). Travellers' Digest #13, DGP, 1988, p. 21.
1114		Clashes between LSP and Sternmetal-backed clans on Marastan (Spinward Marches 2231) flare up into open warfare. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 16.
1114		The Llaeghskath Interacterate is formed by Llaegharrgh (Provence 0604) and Ouskathoerz (0405) seceding from the Empire of Varroerth to defend against Faarzgaen (0704). Vilani and Vargr, the Coreward Races, DGP, 1990, p. 54.
1114		An attempt by an alliance of minor clans on Marastan (Spinward Marches 2231) to gain control of some lightly guarded mineral-extraction facilities escalates into a bloody three-way conflict. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 16.
1114		The Jihad of Faarzgaen is established as a harsh and cruel yet popular religious autocracy based on Faarzgaen (Provence 0704). Vilani and Vargr, the Coreward Races, DGP, 1990, p. 54.
1114		A lull turns into a general uprising against both LSP and Sternmetal on Marastan (Spinward Marches 2231) after Clan Varstander captures the LSP facility at Mavinn Downport and executes the entire staff. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 16.
1114		LSP and Sternmetal local sepoys temporarily ally to hold the remaining downports on Marastan (Spinward Marches 2231) until an Imperial Marine force arrives. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 16.
1115		The Darrian Confederation overturns the Winston (Spinward Marches 0620) world government, installing a governor supported by Confederation militia. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 44.

Date	Code	Details
1115		The Jihad of Faarzgaen holds eight worlds in the Llaezgaen and Vorvoun subsectors of Provence sector. Vilani and Vargr, the Coreward Races, DGP, 1990, p. 54.
1115		Tukera Lines encourages the Ethueng Vargr corsairs to break away from the Kforuzeng, and transfer their dealings for protection to them. Vilani and Vargr, the Coreward Races, DGP, 1990, p. 50.
1115	cX	Vargr defeats from the Fifth Frontier War spur growth of the Church of the Chosen Ones in Gvurrdon sector. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 82.
1115	cX	The Junidy (Spinward Marches 3202) Liberation Army, a Lllellyloly terrorist movement, begins working closely with the Kforuzeng Vargr corsairs. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 104.
1115		Steel (Spinward Marches 1529) is opened by the Imperium for colonization. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 72.
1115		Marsons Mobile Rifles fails to conquer Tionale (Spinward Marches 1511). Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 66.
1115	X	With ships from the Darrian Confederation Navy's special arm orbiting above, the citizens of Nonym (Spinward Marches 0321) overthrow their government and appeal to join the Confederation. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 47.
1115		The Imperial Navy Department on Capital (Core 2118) publishes the "Starship and Space Identification Guide." Referee's Manual, GDW, 1987, p. 49.
1115		A popular uprising on Zenopit (Spinward Marches 1010) briefly threatened the Federation of Arden's control, but ultimately only damaged the starport and surroundings. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 17, 57.
1115		The Excalibur (Spinward Marches 1225) civil war finally ended with the installation of a popular dictator, who has led the world to apply for membership in the Border Worlds Federation. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 17.
1115		Kwai Ching (Spinward Marches 1040) is raided twice this year, once at the starport and once at the city of Yin Vadi. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 17.
1115		Aslan ihatei pushing into the Marches are defeated at Talos (Spinward Marches 1436) by an unknown force. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 17.
1115	c	Events of "Travellers' Digest #19" - The Possession Ball, Morninglori (Deneb 1216) Travellers' Digest #19, DGP, 1990, p. 15.
1115		A Darrian research team from the University of Zlodh discovers the ruins of an ancient outpost on Kardin (Spinward Marches 0429). Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 48.
131-1115		Gunnery Sgt. Farouk Chi of the 3277th Line Marine regiment is court-martialed and executed for murdering 70 Zhodani prisoners of war. Ground Forces, SJG, 2000, p. 69.
341-1115		The gas giant Plistii, around which Quiru (Spinward Marches 2321) orbits, suddenly undergoes a violent shudder, thought to be either a massive storm front or a gasquake in its core. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 17.
359-1115		Blackhawk Enterprises served an Imperial indictment imposing a huge fine for alleged violations of naval interdictions. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 17.

Bibliography

Any assemblage of information such as this comes from many sources. The list below consists of all **Traveller** products which contributed information to this timeline. It does not list the many additional **Traveller** products which contained no information related to the timeline.

- 1978, GDW, Book 4 - Mercenary
- 1979, GDW, Adventure 01 - The Kinunir
- 1979, GDW, JTAS #01
- 1979, GDW, JTAS #02
- 1979, GDW, Supplement 03 - The Spinward Marches
- 1980, GDW, Adventure 02 - Research Station Gamma
- 1980, GDW, Adventure 03 - Twilight's Peak
- 1980, GDW, Adventure 04 - Leviathan
- 1980, GDW, Double Adventure 1 - Shadows/Annic Nova
- 1980, GDW, Double Adventure 2 - Mission On Mithril/Across the Bright Face
- 1980, GDW, JTAS #03
- 1980, GDW, JTAS #04
- 1980, GDW, JTAS #05
- 1980, GDW, JTAS #06
- 1980, GDW, Supplement 05 - Lightning Class Cruisers
- 1980, GDW, Supplement 06 - 76 Patrons
- 1981, FASA, Adventure Class Ships - Volume 1
- 1981, FASA, High Passage #01
- 1981, FASA, High Passage #02
- 1981, FASA, Legend of the Sky Raiders
- 1981, FASA, Ordeal by Eshaar
- 1981, FASA, Urragydn of the Seven Pillars
- 1981, GDW, Adventure 00 - The Imperial Fringe
- 1981, GDW, Adventure 05 - Trillion Credit Squadron
- 1981, GDW, Adventure 06 - Expedition to Zhodane
- 1981, GDW, Double Adventure 3 - The Argon Gambit/Death Station
- 1981, GDW, Double Adventure 4 - Marooned/Marooned Alone
- 1981, GDW, Double Adventure 5 - The Chamax Plague/Horde
- 1981, GDW, Game 5 - Invasion: Earth
- 1981, GDW, JTAS #07
- 1981, GDW, JTAS #08
- 1981, GDW, JTAS #09
- 1981, GDW, JTAS #10
- 1981, GDW, Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M)
- 1981, GDW, Supplement 09 - Fighting Ships
- 1981, Games Workshop, IISS Ship Files
- 1981, Marischal, Fleetwatch (Seeker, 1987)
- 1981, Marischal, Flight of the Stag (Seeker, 1987)
- 1981, Marischal, Salvage Mission (Seeker, 1987)
- 1981, Paranoia Press, Beyond
- 1981, Paranoia Press, Merchants & Merchandise
- 1981, Paranoia Press, SORAG
- 1981, Paranoia Press, Vanguard Reaches
- 1982, FASA, Far Traveller #01
- 1982, FASA, Fate of the Sky Raiders
- 1982, FASA, High Passage #04
- 1982, FASA, High Passage #05
- 1982, FASA, Trail of the Sky Raiders
- 1982, GDW, Adventure 07 - Broadsword
- 1982, GDW, Adventure 08 - Prison Planet
- 1982, GDW, Double Adventure 6 - Divine Intervention/Night of Conquest
- 1982, GDW, JTAS #11
- 1982, GDW, JTAS #12
- 1982, GDW, JTAS #13
- 1982, GDW, JTAS #14
- 1982, GDW, Supplement 10 - The Solomani Rim
- 1982, GDW, Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z)
- 1982, GDW, The Traveller Book
- 1982, Marischal, Trading Team (Seeker, 1987)
- 1983, DGP, Grand Survey
- 1983, FASA, Far Traveller #02
- 1983, FASA, Harrensa Project/Stazhlekh Report
- 1983, GDW, Adventure 09 - Nomads of the World-Ocean
- 1983, GDW, Adventure 11 - Murder on Arcturus Station
- 1983, GDW, Book 6 - Scouts
- 1983, GDW, JTAS #15
- 1983, GDW, JTAS #16
- 1983, GDW, JTAS #17
- 1983, GDW, JTAS #18
- 1983, GDW, Module 1 - Tarsus
- 1983, GDW, Traveller Adventure
- 1983, Gamelords, Lee's Guide to Interstellar Adventure
- 1983, TSR, Ares Special Edition #2
- 1984, GDW, Adventure 10 - Safari Ship
- 1984, GDW, Adventure 12 - Secret of the Ancients
- 1984, GDW, Alien Module 1 - Aslan
- 1984, GDW, Alien Module 2 - K'kree
- 1984, GDW, Alien Module 3 - Vargr
- 1984, GDW, Atlas of the Imperium
- 1984, GDW, JTAS #19
- 1984, GDW, JTAS #20
- 1984, GDW, JTAS #21
- 1984, GDW, Memory Alpha
- 1984, GDW, Module 2 - Beltstrike
- 1984, Gamelords, Ascent to Anekthor
- 1984, Gamelords, Duneraiders!
- 1984, Gamelords, Pilot's Guide to the Drexilthar Subsector
- 1984, Grenadier, Disappearance on Aramat
- 1984, TSR, Dragon #87
- 1985, Ba'Rac Limited, The Volentine Gambit
- 1985, DGP, Travellers' Digest #01
- 1985, DGP, Travellers' Digest #02
- 1985, DGP, Travellers' Digest #03
- 1985, GDW, Adventure 13 - Signal GK
- 1985, GDW, Alien Module 4 - Zhodani
- 1985, GDW, Alien Module 5 - Droyne
- 1985, GDW, Book 7 - Merchant Prince
- 1985, GDW, JTAS #22
- 1985, GDW, JTAS #23
- 1985, GDW, JTAS #24
- 1985, GDW, Spinward Marches Campaign
- 1986, DGP, Travellers' Digest #04
- 1986, DGP, Travellers' Digest #05
- 1986, DGP, Travellers' Digest #06
- 1986, DGP, Travellers' Digest #07
- 1986, GDW, Alien Module 6 - Solomani
- 1986, GDW, Alien Module 7 - Hivers
- 1986, GDW, Book 8 - Robots
- 1986, GDW, Challenge #25
- 1986, GDW, Challenge #26
- 1986, GDW, Challenge #27
- 1987, DGP, Grand Census
- 1987, DGP, Travellers' Digest #08

Donald McKinney**Bibliography**

- 1987, DGP, Travellers' Digest #09
1987, DGP, Travellers' Digest #10
1987, GDW, Alien Module 8 - Darrians
1987, GDW, Challenge #28
1987, GDW, Challenge #29
1987, GDW, Challenge #30
1987, GDW, Imperial Encyclopedia
1987, GDW, Players' Manual
1987, GDW, Referee's Manual
1987, Seeker, Escape
1988, DGP, 101 Vehicles
1988, DGP, Travellers' Digest #11
1988, DGP, Travellers' Digest #12
1988, DGP, Travellers' Digest #13
1988, DGP, Travellers' Digest #14
1988, GDW, Challenge #31
1988, GDW, Challenge #32
1988, GDW, Challenge #33
1988, GDW, Challenge #34
1988, GDW, Rebellion Sourcebook
1988, GDW, Referee's Companion
1989, DGP, Referee's Gaming Kit
1989, DGP, Travellers' Digest #15
1989, DGP, Travellers' Digest #16
1989, DGP, Travellers' Digest #17
1989, DGP, World Builders' Handbook
1989, GDW, Challenge #39
1990, DGP, Flaming Eye
1990, DGP, Travellers' Digest #18
1990, DGP, Travellers' Digest #19
1990, DGP, Travellers' Digest #20
1990, DGP, Travellers' Digest #21
1990, DGP, Vilani and Vargr, the Coreward Races
1990, GDW, Challenge #42
1990, GDW, Challenge #43
1990, GDW, Challenge #44
1990, GDW, Challenge #45
1990, GDW, Challenge #46
1990, GDW, Challenge #47
1990, GDW, Knightfall
1991, DGP, MegaTraveller Journal #1
1991, DGP, MegaTraveller Journal #2
1991, GDW, Challenge #48
1991, GDW, Challenge #49
1991, GDW, Challenge #50
1991, GDW, Challenge #51
1991, GDW, Challenge #52
1991, GDW, Challenge #53
1991, GDW, Challenge #56
1992, DGP, MegaTraveller Journal #3
1992, DGP, Solomani and Aslan, the Rimward Races
1992, GDW, Astrogator's Guide to the Diaspora Sector
1992, GDW, Challenge #58
1992, GDW, Challenge #62
1993, DGP, MegaTraveller Journal #4
1993, GDW, Challenge #68
1994, Paranoia Press, Vanguard Reaches Update
1994, SotK, Traveller Chronicle #05
1995, GDW, Regency Sourcebook
1995, SotK, Traveller Chronicle #07
1996, Imperium Games, Milieu 0 Campaign
1997, Imperium Games, Pocket Empires
1997, Imperium Games, Psionic Institutes
1998, Imperium Games, Missions of State
1998, SJG, Alien Races 1
1998, SJG, Behind the Claw
1998, SJG, GURPS Traveller
1999, SJG, Alien Races 2
1999, SJG, First In
1999, SJG, Star Mercs
2000, SJG, Alien Races 3
2000, SJG, Ground Forces
2000, SJG, Rim of Fire
2000, SJG, Starports
2001, SJG, Alien Races 4
2001, SJG, Planetary Survey 1 - Kamsii
2001, SJG, Planetary Survey 2 - Denuli
2001, SJG, Planetary Survey 3 - Granicus
2001, SJG, Planetary Survey 4 - Glisten
2001, SJG, Planetary Survey 5 - Tobibak
2001, SJG, Planetary Survey 6 - Darkmoon
2003, SJG, Humaniti
2003, SJG, Starships (GT)
2004, QLI, EA01 Stoner Express
2004, QLI, EA02 Into The Glimmer Drift
2004, QLI, EA04 Merchant Cruiser
2004, QLI, Gateway to Destiny
2004, SJG, Nobles
2004, SJG, Sword Worlds
2005, Avenger, AA01: Call of the Wild
2005, Avenger, AS01 Grand Fleet
2005, QLI, EA07 Merc Heaven
2006, Avenger, CB01 Bowman Arm
2006, SJG, Interstellar Wars